

BACASNG

Table of contents

Introduction.....	7
Clients.....	7
Fix Duplicate Client Records.....	8
Funeral Directors	9
Add a new Funeral Director	9
Amend details of an existing Funeral Director	12
Search for an Existing Funeral Director	13
Set up a Head Office Funeral Director for Billing	13
Set up a Branch Funeral Director for Billing	15
Set Up an Independant Funeral Director for Billing.....	17
Set up a Funeral Director for Online (Internet) bookings	19
Set up a Funeral Director for Bacas Voice (Telephone) Bookings.....	20
Search for a Burial, Cremation, Scattering or Exhumation record.....	21
Search for a Booking for an Applicant	23
Cremation.....	24
Create a Disposal Appointment from the Cremation record	25
Enter Disposal Details for Ashes on Temporary Deposit	27
Enter Disposal Details for the Collection of Ashes	29
Enter Disposal Details For Placement of Ashes in a Niche	31
Enter Disposal Details for the Storing of Ashes	35
Enter Disposal Details For Strewing of Ashes	37
Enter Disposal Details For the Burial of Ashes	41
Record medical papers inspection for a cremation.....	43
Record the attendant doctor for a cremation	46
Record the certifying doctor for a cremation	48
Record the Coroner for a cremation	51
Record the Medical Referee for a cremation.....	53
Record when a cremation is carried over to the next day	56
Reset Disposal Details for a cremation.....	57
Search for a Cremation Record by Deceased Name	59
Search for a Cremation Record by Register Number	60
Diary	61
Show Diary.....	62
Find a booking from the Diary	63
Register a Burial, Cremation, or Scattering Booking	63
Enter Service Details For A Booking	67
Music	68
Enter Music For A Booking	68
Delete a Music entry From A Booking.....	71
Obitus Music System.....	72
Enter Deceased Details for a booking	77
Enter Applicant Details For A Booking	78
Record Miscellaneous Information for a booking	82
Check An Appointment Tick Box on a Booking	84
Delete fees for a booking	86

Generate Fees From a booking	88
Pick a Fee for a Booking.....	91
Add a Fee Manually For A Booking	93
Print Daily Paperwork.....	95
Set up a Reception Diary or Staff Diary	95
Register a Booking From the Diary Page.....	98
Diary Times	100
Edit a Day Type (Set of Diary Times)	101
Set up an Exception Day	103
Set Up Diary Times For A new Diary	105
Set up a New Day Type (Set of Diary Times).....	107
View Diary Times For A Working Week.....	109
Set up new times for a working week.....	110
View Existing Day Type (Diary Times)	112
User Settings	113
Add a New User.....	114
Add a new Diary for a User	116
Diary Colours.....	117
View Booking Colour Codes	118
Finance	118
Charges.....	119
Assign an Account Code to a Charge.....	120
Link in a new service type to an existing service charge	122
Search for a Charge.....	123
Set up a Medical Referee Payment Charge	124
Set up a Memorial Charge	126
Set up a Miscellaneous Charge	128
Set up an Organist Pay Charge.....	130
Set up a Service Charge for automatic fee generation (Non-resident).....	131
Set up a Service Charge for automatic fee generation (Resident).....	135
Generate Fees	138
Generate fees for a period.....	138
Invoices	139
Correct an Invoice Entry On An unprocessed Invoice (Summary id 0) From a Booking.....	140
Correct An Invoice Entry on an unprocesse invoice (Summary id 0) from the Finance Menu	141
Clear an Invoice.....	144
Delete an unprocessed Invoice (Summary id 0)	146
Make an Invoice Entry that is not related to a Booking, Memorial or Grave....	148
Process (number) and Print All Invoices for a period	150
Process (number) and print a single Invoice	154
Receipt an Invoice	159
Part Receipt an Invoice	162
Reinstate an Invoice	165
Search for Cleared (Paid) Invoices	166
Search for Outstanding (Unpaid) Invoice.....	168
Search for an Invoice that has been issued	169

Search for an unprocessed invoice (Summary id 0)	171
Reprint a single Invoice	172
Quick Update	174
Set up changes to charges	174
Receipts	177
Create a manual receipt	177
Reprint a receipt	183
Search for a receipt	185
Update a receipt	186
Void a receipt	188
Generate	191
Numbers Generated Incorrectly	192
Generate Register Numbers For All register groups	192
Generate Register Numbers For A Single Register(group)	193
Wind Back Register Numbers For A Single Register (group)	195
Interment	196
Burials	196
Correct Deceased entered in the wrong Grave	196
To Create A New grave From A Burial Booking	198
Graves	200
Add Historical Interments to A Grave	200
Add a Second Grave Owner to a Grave	202
Amend A Grave Contract	204
Change Owner details	205
Change the Section or Grave Reference of a Grave	206
Create A Grave Contract For An Existing Grave	213
Create A New grave From A Burial Booking	217
Create A Pre Purchase Or Reserved Grave	220
Create A Range of Graves	222
Search by Grant No or Burial No	223
Search by Location	225
Search by Owner or Deceased	227
To Mark A grave Owner as Dead	229
To Print Deed Documents	230
To Issue A Receipt For A Grave Owner	231
To Transfer Ownership of a Grave	233
Exhumation	237
Exhume a deceased	237
Print an Exhumation Order Digging Slip	241
Search for an existing exhumation	243
Memorial	245
How to create a memorial only	245
Search for Memorial Charges	247
Output	248
Amend the number of copies printed	248
Amend the orientation of a report	250
How to set up a Management report	251

How to print A list of Account Codes	256
How to print an accounting report.....	257
How to print the Cremation Register	258
How to Print Daily Paperwork	260
How to Print the FBCA Annual Federation Report	262
How to print a filtered charge report	264
How to print an invoice checklist	265
How to Print a Management Report	266
How to Print A Register	268
How to reprint a range of invoices	269
Preferences	270
Quick Entry.....	270
Amend An Appointment Tick box Label	271
Add a Coffin Depth	272
Add a Coffin Length	273
Add a Coffin Width.....	274
Add a Denomination	275
Add a Diary Status.....	276
Add a Media Category	277
Add a Media Event	278
Add a Media Type.....	280
Add an Occupation / Profession	281
Add a Title	281
Add a Transfer Of Rights Method	282
Set up an Appointment TickBox	283
System.....	285
Switch Numbering from Automatic to Manual	285
Switch Numbering from Manual to Automatic	287
Switch On Prompt for Location for Finance.....	288
Setup	288
Company.....	289
Amend company name, address and contact details	290
Set up next invoice no.....	290
Set up next receipt no.....	291
Location	292
Add a new Section for a Location	293
Amend Contact Numbers and Email Address for a Location	294
Amend the Postal Address for a Location.....	297
Amend a Section Name	300
Amend Staff Names and Job Titles for a Location	301
Switch Main(Office) Details To A Different Location.....	304
Music	306
Add a new Title, Composer or Artist.....	307
Add a New Music Title From A booking	308
Amend a Music entry on a Booking	310
Amend a Music title	312
Add a new music title from SETUP	313

Register.....314
 To set the last register number for cremations/burials.....315
 Set Up A Grave Grant Register for a Single Cemetery317
 Set Up A Grave Grant Register shared over 2 or more cemeteries320
 Resources.....324
 Add A Frequent Value to a Category324
 Rename a Day Type.....326
 Set Up A Category328
 Set up a Memorial Resource Group329
 Set up a Miscellaneous Resource Group331
 Set up a new Miscellaneous Item.....332
 Set up a new Grave Container334
 Set up a new Type of Memorial335
 Set up a new type of Grave337
 Set up a new type of Service339
 Set up Medical Inspectors341
 Set up Medical Referee Payment.....343
 Set Up Miscellaneous Booking Details/Notes/Information345
 Set up Organist Payment.....347
 How To...349
 How to Archive the Audit Trail.....349

Introduction

	<p>The functionality of BACASNG is driven by the Outlook bar to the side of the screen</p> <p>Below is a summary of the function of each section of the Outlook bar and how to use it. Click on the underlined heading for more detail.</p> <p>NOTE: If you can't find the help you need using the menus below, try the SEARCH tab on the top left hand corner of this Help page</p>
Clients	Clients - Search for and amend any person recorded on BACAS by role or booking
Cremation	Cremation - Search for any cremation or strewing. Record cremation or strewing information without going through the diary.
Diary	Diary - Book a Cremation, Burial or Strewing onto a diary page. Enter Service Details, Music, Death Registration Information, and Finance for the booking. Customise the diary page. Add a new User.
Finance	Finance - Set up and amend charges and account codes, generate fees for a given period, produce invoices, and clear or receipt invoices
Generate	Generate - generate register numbers for burials and cremations. Windback register numbers
Interment	Interment - search for an existing Burial, Grave or Exhumation. Enter a burial record or grave record. Exhume a deceased
Memorial	Memorials
Output	Output
Preferences	Preferences
Setup	Setup

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Benefits of a Help Authoring Tool](#)

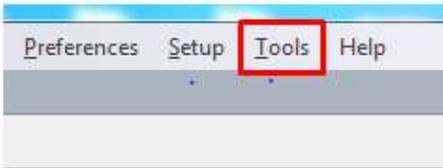
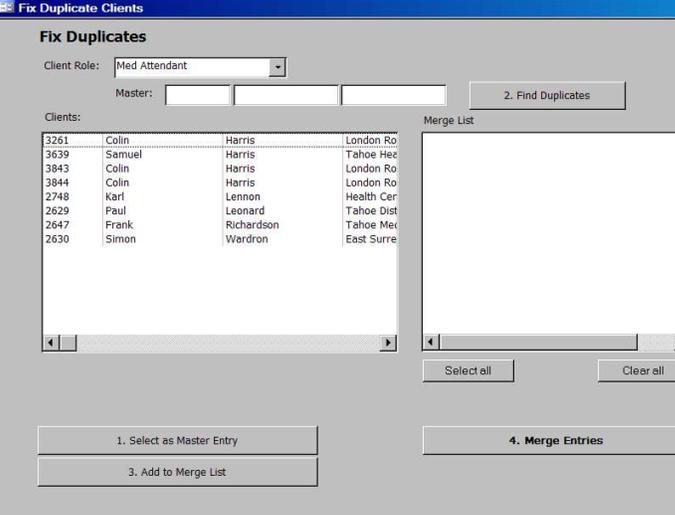
Clients

Clients	
 People	People <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fix Duplicate Client Records

 <p>Funeral Directors</p>	<p>Funeral Directors</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Search for an Existing Funeral Director • Create a new Funeral Director • Amend details of an Existing Funeral Director • Set up a Funeral Director as a Head Office Funeral Director • Set up a Funeral Director as a Branch Funeral Director • Set up a Funeral Director for Direct Billing
 <p>All Bookings</p>	<p>All Bookings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Search for a cremation, burial, scattering or exhumation record using deceased name

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Free EPub producer

Fix Duplicate Client Records

	<p>How to fix Duplicate Client records</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Tools from the top menu bar 2. and then Fix Duplicates from the drop down menu 3. Select the role from the drop down list for <i>Client Role</i> in the top left hand corner. 4. A list of all clients of this role will appear 																											
 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Client ID</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Location</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>3261</td><td>Colin</td><td>Harris</td></tr> <tr><td>3639</td><td>Samuel</td><td>Harris</td></tr> <tr><td>3843</td><td>Colin</td><td>Harris</td></tr> <tr><td>3844</td><td>Colin</td><td>Harris</td></tr> <tr><td>2748</td><td>Karl</td><td>Lennon</td></tr> <tr><td>2629</td><td>Paul</td><td>Leonard</td></tr> <tr><td>2647</td><td>Frank</td><td>Richardson</td></tr> <tr><td>2630</td><td>Simon</td><td>Wardron</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Client ID	Name	Location	3261	Colin	Harris	3639	Samuel	Harris	3843	Colin	Harris	3844	Colin	Harris	2748	Karl	Lennon	2629	Paul	Leonard	2647	Frank	Richardson	2630	Simon	Wardron	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select the entry from the duplicates in the list that you wish to keep. (If unsure which to select, use the Client id to check details using the Clients on the Outlook bar) 2. Click on the "Select as Master Entry" button in the bottom left hand corner of the screen. 3. The selected entry will appear as the <i>Master</i> entry
Client ID	Name	Location																										
3261	Colin	Harris																										
3639	Samuel	Harris																										
3843	Colin	Harris																										
3844	Colin	Harris																										
2748	Karl	Lennon																										
2629	Paul	Leonard																										
2647	Frank	Richardson																										
2630	Simon	Wardron																										

Fix Duplicate Clients

Client Role: Med Attendant

Master: 3261 Colin Harris 2. Find Duplicates

3261	Colin	Harris	London Ro
3629	Samuel	Harris	Tahoe Hee
3843	Colin	Harris	London Ro
3844	Colin	Harris	London Ro
2748	Karl	Leonon	Health Cer
2629	Paul	Leonard	Tahoe Dist
2647	Frank	Richardson	Tahoe Mex
2630	Simon	Wardron	East Surre

Dr Colin Harris
London Road Medical Practise,

1. Select as Master Entry

3. Add to Merge List

4. Merge Entries

1. Click on the "Find Duplicates" button in the top right hand corner of the screen.
2. The duplicated entries will appear on the *Merge List* on the right hand side of the screen
3. Tick the boxes of the entries you wish to merge.
4. Click on the button in the bottom right hand corner of the screen. You will see that the duplicated entries in the original list on the left hand side have been cleared.

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Free help authoring environment

Funeral Directors

Clients

Search

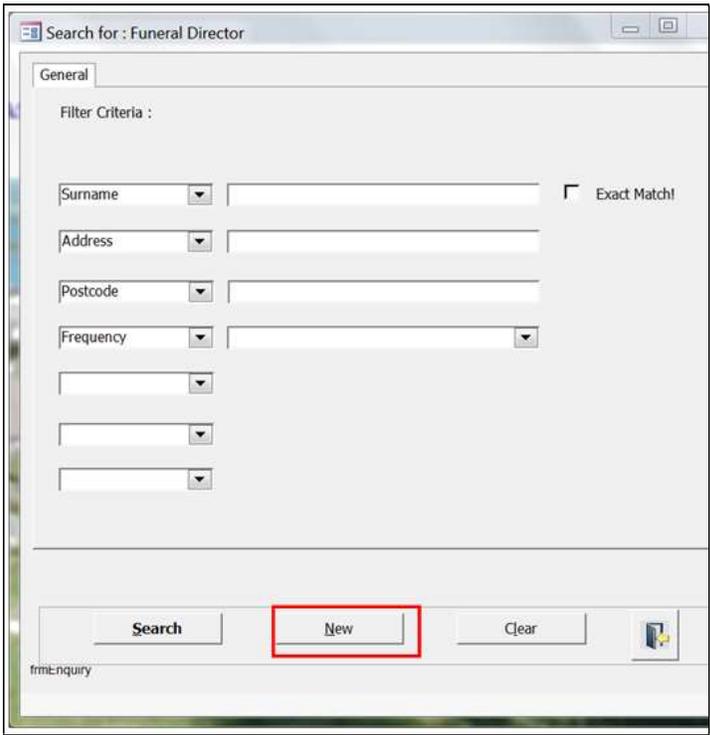
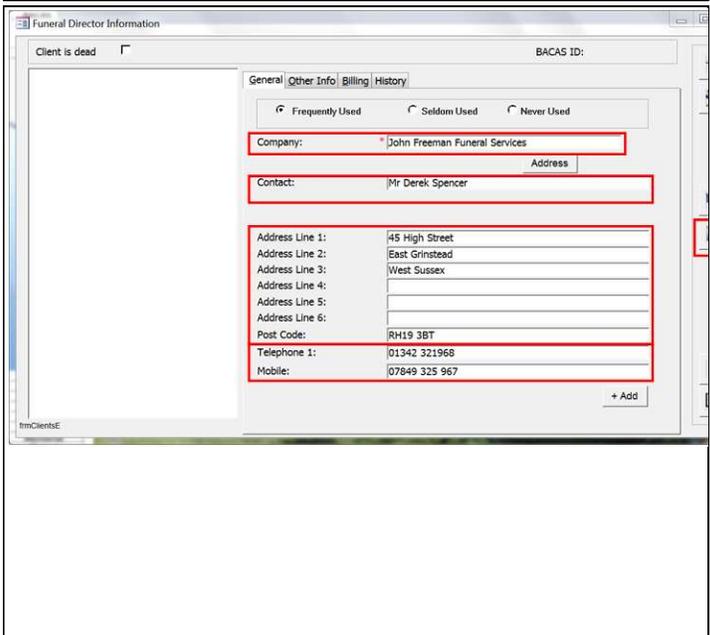
Funeral Directors

Funeral Directors

- [Search for an Existing Funeral Director](#)
- [Add a new Funeral Director](#)
- [Amend details of an existing Funeral Director](#)
- [Set up a Head Office Funeral Director for Billing](#)
- [Set up a Branch Funeral Director for Billing](#)
- [Set Up an Independant Funeral Director for Billing](#)
- [Set up a Funeral Director for Online \(Internet\) bookings](#)
- [Set up a Funeral Director for Bacas Voice \(Telephone\) Bookings](#)

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Free Kindle producer

Add a new Funeral Director

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Client from the Outlook bar on the left hand side 2. Select Funeral Directors from the expanded selection
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The <i>Search for Funeral Directors</i> screen will be displayed. 2. Click on the New button
	<p>The <i>Funeral Director Information</i> screen will open with the <i>General</i> tab and the <i>Frequently Used</i> option selected.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enter the name of the Funeral Director in the <i>Company</i> field 2. Enter a contact name in the <i>Contact</i> field 3. Enter the address and post code in the <i>Address Line</i> and <i>Post Code</i> fields 4. Enter land line and mobile telephone numbers in the <i>Telephone1</i> and <i>Mobile</i> fields 5. Click on the Save button

1. Click on the Other Info tab
2. Click on the Pencil

1. Enter a second telephone number in Telephone 2 field
2. Enter a fax number in the fax field
3. Enter an email address in the Email address field
4. Enter a web address in Web field
5. Click on the **Save** button
6. Click on **Close**

The basic information for the Funeral Director is now set up in BACAS.

To set the Funeral Director up for billing follow one of the following links:

[Set Up A Head Office Funeral Director For Billing](#) if this funeral director is a head office funeral director and you wish branch funeral directors to be invoiced to the head office.

[Set Up A Branch Funeral Director For HO Billing](#) if this funeral director is a branch funeral director and you wish all financial transactions to be invoice to the head office.

[Set Up An Independent Funeral Director For Billing](#) if this funeral director is an independent funeral director and you wish all financial transaction to be invoiced directly.

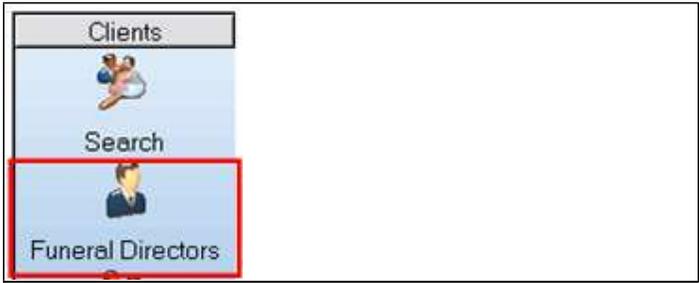
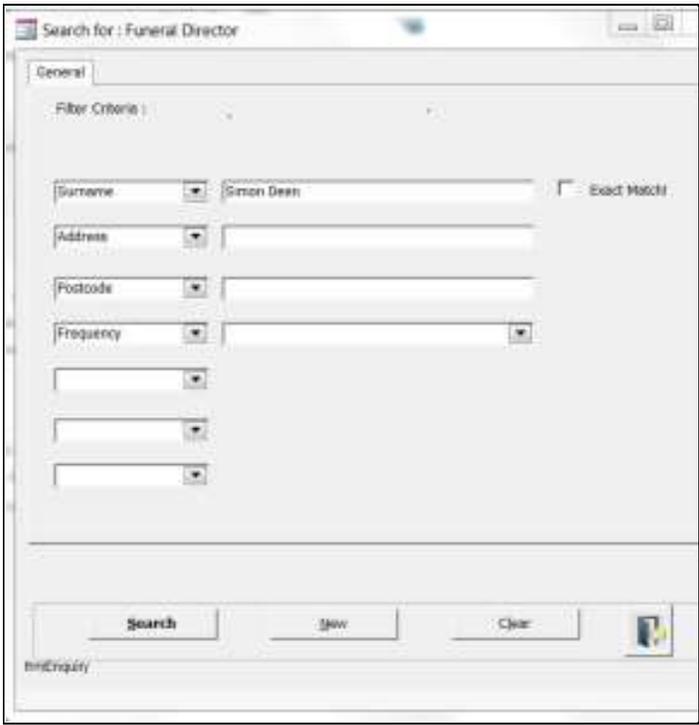
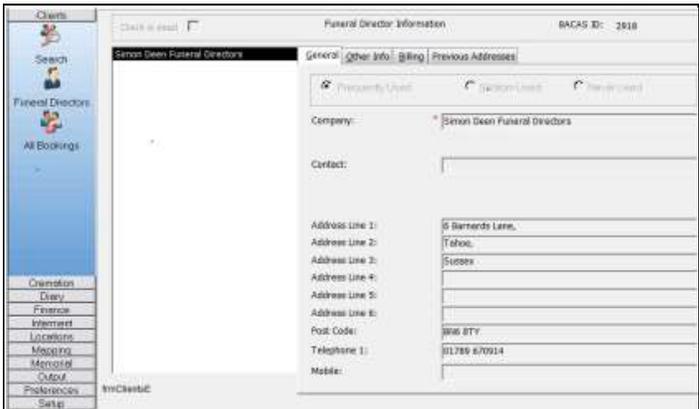
To set the Funeral Director for remote bookings follow one of the following links:

[Set Up A Funeral Director For](#)

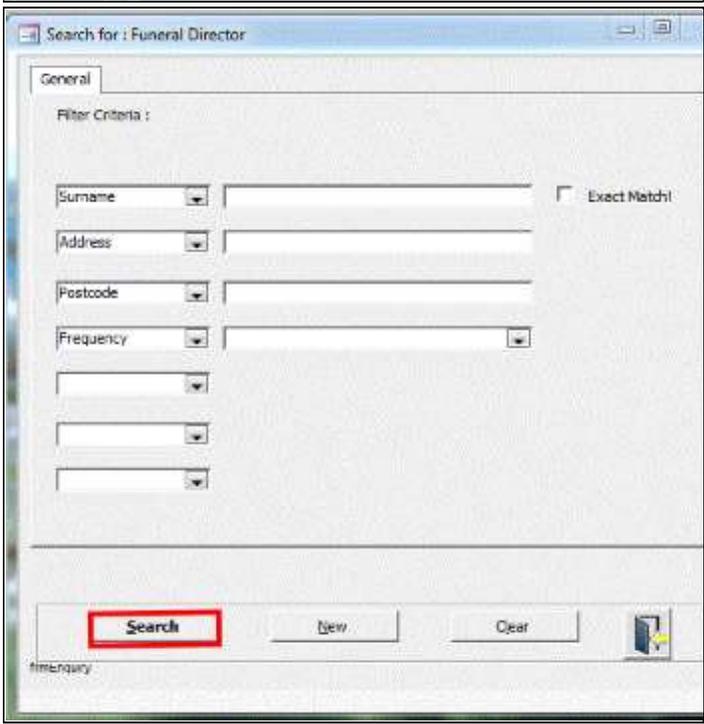
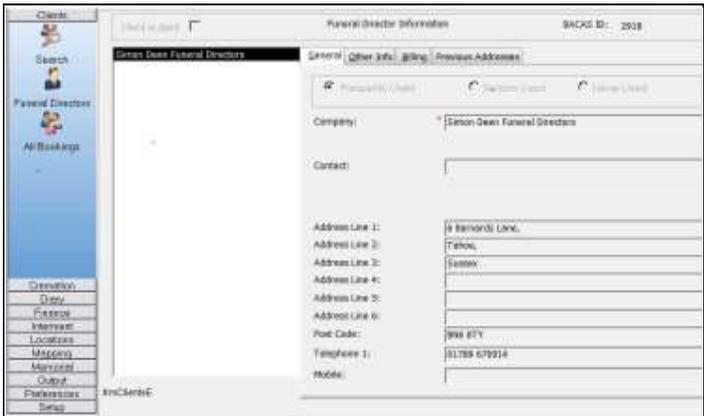
Telephone BACAS Voice Bookings
[Set Up A Funeral Director For On Line Bookings](#)

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Produce Kindle eBooks easily](#)

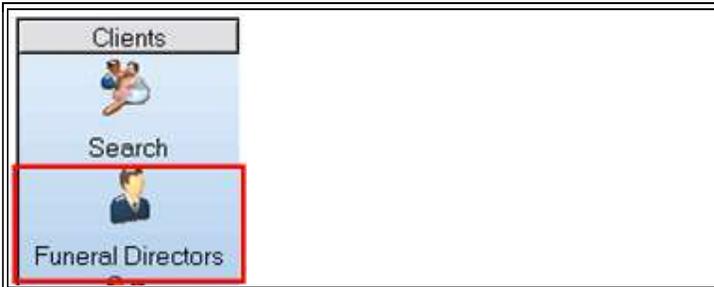
Amend details of an existing Funeral Director

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Clients from the Outlook bar on the left hand side 2. Select Funeral Directors from the expanded selection
	<p>Enter the Surname, Address, Postcode or frequency of the Funeral Director and click on the Search button</p>
	<p>The Funeral Director Information screen will be displayed.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To amend any field, click on the Edit pencil 2. The screen will switch to edit mode. 3. Enter amendment and click on the Save button

Search for an Existing Funeral Director

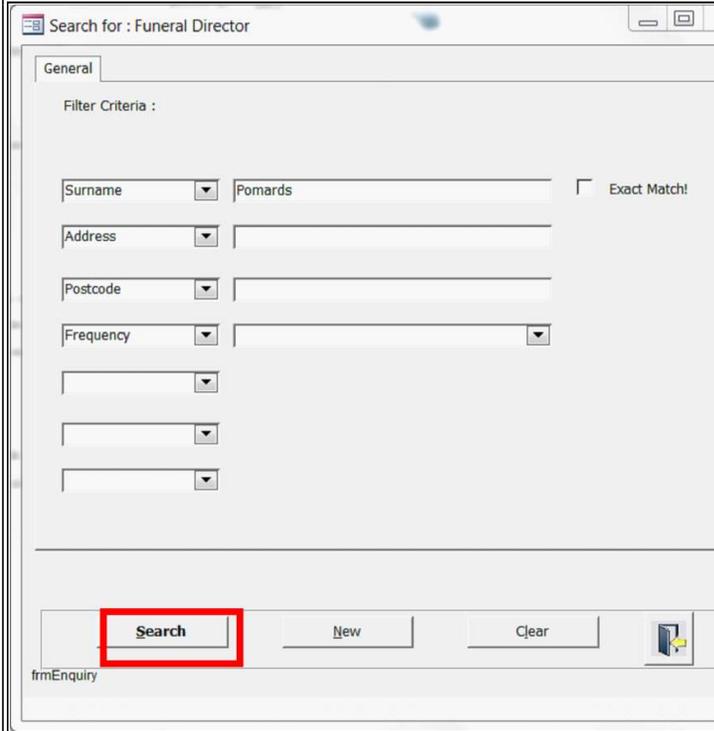
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Client from the Outlook bar on the left hand side 2. Select Funeral Directors from the expanded selection
	<p>The <i>Search for Funeral Directors</i> screen will be displayed. Enter the Surname, Address, Postcode or frequency of the Funeral Director and click on the Search button</p>
	<p>The Funeral Director Information screen will be displayed.</p>

Set up a Head Office Funeral Director for Billing



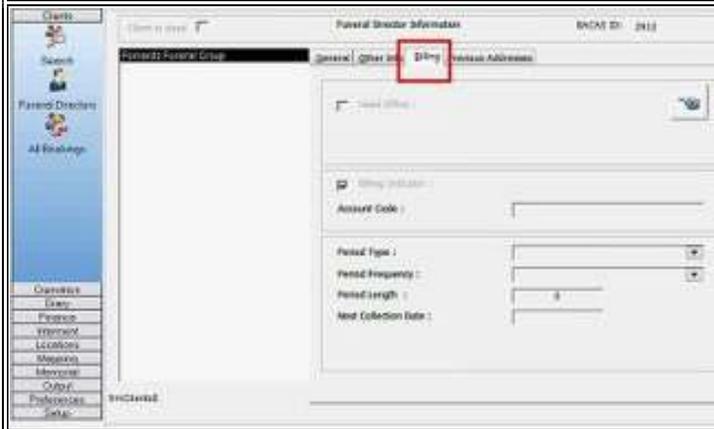
Select Client from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.

Select Funeral Directors from the expanded selection.



The Search for Funeral Directors screen will be displayed.

Enter details to select the required Funeral Director and press *Search*



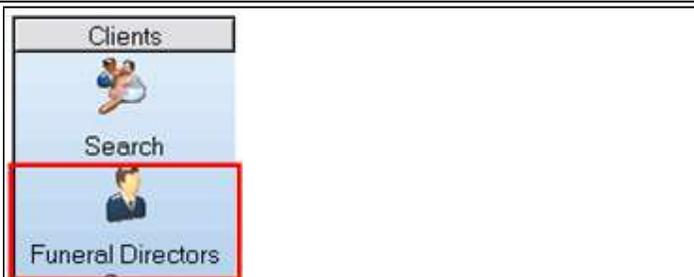
The Funeral Director Information screen will be displayed

Select the **Billing** Tab and click on the **Edit** pencil

<p>Client is dead <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Funeral Director Information BACAS ID: 2912</p> <p>General Other Info Billing Previous Addresses</p> <p>Cookson and Smythe Funeral Director Frederick Edwards Funeral Care John Haynes Funeral Services John Turner Karen Jones Funerals Kerry Brand Pomards Funeral Group Roderick Simmons And Sons Funeral Serv Simon Deen Funeral Directors T. R. Harris Funeral Services Tahoe Funeral Services Tavistock And Williams Funeral Services Thomas Brigs Funeral Directors</p> <p>Head Office : <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Billing Indicator : <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Account Code : <input type="text" value="5679854"/></p> <p>Period Type : <input type="text" value="Cash"/></p> <p>Period Frequency : <input type="text" value="Monthly"/></p> <p>Period Length : <input type="text" value="1"/></p> <p>Next Collection Date : <input type="text" value="27/03/2012"/></p> <p>frmClientsE</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ensure the <i>Head Office Indicator</i> is ticked 2. Ensure the <i>Billing Indicator</i> is ticked 3. An Account code can be entered if required as a link for the Funeral Director to an external accounting system (optional) 4. Select <i>Period Type</i> as <i>Cash</i> 5. Select Period Frequency according to the period for invoicing (See below) 6. Select <i>Period Length</i> according to the frequency of the period. (For example select Monthly and 1 if you intend to process invoices once each month. Select Weekly and 2 if you intend to process invoices every 2 weeks) 7. Set the <i>Next Collection Date</i>. For a Monthly period this would be the 27th. For a Weekly period, use the coming Thursday's date. BACAS will allow processing of invoices for this FD to take place after this date but not before. This date will be incremented at the time of processing by the amount of time set in Period Frequency and Period Length (. (For example selecting Monthly and 1 will increment the date by 28 days, selecting Weekly and 2 will increment the date by 14 days) 8. Click on Save
--	--

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Write eBooks for the Kindle](#)

Set up a Branch Funeral Director for Billing

	<p>Select Client from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side Select Funeral Directors from the expanded selection</p>
---	--

Search for : Funeral Director

General

Filter Criteria :

Surname Exact Match!

Address

Postcode

Frequency

Search

frmEnquiry

The *Search for Funeral Directors* screen will be displayed
 Enter the Surname, Address, Postcode or frequency of the Funeral Director and click on the **Search** button

Client is dead Funeral Director Information BACAS ID: 2918

Cookson and Smythe Funeral Director
 Frederick Edwards Funeral Care
 John Haynes Funeral Services
 John Turner
 Karen Jones Funerals
 Kerry Brand
 Pomards Funeral Group
 Roderick Simmons And Sons Funeral Servi
Simon Deen Funeral Directors
 T. R. Harris Funeral Services
 Tahoe Funeral Services
 Tavistock And Williams Funeral Services
 Thomas Briggs Funeral Directors

General **Billing** Other Info Previous Addresses

Head Office :

Billing Indicator :

Account Code :

Period Type :

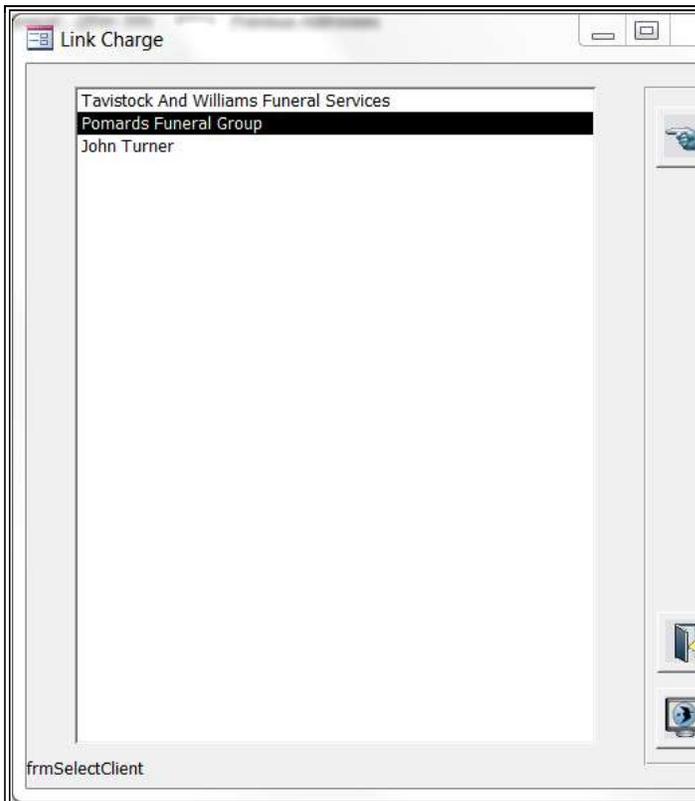
Period Frequency :

Period Length :

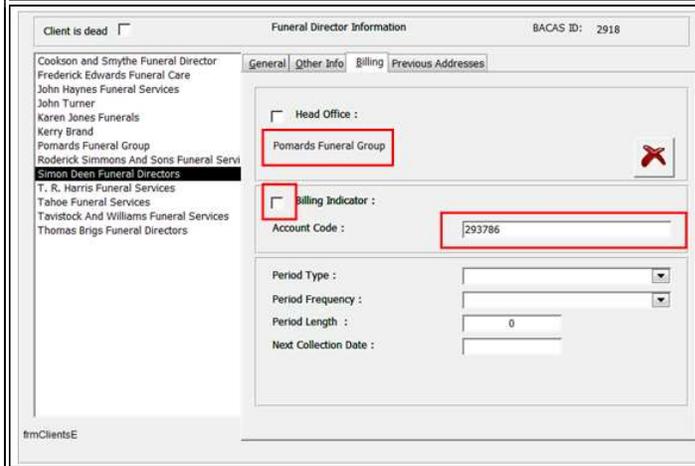
Next Collection Date :

frmClientsE

The *Funeral Director Information* screen will be displayed.
 Select the **Billing** Tab and click on the **Edit** pencil
 Click on the **Finger** adjacent to *Head Office*



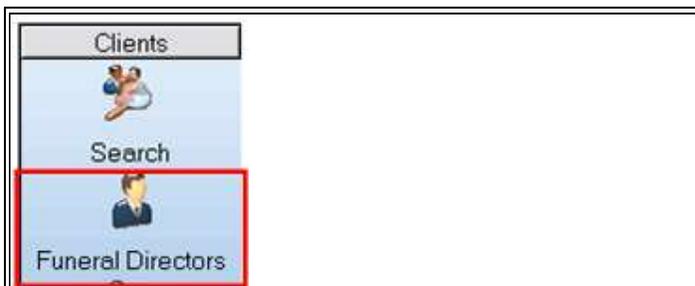
The *Link Charge* window will be displayed
 Select the *Head Office Funeral Director* from the list
 Click on the **Finger**



You will be returned to the *Billing Information*. The name of the Head Office should now be displayed
 Ensure the *Billing Indicator* is **not ticked**
 An Account code can be entered if required as a link for the Funeral Director to an external accounting system (optional)
 Click on **Save**

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: News and information about help authoring tools and software

Set Up an Independant Funeral Director for Billing

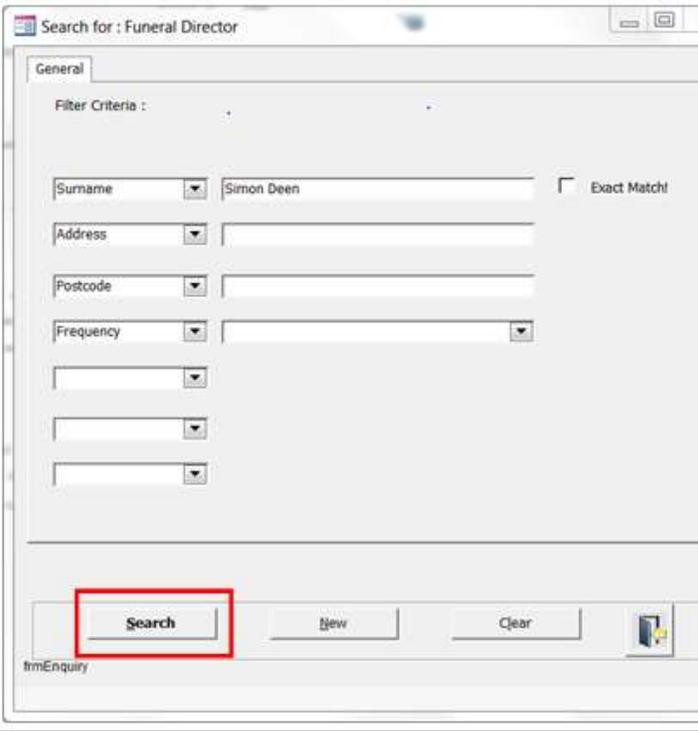


Select **Client** from the *Outlook bar* on the left hand side.
 Select **Funeral Directors** from the expanded selection.

	<p>and 1 will increment the date by 28 days, selecting Weekly and 2 will increment the date by 14 days) Click on Save</p>
--	--

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Full-featured Kindle eBooks generator](#)

Set up a Funeral Director for Online (Internet) bookings

	<p>NOTE: If you would like a funeral director to access the diary through the web based booking system (BACAS Bookings) you need to set up a username and password for the Funeral director:</p>
	<p>Select Client from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. Select Funeral Directors from the expanded selection.</p>
	<p>The <i>Search for Funeral Directors</i> screen will be displayed Enter the Surname, Address, Postcode of the Funeral Director and click on the Search button</p>

	<p>The <i>Funeral Director Information</i> screen will be displayed. Select the Other Info Tab and click on the Edit pencil</p>
	<p>Tick the Remote Booking flag Type in the 4 digit number for the Funeral Director in the <i>Username</i> field. This must be unique. (Alternatively click on the Username button to randomly generate a number) Type in the 4 digit number for the Funeral Director in the <i>Password</i> field. This can be the same as the <i>Username</i> (Alternatively click on the Password button to randomly generate a number) Click on Save Repeat the previous 2 steps to set up another Funeral Director for Telephone bookings. Click on the Close button</p>

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Write eBooks for the Kindle](#)

Set up a Funeral Director for Bacas Voice (Telephone) Bookings

	<p>NOTE: If you would like a funeral director to access the diary through the telephone booking system (BACAS Voice) you need to set up a pin number for the Funeral director:</p>
	<p>Select Client from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. Select Funeral Directors from the expanded selection.</p>

Search for : Funeral Director

General

Filter Criteria :

Surname Exact Match!

Address

Postcode

Frequency

Search

frmEnquiry

The *Search for Funeral Directors* screen will be displayed
Enter the Surname, Address, Postcode of the Funeral Director and click on the **Search** button

Client is dead BACAS ID: 2918

Simon Deen Funeral Directors

General **Other Info** Billing History

Frequently Used Seldom Used Never Used

Company: * Simon Deen Funeral Directors

Contact:

Address Line 1: 6 Barnards Lane,
Address Line 2: Tahoe,
Address Line 3: Sussex
Address Line 4:
Address Line 5:
Address Line 6:

Post Code: BN6 8TY
Telephone 1: 01789 670914
Mobile:

frmClientsE

The *Funeral Director Information* screen will be displayed.
Select the **Other Info** Tab and click on the **Edit** pencil

Simon Deen Funeral Directors

General Other Info Billing History

Resident / Local :
Maidenname:

Telephone 2: 01345 789632
Fax: 01345 789014
EMail address:
Web:

Registration Number: Approved :
Comments:

Remote Booking :
Generate numeric:
Username: 6701
Password:

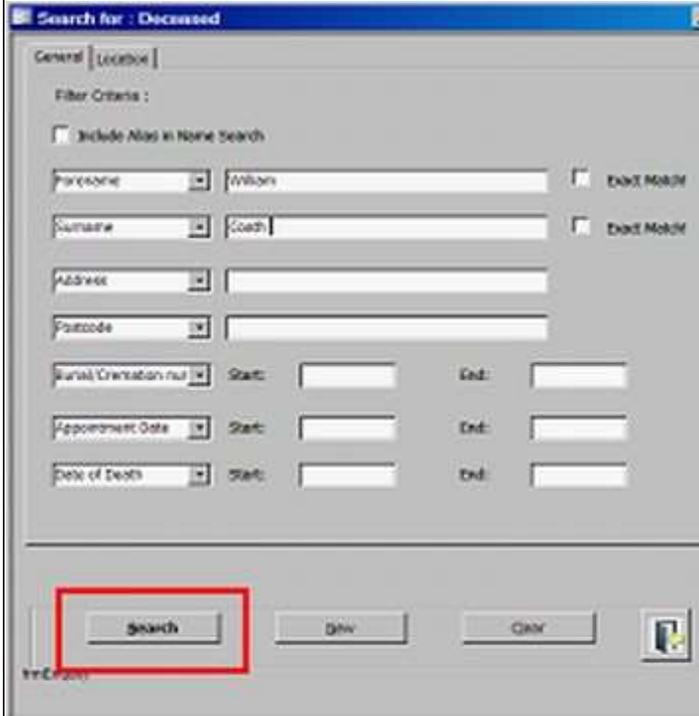
ClientsE

Tick the *Remote Booking* flag
Type in the 4 digit pin number for the Funeral Director in the *Username* field. This must be unique. (Alternatively click on the **Username** button to randomly generate a number)
Click on **Save**
Repeat the previous steps to set up another Funeral Director for Telephone bookings
Click on the **Close** button



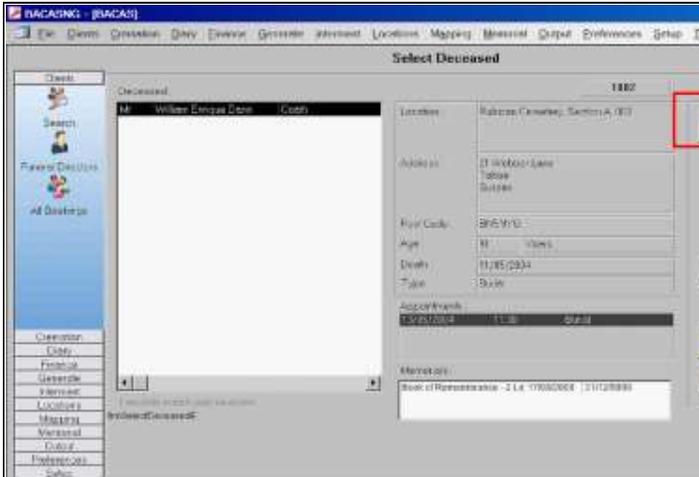
The screenshot shows a vertical navigation menu on the left side of the application. The menu items are: 'Clients' (with a family icon), 'Search' (with a magnifying glass icon), 'Funeral Directors' (with a person icon), and 'All Bookings' (with a family icon). The 'Clients' item is highlighted with a grey background.

Select Client from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. Select All Bookings from the expanded selection.



The screenshot shows a search form titled 'Search for : Deceased'. It has a 'General' tab and a 'Location' tab. Under 'Filter Criteria', there is a checkbox for 'Include Alias in Name Search'. Below are several input fields: 'Forename' (containing 'Wilson'), 'Surname' (containing 'Coath'), 'Address', and 'Postcode'. There are also date pickers for 'Burial/Cremation date', 'Appointment Date', and 'Date of Death', each with 'Start' and 'End' fields. At the bottom, there are three buttons: 'Search' (highlighted with a red box), 'Clear', and 'Print'.

Enter the Forename and Surname of the exhumed deceased and click on the Search button



The screenshot shows the 'Select Deceased' screen. On the left is a navigation menu with 'Deceased' selected. The main area shows a search result for 'M. Wilson Coath Coath'. To the right, a detailed view of the deceased is shown, including 'Location: Rubra Cemetery, Section A, 003', 'Address: 219400 Lane, Above, 51284', 'Post Code: 915 910', 'Age: 81 Years', 'Death: 11/05/2014', 'Type: Burial', 'Appointment: 13/05/2014 11:30 AM', and 'Remarks: Book of Remembrance - 14, 17000000, 1112888'. A red box highlights the 'Finger' field in the 'Remarks' section.

The Select Deceased screen will be displayed. Click on the Finger

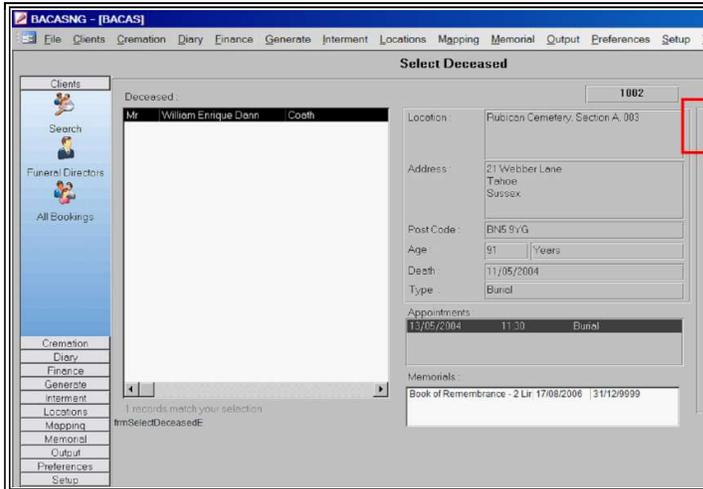
The Burial/Cremation/Scattering/Exhumation record for the deceased will be displayed.

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Generate Kindle eBooks with ease](#)

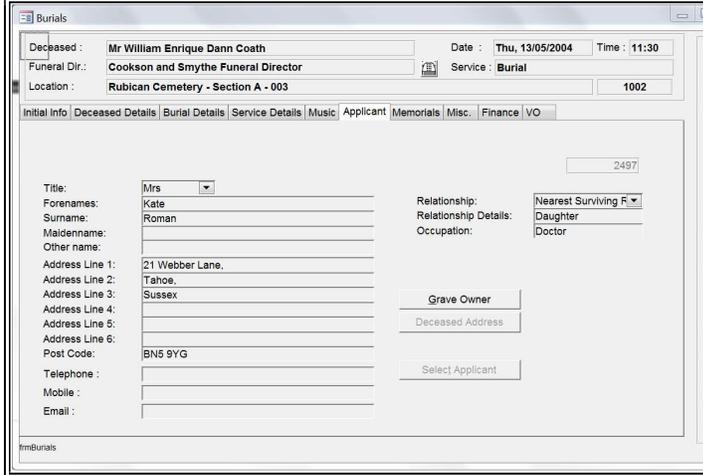
Search for a Booking for an Applicant

Select **Clients** from the *Outlook bar* on the left hand side. Select **All Bookings** from the expanded selection.

The *Search for Deceased* screen will be displayed. Change the Forename label to Applicant by clicking on the drop down arrow and scrolling up to find Applicant. Enter the name of the applicant and click on the **Search** button



The *Select Deceased* screen will be displayed.
Click on the **Finger**



The *Burial/Cremation/Scattering/Exhumation* record for the deceased will be displayed.

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Full-featured EBook editor

Cremation



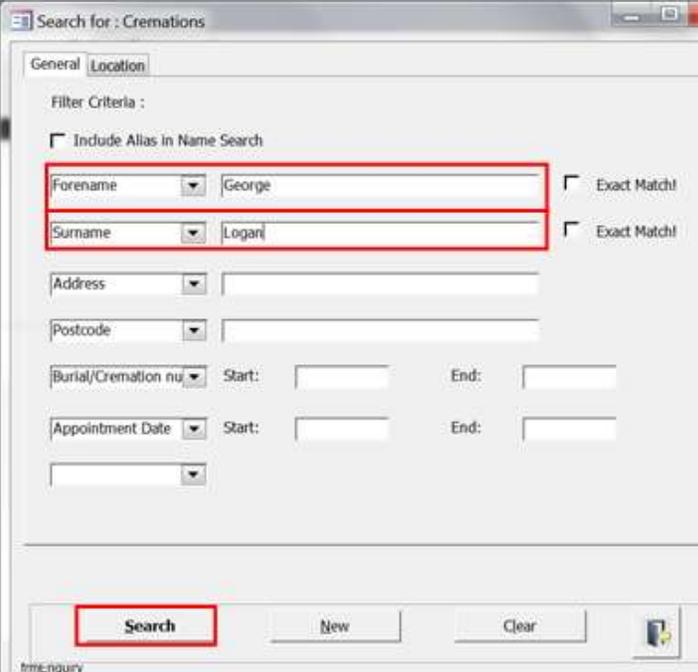
Cremation

- [Create a Disposal Appointment from the Cremation record](#)
- [Enter Disposal Details For the Burial of Ashes](#)
- [Enter Disposal Details For Strewing of Ashes](#)
- [Enter Disposal Details for the Storing of Ashes](#)
- [Enter Disposal Details For Placement of Ashes in a Niche](#)
- [Enter Disposal Details for Ashes on Temporary Deposit](#)
- [Enter Disposal Details for the Collection of Ashes](#)
- [Reset Disposal Details for a cremation](#)
- [Record medical papers inspection for a cremation](#)
- [Record the attendant doctor for a cremation](#)
- [Record the certifying doctor for a cremation](#)
- [Record the Medical Referee for a cremation](#)
- [Record the Coroner for a cremation](#)
- [Record when a cremation is carried over to the next day](#)
- [Search for a Cremation Record by Register Number](#)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Search for a Cremation Record by Deceased Name 				
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Clients</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cremation</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Cremation</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Strewing</td> </tr> </table>	Clients	Cremation	 Cremation	 Strewing	<p>Strewing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Search for a Strewing by register number • Search for a Strewing by Deceased name
Clients					
Cremation					
 Cremation					
 Strewing					

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [What is a Help Authoring tool?](#)

Create a Disposal Appointment from the Cremation record

	<p>Select Cremation from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Cremation from the expanded selection</p>
	<p>The <i>Search for: Cremation</i> screen will be displayed.</p> <p>Enter the <i>Forename</i> of the deceased</p> <p>Enter the <i>Surname</i> of the deceased</p> <p>Click on the Search button</p>

Select Deceased

Deceased : 1103

Mr	George Fisher	Logan

Disposal : Interred Witnessed - 06/03/2015
 Location : Rubican Cemetry Section G - 4
 Address : 6 Bond Street, Tahoe, Sussex
 Post Code : BN6 8TF
 Age : 88 Years
 Death : 01/07/2008
 Type : Full Service

Appointments :
 04/02/2015 10:00 Cremation

Memorials :

1 records match your selection

The *Selected Deceased* screen will be displayed

Click on the **Selection Finger** to open the cremation record

Cremation

Deceased : **Mr George Fisher Logan** Date : **Wed, 04/02/2015** Time : **10:00**
 Funeral Director : **John Turner** Service : **Full Service**
 Location : **Mount Tallac Crematorium** 1103

Initial Information | Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | Medical | **Disposal** | Memorials | Misc. | Finance

Appointment 1904_2503 Deceased 3715

* Date : 04/02/2015 Client Request
 * Time : 10:00

Privacy : Public
 Status : Medical Forms Outstanding
 * Diary : Mount Tallac Crematorium
 * Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium
 Type of Service : Full Service
 View Funeral Dir. Private Clear
 Funeral Director : John Turner
Martin Caxton - 02/07/2008 00:00

Title: Mr
 Forenames: George Fisher
 Surname: Logan
 Maidenname:
 Other name:
 Address Line 1: 6 Bond Street,
 Address Line 2: Tahoe,
 Address Line 3: Sussex
 Address Line 4:
 Address Line 5:
 Address Line 6:
 Post Code: BN6 8TF + Add

Comments :

The cremation will open on the *Initial Info* tab

Click on the **Disposal** Tab
 Click on the **Edit** pencil

Cremation

Deceased : **Mr George Fisher Logan** Date : **Wed, 04/02/2015** Time : **10:00**
 Funeral Director : **John Turner** Service : **Full Service**
 Location : **Mount Tallac Crematorium** Complete 1103

Initial Information | Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | Medical | **Disposal** | Memorials | Misc. | Finance

Cremation Date : 04/02/2015

Disposal

Date : 06/03/2015 Time : 14:30
 Methods :
 Method : Interred Witnessed
 Container : Metal Urn
 Temporary Remarks
 Family present
 Permanent Remarks

Register Number : 1103 Other :
 Location
 Main Location : Rubican Cemetry
 Sub Location : Section G
 Detail Location : 4
 0

The disposal screen for the cremation will be displayed. **NOTE:** In the example below the disposal information has already been entered. If the disposal information for the cremation hasn't been entered, return to [Cremation](#) and follow the appropriate notes.

Click on **Create Disposal Appointment**

	<p>The <i>Appointment Type</i> window will open Select the <i>Diary</i> for the disposal appointment Select the <i>Type of Service</i> for the disposal appointment Click on Ok</p>
--	---

	<p>The <i>appointment id number</i> for the disposal appointment will appear on bottom right corner of the screen: Click on the Save button  Click on the Close button to return to Select Deceased  Search results You can now go to the diary selected for the disposal, on the disposal date and find the disposal appointment created at the disposal time.</p>
--	---

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Create cross-platform Qt Help files](#)

Enter Disposal Details for Ashes on Temporary Deposit

	<p>Select Cremation from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. Select Cremation from the expanded selection</p>
--	---

Search for : Cremations

General Location

Filter Criteria :

Include Alias in Name Search

Forename Exact Match!

Surname Exact Match!

Address

Postcode

Burial/Cremation nu Start: End:

Appointment Date Start: End:

Search New Clear

Home Enquiry

The *Search for: Cremation* screen will be displayed.

Enter the *Forename* of the deceased

Enter the *Surname* of the deceased

Click on the **Search** button

Deceased : 1103

Mr	George Fisher	Logan
----	---------------	-------

Disposal : 0

Location :

Address : 6 Bond Street, Tahoe, Sussex

Post Code : BN6 8TF

Age : 88 Years

Death : 27/01/2015

Type : Full Service

Appointments :

04/02/2015	10:00	Cremation
------------	-------	-----------

Memorials :

1 records match your selection

The *Selected Deceased* screen will be displayed

Click on the **Selection Finger** to open the cremation record

Cremation

Deceased : **Mr George Fisher Logan** Date : **Wed, 04/02/2015** Time : **10:00**

Funeral Director : **John Turner** Service : **Full Service**

Location : **Mount Tallac Crematorium** 1103

Initial Information | Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | Medical | **Disposal** | Memorials | Misc. | Finance

Appointment : 1904_2503 Deceased : 3715

* Date : 04/02/2015 Client Request

* Time : 10:00

Privacy : Public

Status : Medical Forms Outstanding

* Diary : Mount Tallac Crematorium

* Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium

Type of Service : Full Service

View Funeral Dir. Private Clear

Funeral Director : John Turner

Title: Mr Address

Forenames: George Fisher

Surname: Logan

Maidenname:

Other name:

Address Line 1: 6 Bond Street,

Address Line 2: Tahoe,

Address Line 3: Sussex

Address Line 4:

Address Line 5:

Address Line 6:

Post Code: BN6 8TF + Add

Comments :

The cremation will open on the *Initial Info* tab

Click on the **Disposal** Tab

Click on the **Edit** pencil

	<p>The <i>Disposal</i> screen for the cremation will be displayed. Enter the <i>Date</i> and <i>Time</i> of the disposal if known. Select the <i>Method</i> for the disposal. (This should indicate that the ashes are on temporary deposit whilst awaiting instruction from the applicant) Enter Temporary and /or Permanent remarks as required. Click on the Save button Click on the Close button to close the cremation booking and return to the diary.</p>

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free HTML Help documentation generator](#)

Enter Disposal Details for the Collection of Ashes

	<p>Select Cremation from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Cremation from the expanded selection</p>
	<p>The <i>Search for: Cremation</i> screen will be displayed.</p> <p>Enter the <i>Forename</i> of the deceased</p> <p>Enter the <i>Surname</i> of the deceased</p> <p>Click on the Search button</p>

Deceased : 1103

Mr	George Fisher	Logan
----	---------------	-------

Disposal : 0
 Location :
 Address : 6 Bond Street, Tahoe, Sussex
 Post Code : BN6 8TF
 Age : 88 Years
 Death : 27/01/2015
 Type : Full Service

Appointments :
04/02/2015 10:00 Cremation

Memorials :

1 records match your selection

The *Selected Deceased* screen will be displayed

Click on the **Selection Finger** to open the cremation record

Cremation

Deceased : **Mr George Fisher Logan** Date : **Wed, 04/02/2015** Time : **10:00**
 Funeral Director : **John Turner** Service : **Full Service**
 Location : **Mount Tallac Crematorium** 1103

Initial Information | Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | Medical | **Disposal** | Memorials | Misc. | Finance

Appointment 1904 2503 Deceased 3715

Date : 04/02/2015 Client Request
 Time : 10:00

Privacy : Public
 Status : Medical Forms Outstanding
 Diary : Mount Tallac Crematorium
 Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium
 Type of Service : Full Service
 Funeral Director : John Turner

Title : Mr
 Forenames : George Fisher
 Surname : Logan
 Address Line 1 : 6 Bond Street,
 Address Line 2 : Tahoe,
 Address Line 3 : Sussex
 Post Code : BN6 8TF

The cremation will open on the *Initial Info* tab

Click on the **Disposal** Tab
 Click on the **Edit** pencil

Cremation

Deceased : **Mr George Fisher Logan** Date : **Wed, 04/02/2015** Time : **10:00**
 Funeral Director : **John Turner** Service : **Full Service**
 Location : **Mount Tallac Crematorium** Complete 1103

Initial Information | Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | Medical | **Disposal** | Memorials | Misc. | Finance

Cremation Date : 04/02/2015

Disposal: **Reset Disposal Information** Find Time

Date : 08/02/2015 Time : 14:30
 Methods :
 Method : **Removed by Funeral Director**
 Container : **Metal Urn**
 Temporary Remarks
 Permanent Remarks
 Funeral Director representative: Owen Myers

Register Number : 1103 Other :
 Collector :
 Title :
 Forenames :
 Surname :
 Address Line 1 :
 Address Line 2 :
 Address Line 3 :
 Address Line 4 :
 Address Line 5 :
 Address Line 6 :
 Post Code :
 0 Create Disposal Appointment

The *Disposal* screen for the cremation will be displayed. Enter the *Date* and *Time* of the disposal if known. Select the *Method* for the disposal. (This should indicate collection of the ashes)
 Enter Temporary and /or Permanent remarks as required.

The screenshot shows the 'Cremation' booking form. At the top, it displays 'Deceased: Mr George Fisher Logan', 'Date: Wed, 04/02/2015', and 'Time: 10:00'. Below this, 'Funeral Director: John Turner' and 'Location: Mount Tallac Crematorium' are listed. The 'Disposal' section is active, showing 'Cremation Date: 04/02/2015' and 'Date: 08/02/2015'. The 'Collector' dropdown menu is highlighted with a red box and shows 'John Turner' selected. Other fields include 'Method: Removed by Funeral Director', 'Container: Metal Urn', and 'Post Code: BN4 4CT'.

As you have selected a *Collection* method in step 10 you will be able to select the funeral director or applicant as the collector:

Select either the Funeral Director or the applicant from the *Collector* selection list

This screenshot is identical to the previous one, showing the same 'Cremation' booking form. The 'Collector' dropdown menu still shows 'John Turner'. The 'Save' button is now highlighted, indicating the next step in the process.

The Funeral Director /Applicant contact details will be displayed on the disposal screen

Click on the **Save** button.

Click on the **Close** button to close the cremation booking and return to the diary

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Write Epub books for the iPad

Enter Disposal Details For Placement of Ashes in a Niche



Select **Cremation** from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.

Select **Cremation** from the expanded selection

Search for : Cremations

General Location

Filter Criteria :

Include Alias in Name Search

Forename Exact Match!

Surname Exact Match!

Address

Postcode

Burial/Cremation no. Start: End:

Appointment Date Start: End:

Search New Clear

Enquiry

The *Search for: Cremation* screen will be displayed.

Enter the *Forename* of the deceased

Enter the *Surname* of the deceased

Click on the **Search** button

Deceased : 1103

Mr George Fisher Logan

Disposal : 0

Location :

Address : 6 Bond Street, Tahoe, Sussex

Post Code : BN6 8TF

Age : 88 Years

Death : 27/01/2015

Type : Full Service

Appointments :

04/02/2015 10:00 Cremation

Memorials :

1 records match your selection

The *Selected Deceased* screen will be displayed

Click on the **Selection Finger** to open the cremation record

Cremation

Deceased : Mr George Fisher Logan Date : Wed, 04/02/2015 Time : 10:00

Funeral Director : John Turner Service : Full Service

Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium 1103

Initial Information | Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | Medical | **Disposal** | Memorials | Misc. | Finance

Appointment 1904_2503 Deceased 3715

Date : 04/02/2015 Client Request

Time : 10:00

Privacy Public

Status : Medical Forms Outstanding

Diary : Mount Tallac Crematorium

Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium

Type of Service : Full Service

Funeral Director : John Turner

Title: Mr Address

Forenames: George Fisher

Surname: Logan

Maidenname:

Other name:

Address Line 1: 6 Bond Street,

Address Line 2: Tahoe,

Address Line 3: Sussex

Address Line 4:

Address Line 5:

Address Line 6:

Post Code: BN6 8TF

Comments :

The cremation will open on the *Initial Info* tab

Click on the **Disposal** Tab

Click on the **Edit** pencil

The *Disposal* screen for the cremation will be displayed.

1. Enter the *Date* and *Time* of the disposal if known.
2. Select the *Method* for the disposal. (This should indicate Placement in Niche)

Enter Temporary and /or Permanent remarks as required

As you have selected a *Placement in Niche* method in step 10 you will be able to record the location for the ashes:

Click on the **Location** button

The *Location Criteria Form* will open:

NOTE: If the location where the ashes are to be scattered/interred already exists on the system you do not need to carry out this step and you can go straight to the next step

Click on **New Position**
 The *New Location Wizard* will open:
 Select the *Cemetery* for the new position
 Select the *Section* for the new position
 Enter the *Detail Location* for the new position
 Click on the **Create** button

Use this screen to create a new Detail Location

Mount Tallac Crematorium - Remembrance Chapel Vellum Plaque Wall 1

Cemetery :

Section :

Single Range

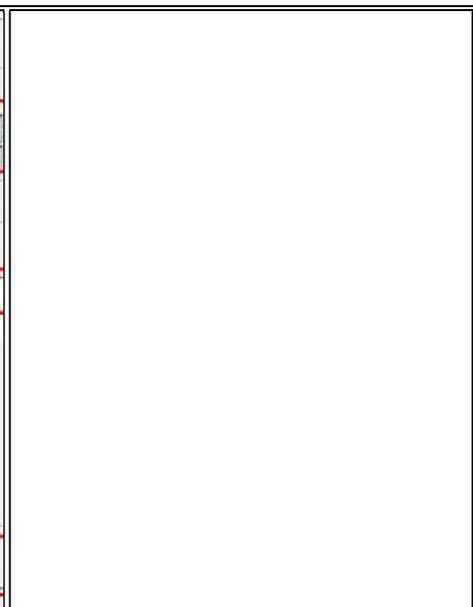
Type :

Detail Location :

Additional Reference :

Consecrated

frmWizNewGrave



Location Criteria Form

Type :

Main Location :

Sub Location :

Detail Location :

Reference : End Grave :

frmCriteriaGraveSelection

You will be returned to the *Location Criteria Form*
 Select the *Main Location* for the ashes
 Select the *Section* for the ashes
 Select the *Detail Location* for the ashes
 Click on the **Select** button

Cremation

Deceased : **Mr George Fisher Logan** Date : **Wed, 04/02/2015** Time : **10:00**

Funeral Director : **John Turner** Service : **Full Service**

Location : **Mount Tallac Crematorium** Complete 1103

Initial Information | Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | Medical | Disposal | Memorials | Misc. | Finance

Cremation Date : Register Number : Other :

Disposal

Date : Time :

Methods :

Container :

Temporary Remarks
Large Family group to attend

Permanent Remarks

Main Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium
 Sub Location : Remembrance Chapel~Vellum Plaque Wall 1
 Detail Location : 6

frmCremations

The *Location Criteria* form will close and the location for the placed ashes will be displayed on the disposal screen

NOTE: It is not possible to create a disposal appointment from the cremation record for placement of ashes for BACASNG versions 9 or earlier. You will need to go the relevant diary page and manually create a booking with appointment type *Disposal of remains from crematorium*

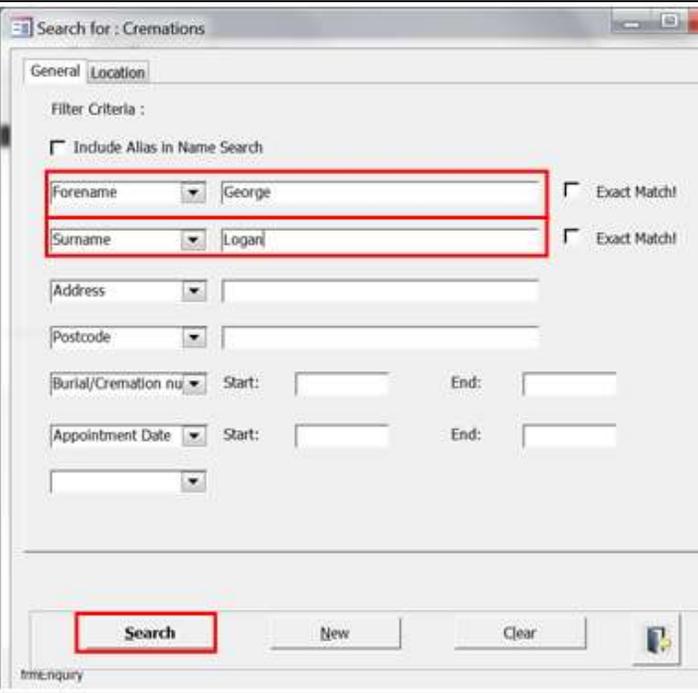
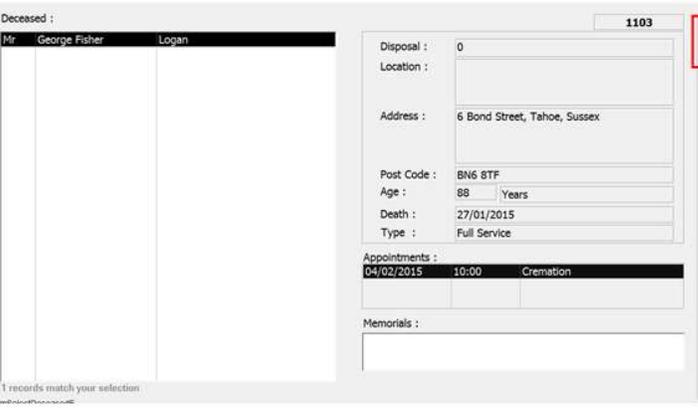
Click on the **Save** button. 

Click on the **Close** button to

	return to the diary 
--	---

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free iPhone documentation generator](#)

Enter Disposal Details for the Storing of Ashes

	<p>Select Cremation from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Cremation from the expanded selection</p>
	<p>The <i>Search for: Cremation</i> screen will be displayed.</p> <p>Enter the <i>Forename</i> of the deceased</p> <p>Enter the <i>Surname</i> of the deceased</p> <p>Click on the Search button</p>
	<p>The <i>Selected Deceased</i> screen will be displayed</p> <p>Click on the Selection Finger to open the cremation record</p>

Deceased: Mr George Fisher Logan Date: Wed, 04/02/2015 Time: 10:00
 Funeral Director: John Turner Service: Full Service
 Location: Mount Tallac Crematorium 1103

Initial Information | Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | Medical | **Disposal** | Memorials | Misc. | Finance

Appointment: 1904_2503 Deceased: 3715
 Date: 04/02/2015 Client Request
 Time: 10:00
 Privacy: Public
 Status: Medical Forms Outstanding
 Diary: Mount Tallac Crematorium
 Location: Mount Tallac Crematorium
 Type of Service: Full Service
 View Funeral Dir. Private Clear
 Funeral Director: John Turner

Title: Mr Address
 Forenames: George Fisher
 Surname: Logan
 Maidenname:
 Other name:
 Address Line 1: 6 Bond Street,
 Address Line 2: Tahoe,
 Address Line 3: Sussex
 Address Line 4:
 Address Line 5:
 Address Line 6:
 Post Code: BNS 8TF + Add
 Comments:

The cremation will open on the *Initial Info* tab

Click on the **Disposal** Tab
 Click on the **Edit** pencil

Deceased: Mr George Fisher Logan Date: Wed, 04/02/2015 Time: 10:00
 Funeral Director: John Turner Service: Full Service Complete 1103
 Location: Mount Tallac Crematorium

Initial Information | Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | Medical | **Disposal** | Memorials | Misc. | Finance

Cremation Date: 02/01/2015
 Register Number: 1103 Other:
 Location Clear

Disposal Reset Disposal Information Find Time
 Date: 06/03/2015 Time: 14:30
 Methods:
 Method: Stored 6 Months
 Container: Polycontainer
 Temporary Remarks
 Family abroad - ashes in storage until they return
 Permanent Remarks
 0 Create Disposal Appointment

Main Location:
 Sub Location:
 Detail Location:

The *Disposal* screen for the cremation will be displayed. Enter the *Date* and *Time* of the disposal if known. Select the *Method* for the disposal. (This should indicate that the ashes are to be stored) Enter Temporary and /or Permanent remarks as required.

Deceased: Mr George Fisher Logan Date: Wed, 04/02/2015 Time: 10:00
 Funeral Director: John Turner Service: Full Service Complete 1103
 Location: Mount Tallac Crematorium

Initial Information | Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | Medical | **Disposal** | Memorials | Misc. | Finance

Cremation Date: 02/01/2015
 Register Number: 1103 Other:
 Location Clear

Disposal Reset Disposal Information Find Time
 Date: 06/03/2015 Time: 14:30
 Methods:
 Method: Stored 6 Months
 Container: Polycontainer
 Temporary Remarks
 Family abroad - ashes in storage until they return
 Permanent Remarks
 0 Create Disposal Appointment

Main Location:
 Sub Location:
 Detail Location:

As you have selected a Storage method in step 10 you will be able to record the location where the ashes are stored: Click on the **Location** button:

The *Location Criteria Form* will open:
 Select the *Main Location* for the ashes
 Select the *Section* for the ashes
 Click on the **Select** button

The *Location Criteria form* will close and the location will be returned to the disposal screen
 Click on the Save button.
 Click on the Close button to close the cremation booking and return to the diary.

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Produce Kindle eBooks easily](#)

Enter Disposal Details For Strewing of Ashes

Select **Cremation** from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.

Select **Cremation** from the expanded selection

Search for: Cremations

General Location

Filter Criteria :

Include Alias in Name Search

Forename Exact Match!

Surname Exact Match!

Address

Postcode

Burial/Cremation nu Start: End:

Appointment Date Start: End:

Search New Clear

fm:enquiry

The *Search for: Cremation* screen will be displayed.

Enter the *Forename* of the deceased

Enter the *Surname* of the deceased

Click on the **Search** button

Deceased : 1103

Mr George Fisher Logan	1103
------------------------	------

Disposal : 0

Location :

Address : 6 Bond Street, Tahoe, Sussex

Post Code : BN6 8TF

Age : 88 Years

Death : 27/01/2015

Type : Full Service

Appointments :

04/02/2015	10:00	Cremation
------------	-------	-----------

Memorials :

1 records match your selection

The *Selected Deceased* screen will be displayed

Click on the **Selection Finger** to open the cremation record

Cremation

Deceased : Mr George Fisher Logan Date : Wed, 04/02/2015 Time : 10:00

Funeral Director : John Turner Service : Full Service

Location : Mount Tallaac Crematorium 1103

Initial Information Service Details Music Deceased Details Applicant Medical **Disposal** Memorials Misc Finance

Appointment 1904_2503 Deceased 3715

Date : 04/02/2015 Client Request

Time : 10:00

Privacy : Public

Status : Medical Forms Outstanding

Diary : Mount Tallaac Crematorium

Location : Mount Tallaac Crematorium

Type of Service : Full Service

View Funeral Dir. Private Clear

Funeral Director : John Turner

Disposal

Title: Mr

Forenames: George Fisher

Surname: Logan

Maidenname:

Other name:

Address Line 1: 6 Bond Street,

Address Line 2: Tahoe,

Address Line 3: Sussex

Address Line 4:

Address Line 5:

Address Line 6:

Post Code: BN6 8TF + Add

Comments :

The cremation will open on the *Initial Info* tab

Click on the **Disposal** Tab

Click on the **Edit** pencil

Disposal Reset Disposal Information Find Time
 Date : 18/02/2015 Time : 14:30
 Methods :
 Method : Scatter Witnessed
 Container :
 Temporary Remarks
 Large Family group to attend
 Permanent Remarks

Register Number: 1103 Other:
 Location Clear
 Main Location :
 Sub Location :
 Detail Location :
 0 Create Disposal Appointment

The *Disposal* screen for the cremation will be displayed.
 Enter the *Date* and *Time* of the disposal if known.
 Select the *Method* for the disposal. (This should indicate *Strewing of Ashes*)
 Enter *Temporary* and /or *Permanent* remarks as required.

Disposal Reset Disposal Information Find Time
 Date : 18/02/2015 Time : 14:30
 Methods :
 Method : Scatter Witnessed
 Container :
 Temporary Remarks
 Large Family group to attend
 Permanent Remarks

Register Number: 1103 Other:
 Location Clear
 Main Location :
 Sub Location :
 Detail Location :
 0 Create Disposal Appointment

As you have selected a *Strewing/Scattering* method in step 10 you will be able to record the location for the ashes:
 Click on the **Location** button.

Type : All
 Main Location :
 Reference : End Grave : Clear
 Select New Grave New Position Exit

The *Location Criteria Form* will open:
NOTE: If the location where the ashes are to be scattered already exists on the system you do not need to carry out these steps and you can go straight to the next step

Click on **New Position**

The *New Location Wizard* will open:
 Select the *Cemetery* for the new position
 Select the *Section* for the new position
 Enter the *Detail Location* for the new position
 Click on the **Create** button

Use this screen to create a new Detail Location

Mount Tallac Crematorium - Sequoia Garden - Rose Bed 1

Cemetery :

Section :

Single Range

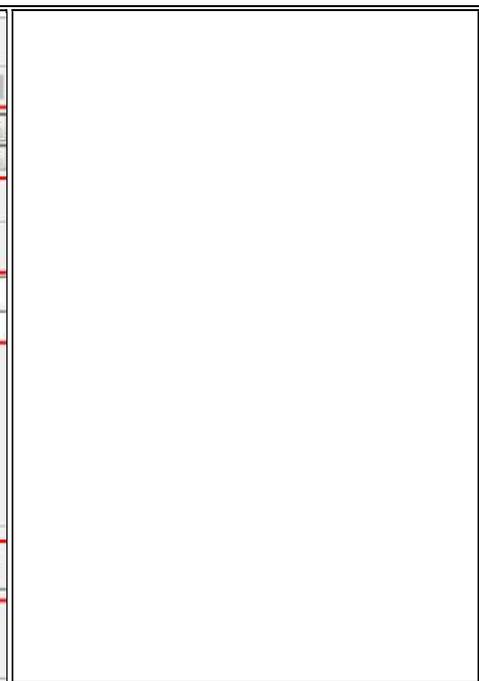
Type :

Detail Location :

Additional Reference :

Consecrated

frmWizNewGrave



Location Criteria Form

Type :

Main Location :

Sub Location :

Detail Location :

Reference : End Grave :

frmCriteriaGraveSelection

You will be returned to the *Location Criteria Form*
 Select the *Main Location* for the ashes
 Select the *Section* for the ashes
 Select the *Detail Location* for the ashes
 Click on the **Select** button

Cremation

Deceased : **Mr George Fisher Logan** Date : **Wed, 04/02/2015** Time : **10:00**

Funeral Director : **John Turner** Service : **Full Service**

Location : **Mount Tallac Crematorium** Complete 1103

Initial Information | Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | Medical | Disposal | Memorials | Misc. | Finance

Cremation Date :

Disposal

Date : Time :

Methods :

Method :

Container :

Temporary Remarks
Large Family group to attend

Permanent Remarks

Register Number : Other :

Main Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium
 Sub Location : Sequoia Garden
 Detail Location : Rose Bed 1~1

frmCremations

The *Location Criteria* form will close and the location for the scattered remains will be displayed on the disposal screen
NOTE: Follow these notes to create a disposal appointment for the strewing from the cremation record:
[Create a Disposal Appointment from the Cremation Record](#)

Click on the **Save** button. 

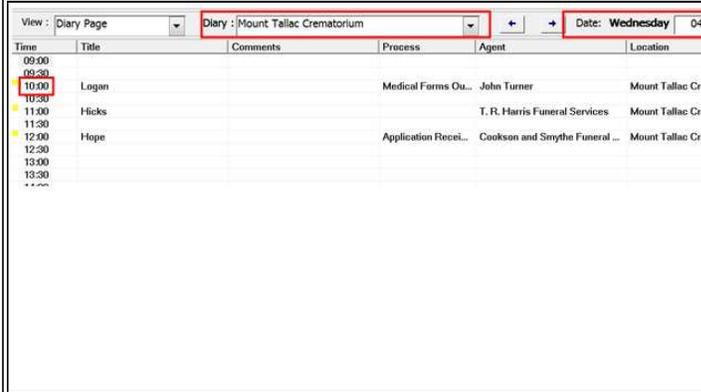
Click on the **Close** button to return to the diary. 

Enter Disposal Details For the Burial of Ashes



Select **Diary** from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.

Select **Show Diary** from the expanded selection.



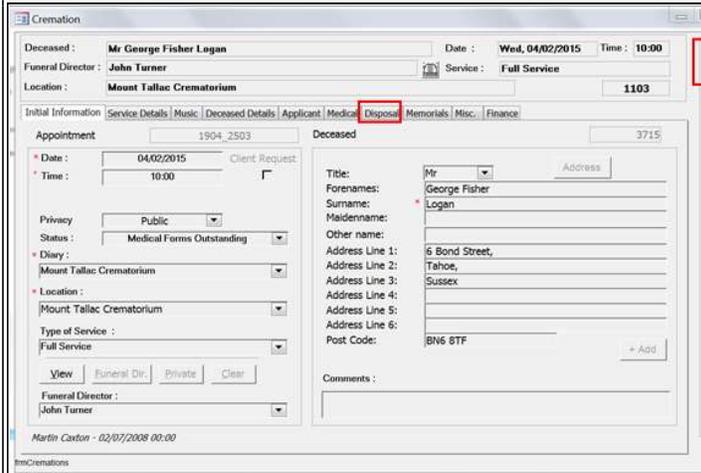
The *Appointment Diary* screen will be displayed.

Select the correct *Diary* for the cremation

Select the *Date* of the cremation

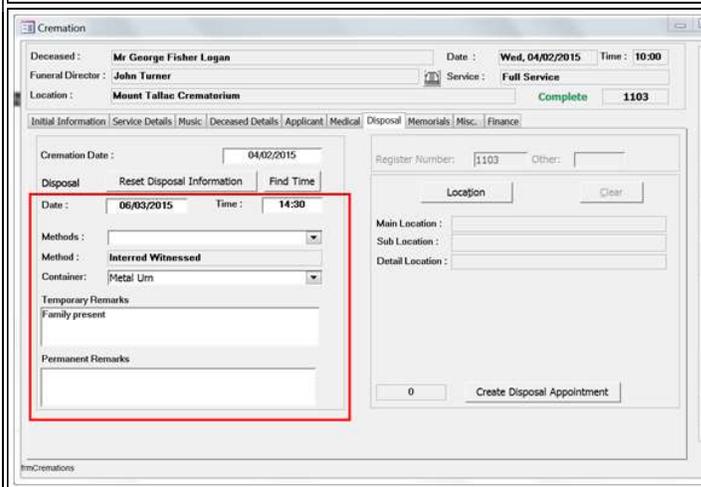
All bookings for that diary page for that date will be displayed.

Double click on the time of the cremation in question.



The cremation will open on the *Initial Info* tab

Click on the **Disposal** Tab
Click on the **Edit** pencil



The *Disposal* screen for the cremation will be displayed. Enter the *Date* and *Time* of the disposal if known.

Select the *Method* for the disposal. (This should indicate a burial or interment)

Select a *Container* for the ashes

Enter Temporary and /or Permanent remarks as required.

Deceased : Mr George Fisher Logan Date : Wed, 04/02/2015 Time : 10:00
 Funeral Director : John Turner Service : Full Service
 Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium Complete 1103

Initial Information | Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | Medical | Disposal | Memorials | Misc. | Finance

Cremation Date : 04/02/2015 Register Number: 1103 Other:
 Disposal:
 Date : 06/03/2015 Time : 14:30
 Methods :
 Method : Interred Witnessed
 Container: Metal Urn
 Temporary Remarks
 Family present
 Permanent Remarks

Main Location :
 Sub Location :
 Detail Location :

0

As you have selected a burial/Interment Method in step 9 you will be able to record the location for the ashes:
 Click on the **Location** button.

Type : All

Main Location :

Reference : End Grave :

The *Location Criteria* Screen will open:
NOTE: If the location where the ashes are to be scattered/interred already exists on the system you do not need to carry out these steps and you can go straight to the next step

Click on **New Grave**

Use this screen to create a new Grave

Rubican Cemetery - Section G - 4

Cemetery : Rubican Cemetery
 Section : Section G
 Single Range
 Type : Graves
 Grave Reference : 4
 Additional Reference :
 Type : Cremated Remains Grave
 Max Coffins : 0 Consecrated
 Max Ashes : 4

The New Location Wizard will open:
 Select the *Cemetery* for the new grave
 Select the *Section* for the new grave
 Enter the *Grave Reference* for the new grave
 Select the *Grave Type*
 Amend the *Max Coffins* and *Max Ashes* Fields if necessary.
 Click on the **Create** button
 You will be returned to the *Location Criteria Form*

The screenshot shows the 'Location Criteria Form' with the following details:

- Type: Graves
- Main Location: Rubican Cemetery
- Sub Location: Section C, Section D, Section E, Section F, Section G (highlighted), Section H
- Detail Location: 1, 2, 3, 4 (highlighted)
- Buttons: Select (highlighted), New Grave, New Position, Exit

Select the Main Location for the ashes
 Select the *Section* for the ashes
 Select the **Detail Location** for the ashes
 Click on the **Select** button

The screenshot shows the 'Cremation' form with the following details:

- Deceased: Mr George Fisher Logan
- Funeral Director: John Turner
- Date: Wed, 04/02/2015 Time: 10:00
- Service: Full Service
- Location: Mount Tallac Crematorium
- Register Number: 1103
- Cremation Date: 04/02/2015
- Disposal Date: 06/03/2015 Time: 14:30
- Method: Interred Witnessed
- Container: Metal Urn
- Location Summary (highlighted): Main Location: Rubican Cemetery, Sub Location: Section G, Detail Location: 4

The *Location Criteria* form will close and the location for the interred remains will be displayed on the disposal screen

NOTE: If you wish to create a disposal appointment from the cremation record, follow these notes: [Create A Disposal Appointment From the Cremation Record](#)

1. Click on the **Save** button.



2. Click on the **Close** button to return to the diary.



Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Create HTML Help, DOC, PDF and print manuals from 1 single source](#)

Record medical papers inspection for a cremation

The screenshot shows the Outlook bar with the following items:

- Clients
- Cremation (highlighted with a red box)
- Strewing

Select **Cremation** from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.

Select **Cremation** from the expanded selection

Search for : Cremations

General Location

Filter Criteria :

Include Alias in Name Search

Forename Exact Match!

Surname Exact Match!

Address

Postcode

Burial/Cremation nu Start: End:

Appointment Date Start: End:

Search New Clear

HomeInquiry

The *Search for: Cremation* screen will be displayed.

Enter the *Forename* of the deceased

Enter the *Surname* of the deceased

Click on the **Search** button

Select Deceased

Deceased : 1103

Mr	George Fisher	Logan

Disposal : Interred Witnessed - 06/03/2015

Location : Rubican Cemetery Section G - 4

Address : 6 Bond Street, Tahoe, Sussex

Post Code : BN6 8TF

Age : 88 Years

Death : 01/07/2008

Type : Full Service

Appointments :

04/02/2015	10:00	Cremation
------------	-------	-----------

Memorials :

1 records match your selection

The *Selected Deceased* screen will be displayed

Click on the **Selection Finger** to open the cremation record

Cremation

Deceased : **Mr George Fisher Logan** Date : **Wed, 04/02/2015** Time : **10:00**

Funeral Director : **John Turner** Service : **Full Service**

Location : **Mount Tallac Crematorium** 1103

Initial Information | Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | Medical | Disposal | Memorials | **Misc** | Finance

Appointment 1904_2503 Deceased 3715

* Date : 04/02/2015 Client Request

* Time : 10:00

Privacy Public

Status : Medical Forms Outstanding

* Diary : Mount Tallac Crematorium

* Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium

Type of Service : Full Service

View Funeral Dir. Private Clear

Funeral Director : John Turner

Title: Mr Address

Forenames: George Fisher

Surname: Logan

Maidenname:

Other name:

Address Line 1: 6 Bond Street,

Address Line 2: Tahoe,

Address Line 3: Sussex

Address Line 4:

Address Line 5:

Address Line 6:

Post Code: BN6 8TF + Add

Comments :

The cremation will open on the *Initial Info* tab

Click on the **Misc** Tab

Click on the **Edit** pencil

Deceased : Mr George Fisher Logan Date : Wed, 04/02/2015 Time : 10:00
 Funeral Director : John Turner Service : Full Service
 Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium 1103

Initial Information | Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | Medical | Disposal | Memorials | Misc. | Finance

Curtains Open Large Coffin Coffin Over 26in
 No Literature Advanced delivery coffin Covered Crucifix
 Metals Large Attendance
 Donations Church Trolley

Miscellaneous Items
 Units Description

Categories

Add Items
Delete Item

Add Entry
Delete Entry

The *Miscellaneous* screen for the cremation will be displayed
 Click on the **Add Entry** button for the *Categories* section of the screen

Add Items

Category
 Medical Inspectors

Frequent Values
 Medical Inspectors

Mrs Tina Logan 6 Bond Street Tahoe Sussex BN6 8TF

+ Add Cancel

The *Add Items* window will open
 Select *Medical Inspectors* as the Category from the selection list
 (If *Medical Inspectors* doesn't appear as a category then follow this link: [Set Up Medical Inspectors](#) before proceeding.)
 Type in the *Name and address* of the person who applied to inspect the papers
 Click on the **Add** button

Deceased : Mr George Fisher Logan Date : Wed, 04/02/2015 Time : 10:00
 Funeral Director : John Turner Service : Full Service
 Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium 1103

Initial Information | Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | Medical | Disposal | Memorials | Misc. | Finance

Curtains Open Large Coffin Coffin Over 26in
 No Literature Advanced delivery coffin Covered Crucifix
 Metals Large Attendance
 Donations Church Trolley

Miscellaneous Items
 Units Description

Categories
 Medical Inspectors Mrs Tina Logan 6 Bond Street Tahoe Sussex BN6 8TF

Add Items
Delete Item

Add Entry
Delete Entry

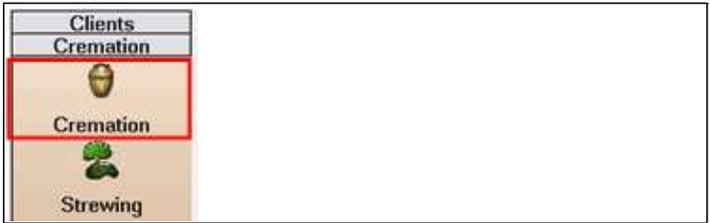
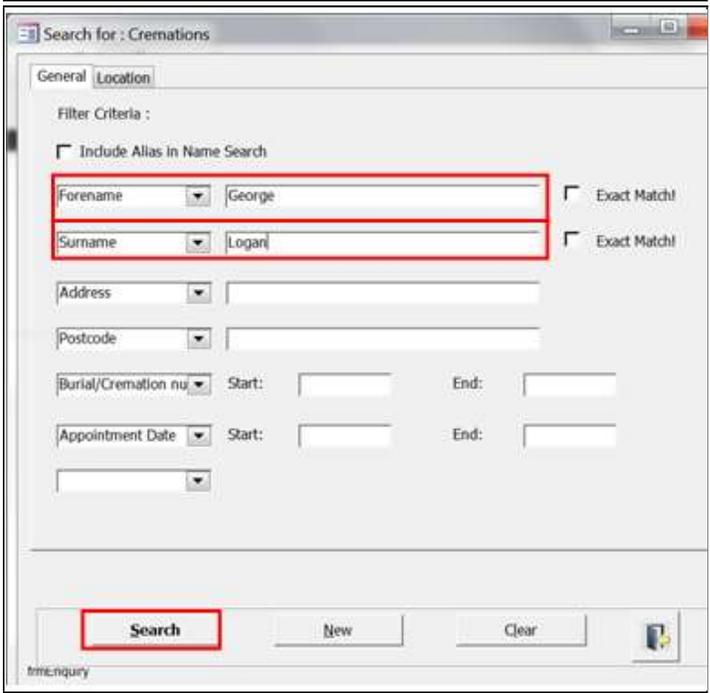
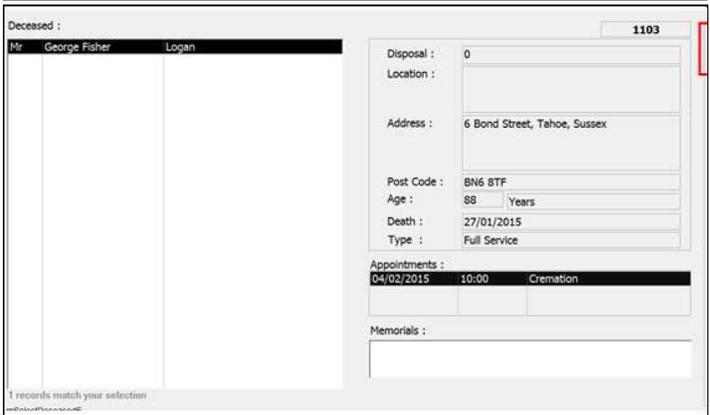
The person who applied to inspect the medical papers will be recorded (green box below)
 Click on the **Save** button
 Click on the **Close** button to return to *Deceased Results* screen

NOTE: It is required by law that the Cremation Register (follow this link

	to Print a cremation register) displays the details of the medical papers inspector. If this is not the case please call the Help Desk on 08702 402 217 as an amendment to your report is required.
--	---

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easily create PDF Help documents](#)

Record the attendant doctor for a cremation

	<p>Select Cremation from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Cremation from the expanded selection</p>
	<p>The <i>Search for: Cremation</i> screen will be displayed.</p> <p>Enter the <i>Forename</i> of the deceased</p> <p>Enter the <i>Surname</i> of the deceased</p> <p>Click on the Search button</p>
	<p>The <i>Selected Deceased</i> screen will be displayed</p> <p>Click on the Selection Finger to open the cremation record</p>

Deceased: Mr George Fisher Logan Date: Wed, 04/02/2015 Time: 10:00
 Funeral Director: John Turner Service: Full Service
 Location: Mount Tallac Crematorium 1103

Initial Information Service Details Music Deceased Details Applicant **Medical** Disposal Memorials Misc Finance

Appointment 1904_2503 Deceased 3715
 Date: 04/02/2015 Client Request
 Time: 10:00
 Privacy: Public
 Status: Medical Forms Outstanding
 Diary: Mount Tallac Crematorium
 Location: Mount Tallac Crematorium
 Type of Service: Full Service
 View Funeral Dir. Private Clear
 Funeral Director: John Turner

Title: Mr Address
 Forenames: George Fisher
 Surname: Logan
 Maidenname:
 Other name:
 Address Line 1: 6 Bond Street,
 Address Line 2: Tahoe,
 Address Line 3: Sussex
 Address Line 4:
 Address Line 5:
 Address Line 6:
 Post Code: BN6 8TF + Add

Comments:

The cremation will open on the *Initial Info* tab

Click on the **Medical** Tab
 Click on the **Edit** pencil

Deceased: Mr George Fisher Logan Date: Wed, 04/02/2015 Time: 10:00
 Funeral Director: John Turner Service: Full Service
 Location: Mount Tallac Crematorium 1103

Initial Information Service Details Music Deceased Details Applicant **Medical** Disposal Memorials Misc Finance

Attendant: View **Select** Clear
 Certifier: View Select Clear
 Coroner: View Select Clear
 Referee: View Select Clear

The *Medical* screen for the cremation will be displayed.
 Click on the **Select** button for *Attendant*

Search for: Clients

General

Filter Criteria:

Show both Attendants and Certifiers

Role: Medical Attendant
 Forename: Barry Exact Match!
 Surname: Barlow Exact Match!
 Address:
 Postcode:
 Search New Clear

The *Search for: Clients* window will open

Tick the *Show both Attendants and Certifiers* box.

Enter the forename of the attending doctor in the *Forename* field.

Enter surname of the attending doctor in the *Surname* field.

Click on the **Search** button

	<p>The <i>Medical Attendant information</i> screen will open: Check that the correct details are displayed for the attending doctor. Click on the Selection Finger to select this doctor</p>
	<p>You will be returned to the <i>Medical</i> tab for the cremation record and the Attending doctor will be displayed. Click on the Save button Click on the Close button to return to <i>Deceased Results</i> screen</p>

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easily create iPhone documentation](#)

Record the certifying doctor for a cremation

	<p>Select Cremation from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. Select Cremation from the expanded selection</p>
--	---

Search for: Cremations

General Location

Filter Criteria :

Include Alias in Name Search

Forename Exact Match!

Surname Exact Match!

Address

Postcode

Burial/Cremation nu Start: End:

Appointment Date Start: End:

Search New Clear

trm:inquiry

The *Search for: Cremation* screen will be displayed.

Enter the *Forename* of the deceased

Enter the *Surname* of the deceased

Click on the **Search** button

Deceased : 1103

Mr. George Fisher Logan

Disposal : 0

Location :

Address : 6 Bond Street, Tahoe, Sussex

Post Code : BN6 8TF

Age : 88 Years

Death : 27/01/2015

Type : Full Service

Appointments :

04/02/2015	10:00	Cremation
------------	-------	-----------

Memorials :

1 records match your selection

The *Selected Deceased* screen will be displayed

Click on the **Selection Finger** to open the cremation record

Cremation

Deceased : Mr George Fisher Logan Date : Wed, 04/02/2015 Time : 10:00

Funeral Director : John Turner Service : Full Service

Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium 1103

Initial Information Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | **Medical** | Disposal | Memorials | Misc. | Finance

Appointment 1904_2503

Date : 04/02/2015 Client Request

Time : 10:00

Privacy : Public

Status : Medical Forms Outstanding

Diary : Mount Tallac Crematorium

Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium

Type of Service : Full Service

View Funeral Dir. Private Clear

Funeral Director : John Turner

Deceased 3715

Title: Mr

Forenames: George Fisher

Surname: Logan

Maidenname:

Other name:

Address Line 1: 6 Bond Street,

Address Line 2: Tahoe,

Address Line 3: Sussex

Address Line 4:

Address Line 5:

Address Line 6:

Post Code: BN6 8TF + Add

Comments :

The cremation will open on the *Initial Info* tab

Click on the **Medical** Tab

Click on the **Edit** pencil

Cremation

Deceased: Mr George Fisher Logan Date: Wed, 04/02/2015 Time: 10:00
 Funeral Director: John Turner Service: Full Service
 Location: Mount Tullac Crematorium 1103

Initial Information | Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | Medical | Disposal | Memorials | Misc. | Finance

Attendant: Dr Barry Barlow, Fairfield Medical Centre View Select Clear
 Certifier: View **Select** Clear
 Coroner: View Select Clear
 Referee: View Select Clear

1. Click on the **Select** button for *Certifier*

Search for: Clients

General

Filter Criteria:

Show both Attendants and Certifiers

Role: Medical Certifier

Forename: Simon Exact Match!
 Surname: Wardron Exact Match!

Address:
 Postcode:

 Search New Clear

The *Search for: Clients* window will open

Tick the *Show both Attendants and Certifiers* box.

Enter the forename of the Certifying doctor in the *Forename* field.

Enter surname of the Certifying doctor in the *Surname* field.

Click on the **Search** button

Medical Certifier Information

Client is dead BACAS ID: 2630

Simon Wardron

General | Other Info | History

Frequently Used Seldom Used Never Used

Title: Mr Address:
 Forenames: Simon
 Surname: Wardron
 Address Line 1: East Surrey District Hospital,
 Address Line 2: Crawley Road,
 Address Line 3: Redhill,
 Address Line 4: Surrey
 Address Line 5:
 Address Line 6:
 Post Code: RH8 4DF
 Telephone 1:
 Mobile:
 + Add

The *Medical Certifier information* screen will open:

Check that the correct details are displayed for the certifying doctor.

Click on the **Selection Finger** to select this doctor

You will be returned to the *Medical* tab for the cremation record and the certifying doctor will be displayed.
 Click on the **Save** button
 Click on the **Close** button to return to *Deceased Results* screen

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easy Epub and documentation editor](#)

Record the Coroner for a cremation

Select **Cremation** from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.

Select **Cremation** from the expanded selection

The *Search for: Cremations* screen will be displayed.

Enter the *Forename* of the deceased

Enter the *Surname* of the deceased

Click on the **Search** button

Deceased : 1103

Mr George Fisher Logan

Disposal : 0
Location :
Address : 6 Bond Street, Tahoe, Sussex
Post Code : BN6 8TF
Age : 88 Years
Death : 27/01/2015
Type : Full Service

Appointments :
04/02/2015 10:00 Cremation

Memorials :

1 records match your selection

The *Selected Deceased* screen will be displayed

Click on the **Selection Finger** to open the cremation record

Cremation

Deceased : **Mr George Fisher Logan** Date : **Wed, 04/02/2015** Time : **10:00**
Funeral Director : **John Turner** Service : **Full Service**
Location : **Mount Tallac Crematorium** 1103

Initial Information | Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | **Medical** | Disposal | Memorials | Misc. | Finance

Appointment 1904_2503 Deceased 3715

Date : 04/02/2015 Client Request
Time : 10:00

Privacy : Public
Status : Medical Forms Outstanding
Diary : Mount Tallac Crematorium
Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium
Type of Service : Full Service
View Funeral Dir. Private Clear
Funeral Director : John Turner

Title: Mr Address
Forenames: George Fisher
Surname: Logan
Maidenname:
Other name:
Address Line 1: 6 Bond Street,
Address Line 2: Tahoe,
Address Line 3: Sussex
Address Line 4:
Address Line 5:
Address Line 6:
Post Code: BN6 8TF + Add

Comments :

The cremation will open on the *Initial Info* tab

Click on the **Medical** Tab
Click on the **Edit** pencil

Cremation

Deceased : **Mr George Fisher Logan** Date : **Wed, 04/02/2015** Time : **10:00**
Funeral Director : **John Turner** Service : **Full Service**
Location : **Mount Tallac Crematorium** 1103

Initial Information | Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | **Medical** | Disposal | Memorials | Misc. | Finance

Attendant : View Select Clear
Certifier : View Select Clear
Coroner : View **Select** Clear
Referee : View Select Clear

mmCremations

Click on the **Select** button for *Coroner*

The *Search for: Clients* window will open
 Enter the forename of the Coroner doctor in the *Forename* field.
 Enter surname of the Coroner doctor in the *Surname* field.
 Click on the **Search** button

The *Coroner information* screen will open:
 Check that the correct details are displayed for the Coroner.
 Click on the **Selection Finger** to select this doctor

You will be returned to the *Medical* tab for the cremation record and the Coroner will be displayed.

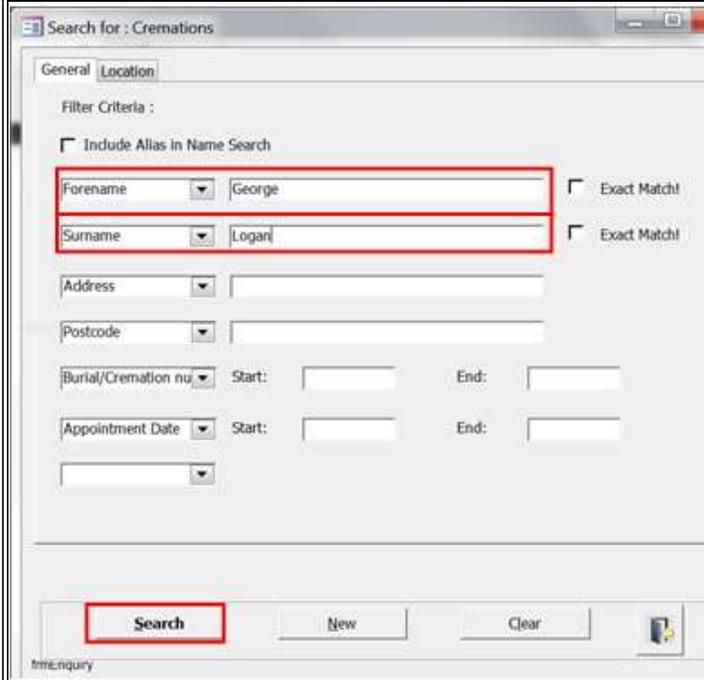
Click on the **Save** button
 Click on the **Close** button to return to *Deceased Results* screen

Record the Medical Referee for a cremation



Select **Cremation** from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.

Select **Cremation** from the expanded selection

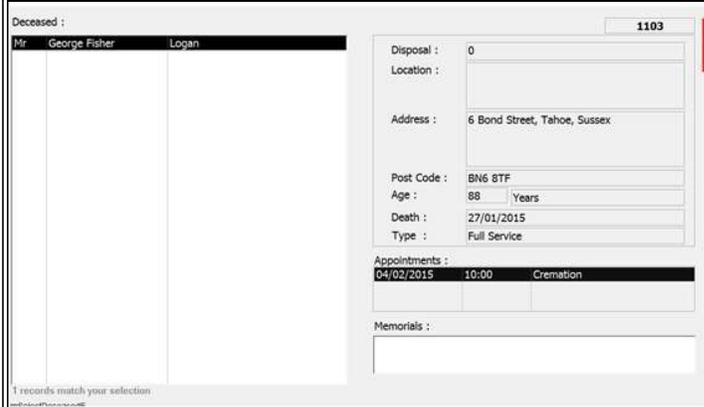


The *Search for: Cremations* screen will be displayed.

Enter the *Forename* of the deceased

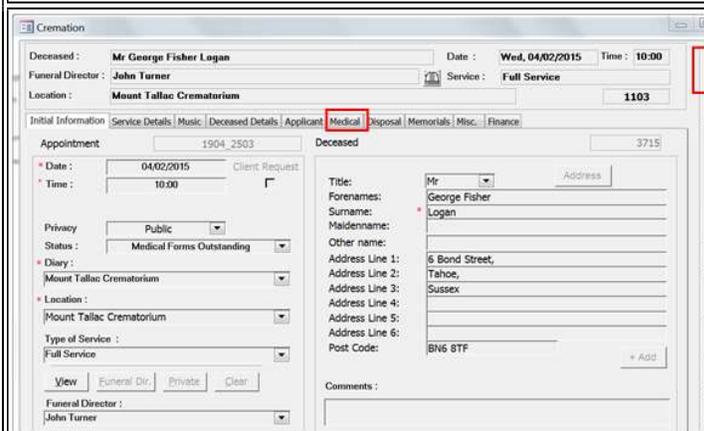
Enter the *Surname* of the deceased

Click on the **Search** button



The *Selected Deceased* screen will be displayed

Click on the **Selection Finger** to open the cremation record



The cremation will open on the *Initial Info* tab

Click on the **Medical** Tab
Click on the **Edit** pencil

Click on the **Select** button for *Medical Referee*

The *Search for: Clients* window will open
 Enter the forename of the Medical Referee in the *Forename* field.
 Enter surname of the Medical Referee in the *Surname* field.
 Click on the **Search** button

The *Medical Referee information* screen will open:
 Check that the correct details are displayed for the Medical Referee.
 Click on the **Selection Finger** to select this doctor

		<p>You will be returned to the <i>Medical</i> tab for the cremation record and the Medical Referee will be displayed.</p> <p>Click on the Save button Click on the Close button to return to <i>Deceased Results</i> screen</p>
--	--	---

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Create help files for the Qt Help Framework](#)

Record when a cremation is carried over to the next day

	<p>Select Cremation from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Cremation from the expanded selection</p>
	<p>The <i>Search for: Cremation</i> screen will be displayed.</p> <p>Enter the <i>Forename</i> of the deceased</p> <p>Enter the <i>Surname</i> of the deceased</p> <p>Click on the Search button</p>

The *Selected Deceased* screen will be displayed

Click on the **Selection Finger** to open the cremation record

The cremation will open on the *Initial Info* tab

Click on the **Disposal** Tab
Click on the **Edit** pencil

The *Disposal* screen for the cremation will be displayed.

Enter the actual date of the cremation in the *Cremation Date* field (Service date is highlighted by green box)

Click on the **Save** button

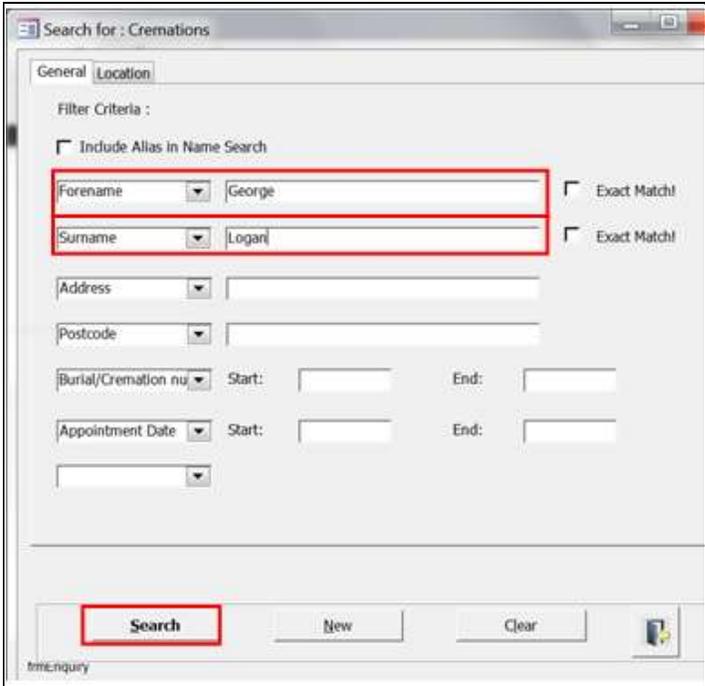
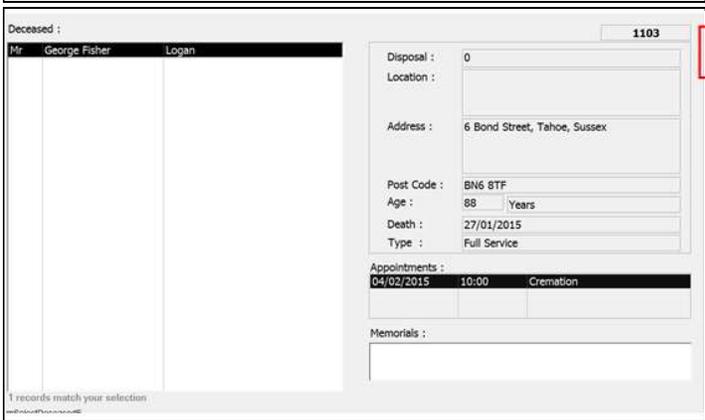
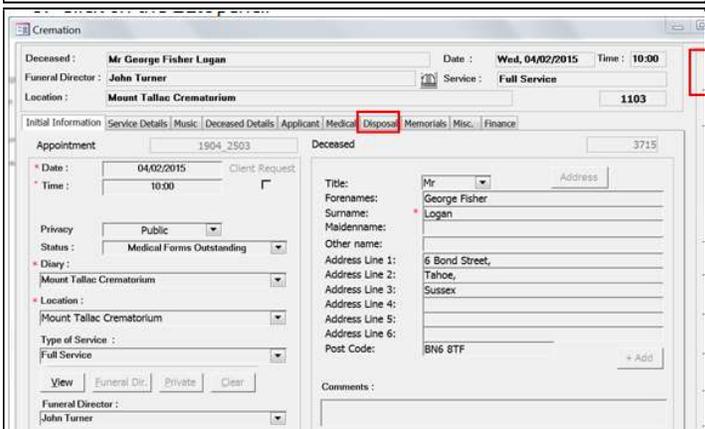
NOTE: The *Cremation Date*, not the *Service Date* should be displayed on the Cremation Certificate. If this is not the case please contact the Help Desk on 08702 401 217 so that we can amend the report for you.

Click on the **Close** button to return to the

Deceased Search screen



Reset Disposal Details for a cremation

	<p>Select Cremation from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Cremation from the expanded selection</p>
	<p>The <i>Search for: Cremations</i> screen will be displayed.</p> <p>Enter the <i>Forename</i> of the deceased</p> <p>Enter the <i>Surname</i> of the deceased</p> <p>Click on the Search button</p>
	<p>The <i>Selected Deceased</i> screen will be displayed</p> <p>Click on the Selection Finger to open the cremation record</p>
	<p>The cremation will open on the <i>Initial Info</i> tab</p> <p>Click on the Disposal Tab</p> <p>Click on the Edit pencil</p>

The screenshot shows the 'Cremation' window for Mr George Fisher Logan. The 'Disposal' tab is active, and the 'Reset Disposal Information' button is highlighted with a red box. Other visible fields include Cremation Date (04/02/2015), Disposal Date (06/03/2015), and Disposal Time (14:30). The 'Method' is currently set to 'Awaiting Instructions - Letter Sent' and the 'Container' is 'Polycontainer'.

Click on **Reset Disposal Information**

The disposal method will be cleared down

This screenshot shows the same 'Cremation' window after the 'Reset Disposal Information' button was clicked. The 'Date' field is now set to 12/03/2015 and the 'Method' is 'Removed by Family'. The 'Container' remains 'Polycontainer'. A new address form is visible on the right, with fields for Collector (Tina Logan), Title (Mrs), Forenames (Tina), Surname (Logan), and several address lines (6 Bond Street, Tahoe, Sussex) and Post Code (BN6 8TF). The 'Reset Disposal Information' button is still highlighted in red.

Enter a new *Disposal Date* and *Disposal Time* if relevant
 Select a new *Method*
 Select a new *Container* if relevant

Amend Temporary or Permanent remarks if relevant.
 Complete details on right hand side of the disposal screen (this will vary depending on new method selected)
 Click on the **Save** button

Click on the **Close** button to return to the diary

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Generate EPub eBooks with ease](#)

Search for a Cremation Record by Deceased Name

The screenshot shows the Outlook bar with three items: 'Clients', 'Cremation', and 'Strewing'. The 'Cremation' item, which has a small icon next to it, is highlighted with a red box, indicating it is the selected option.

Select **Cremation** from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.

Select **Cremation** from the expanded selection

	<p>The <i>Search for: Cremation</i> screen will be displayed.</p> <p>Enter the <i>Forename</i> of the deceased</p> <p>Enter the <i>Surname</i> of the deceased</p> <p>Click on the Search button</p>
	<p>The <i>Selected Deceased</i> screen will be displayed</p> <p>Click on the Selection Finger to open the cremation record</p> <p>The cremation will open on the <i>Initial Info</i> tab</p> <p>Click on the Close button to return to <i>Selected Deceased</i> results screen</p>

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Full-featured EPub generator](#)

Search for a Cremation Record by Register Number

	<p>Select Cremation from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Cremation from the expanded selection</p>
--	---

Search for : Cremations

General Location

Filter Criteria :

Include Alias in Name Search

Forename Exact Match

Surname Exact Match

Address

Postcode

Burial/Cremation nu Start: 1103 End:

Appointment Date Start: End:

Search New Clear

frm:hqury

The *Search for: Cremation* screen will be displayed.

Enter the *Cremation Number* for the deceased

Click on the **Search** button

Select Deceased

Deceased : 1103

Mr George Fisher Logan

Disposal : Interred Witnessed - 06/03/2015

Location : Rubican Cemetery Section G - 4

Address : 6 Bond Street, Tahoe, Sussex

Post Code : BN6 8TF

Age : 88 Years

Death : 01/07/2008

Type : Full Service

Appointments :

04/02/2015	10:00	Cremation
------------	-------	-----------

Memorials :

1 records match your selection

The *Selected Deceased* screen will be displayed

Click on the **Selection Finger** to open the cremation record

Cremation

Deceased : Mr George Fisher Logan Date : Wed, 04/02/2015 Time : 10:00

Funeral Director : John Turner Service : Full Service

Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium 1103

Initial Information Service Details Music Deceased Details Applicant Medical Disposal Memorials Misc Finance

Appointment 1904 2503 Deceased 3715

* Date : 04/02/2015 Client Request

* Time : 10:00

Privacy Public

Status : Medical Forms Outstanding

* Diary : Mount Tallac Crematorium

* Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium

Type of Service : Full Service

View Funeral Dir. Private Clear

Funeral Director : John Turner

Martin Caxton - 02/07/2008 00:00

frm:Cremations

Title: Mr Address

Forenames: George Fisher

Surname: Logan

Maidenname:

Other name:

Address Line 1: 6 Bond Street,

Address Line 2: Tahoe,

Address Line 3: Sussex

Address Line 4:

Address Line 5:

Address Line 6:

Post Code: BN6 8TF + Add

Comments :

The cremation will open on the *Initial Info* tab

Click on the **Close** button to return to *Selected Deceased* results screen

<p style="text-align: center;">Diary</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">Show Diary</p>	<p>Diary - Book a cremation, Burial or Strewing onto a diary page or customise the diary page</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Find a booking from the Diary • Register a Burial, Cremation, or Scattering Booking • Enter Service details for a booking • Enter Music Details for a booking: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Amend A Music Entry On A Booking ○ Delete Music From A Booking ○ Add A Music Title From A Booking • Enter Deceased Details for a booking • Enter Applicant Details for a booking • Enter a Memorial from a booking • Record miscellaneous Information for a Booking • Check An Appointment Tick Box On A Booking • Auto Generate Fees for a Booking • Pick a fee for a booking • Add a fee manually to a booking • Enter Finance for a Booking • Add a Fee Manually For A Booking • Print Daily Paperwork • Set up a Reception Diary or Staff Diary
 <p style="text-align: center;">Diary Times</p>	<p>Diary Times</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Edit a day type (set of Diary Times) • Set up an Exception Day • Set up Diary Times for a new Diary • Set up a new Day Type • View Diary Times for a working week • Set up new times for a working week • View existing Day Type (Diary Times)
 <p style="text-align: center;">User Settings</p>	<p>User Settings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add a new User • Add a New Diary for a User •
 <p style="text-align: center;">Diary Colours</p>	<p>Diary Colours</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View Booking Colour Codes •

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Easily create Web Help sites

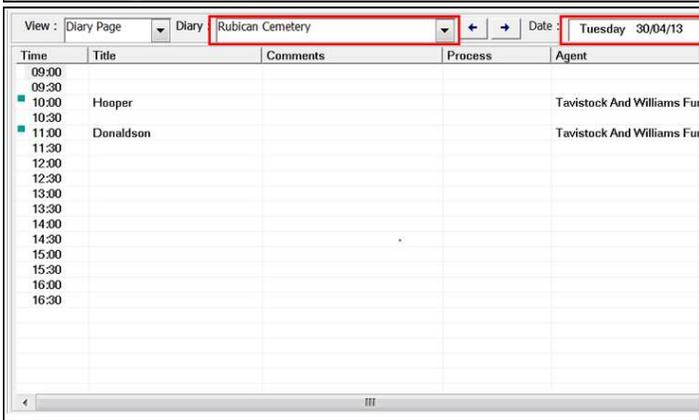
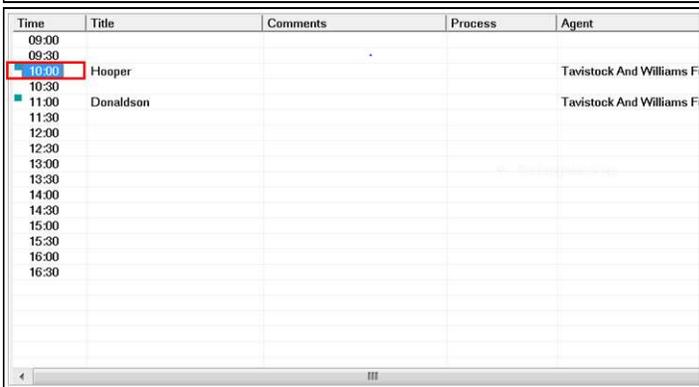
Show Diary

 <p style="text-align: center;">Show Diary</p>	<p>Show Diary</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Find a booking from the Diary • Register a Burial, Cremation, or Scattering Booking • Enter Service Details For A Booking • Enter Music For A Booking <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Add a music title from a booking ○ Delete a Music entry From A Booking
---	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Amend a music entry on a booking ● Enter Deceased Details for a booking ● Enter applicant details for a booking ● Record miscellaneous information for a booking ● Check an appointment tick box on a booking ● Delete fees for a booking ● Generate fees from a booking ● Pick a fee for a booking ● Add a fee manually for a booking ● Print daily paperwork ● Set up a Reception Diary or Staff Diary ● Register a Booking from the Diary Page
--	--

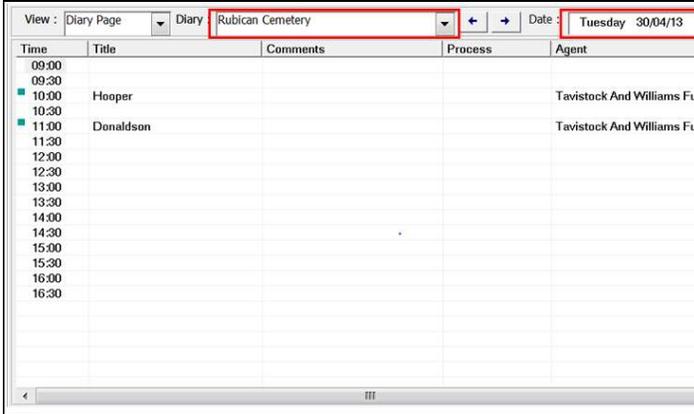
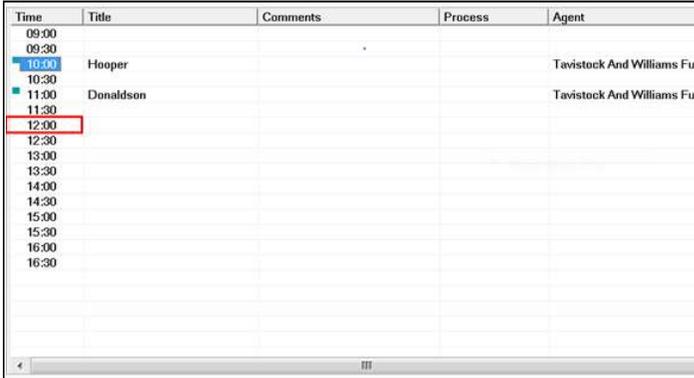
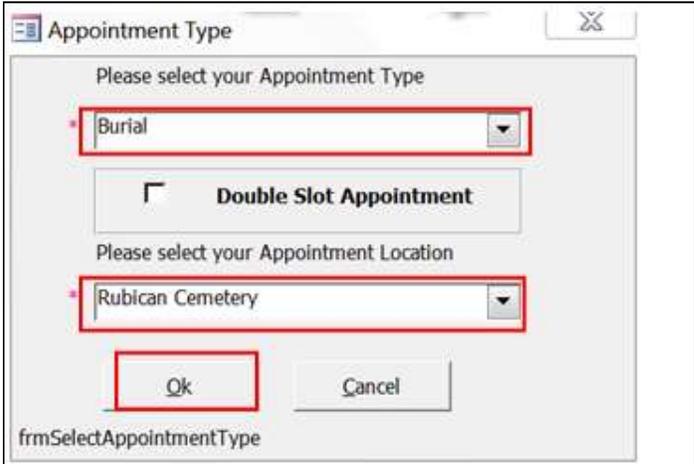
Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Produce electronic books easily](#)

Find a booking from the Diary

	<p>Select Diary from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. Select Show Diary from the expanded selection.</p>
	<p>The <i>Appointment Diary</i> screen will be displayed. Select the <i>Diary</i> required Set the <i>Date</i> required All bookings for that diary page for that date will be displayed</p>
	<p>Double click on the time of the booking you wish to open The booking record will open</p>

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free Qt Help documentation generator](#)

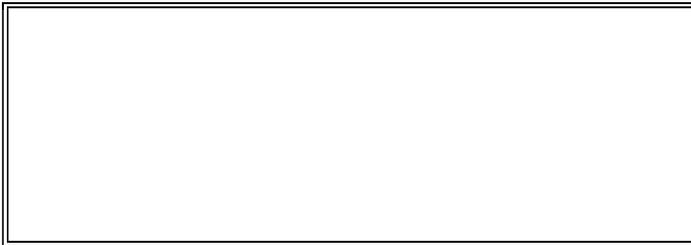
Register a Burial, Cremation, or Scattering Booking

	<p>Select Diary from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. Select Show Diary from the expanded selection.</p>
	<p>The <i>Appointment Diary</i> screen will be displayed. Select the <i>Diary</i> required Set the <i>Date</i> required Any existing bookings for that diary page for that date will be displayed</p>
	<p>Double click on the time of the booking you wish to create.</p>
	<p>The <i>Appointment Type</i> window will open Select the appointment type using the drop-down arrow Select the location for the booking using the drop-down arrow Click on OK</p>

The screenshot shows the 'Burials' software interface. At the top, it displays 'Deceased : Provisional Booking', 'Date : Tue, 30/04/2013', and 'Time : 12:00'. Below this are tabs for 'Initial Info', 'Deceased Details', 'Burial Details', 'Service Details', 'Music', 'Applicant', 'Memorials', 'Misc', 'Finance', and 'VO'. The 'Appointment' section includes fields for Date (30/04/2013), Time (12:00), Privacy (Public), Status (Application Received), Diary (Rubican Cemetery), Location (Rubican Cemetery), and Type of Service (Burial). The 'Deceased' section includes fields for Title (Mr), Forenames (Alistair), Surname (Bond), Maidenname, Other name, Address Line 1-6 (23 Wilman Avenue, Sevenoaks, Kent), and Post Code (TN 13 4CY). The 'Funeral Director' section includes a dropdown menu for 'Cookson and Smythe Funeral Director' and a 'Comments' field with 'Web cast requested'. A 'Client Request' button is also visible.

A Provisional Booking Record will open on the *Initial Info* tab
NOTE: The other tabs in the picture below may vary from what you can see on your screen depending on whether you are creating a cremation, burial or scattering – don't worry about this.

1. Select a *Status* from the drop down list (optional – this will be displayed from the diary)
2. Select a *Type of Service* from the drop-down list
3. Select a *Funeral Director* from the drop-down list.
NOTE: If the Funeral Director isn't frequently used and doesn't appear on the drop down list it is possible to search for the funeral director within the booking or set up the Funeral Director within the booking.
4. Select the deceased *Title* from the drop-down list
5. Enter the *Forename* and *Surname* of the deceased
6. Enter *Maiden name* and *Other name* if appropriate
7. Enter the *Address* of the deceased
NOTE: if the last address for the deceased was a local institution such as a nursing home it may be quicker to click on the **Address** button and select the address from the *Frequently used addresses* list. If the institution does not appear on the *Frequently used addresses* list, then enter it manually and then click on **+Add** to add it to the list for use with future bookings.
8. Enter a *Postcode* for the deceased
9. Enter any *Comments* that you wish to be displayed



from the diary page.
10. Click on the **Save** button

You are now ready to enter the registration details for the deceased:

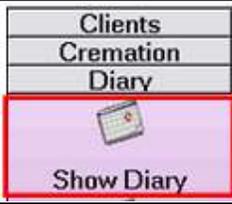
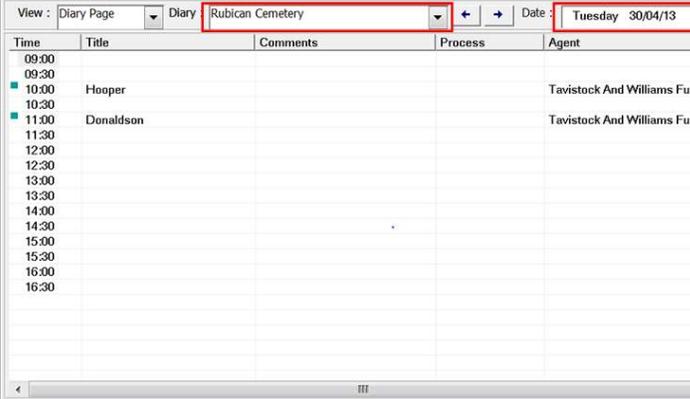
Click on the **Deceased Details** tab
Click on the **Edit Pencil**

1. If the deceased lived in the parish/borough then tick the *Resident* flag.
2. Enter the *Date of Death*.
3. Enter the number of years/months/weeks/days/hours/minutes that the deceased lived in the *Age* field Leave this empty if the deceased was stillborn or a foetus
4. Select years/months/weeks/days/hours/minutes/Stillborn/Non-viable Foetus from the drop-down list.
5. Select the *Gender* of the deceased
6. Select the *Marital Status* of the deceased
7. Select the *Occupation* of the deceased
8. Select the *Death Location* of the deceased from the drop list. If the death location isn't on the drop down list, it can be entered and if required added to the drop-down list for future bookings by clicking on **+Death**

	<p>Location. Click on At Home if the deceased died at home.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 9. Select the <i>District</i> where the death was registered. If the District isn't on the drop down list, it can be entered and if required added to the drop-down list for future bookings by clicking on +District. 10. Select the <i>Sub District</i> where the death was registered. If the Sub District isn't on the drop down list, it can be entered and if required added to the drop-down list for future bookings by clicking on + Sub District. 11. Enter the <i>Date</i> the death was registered 12. Enter the registration number in the <i>Reference</i> field 13. Enter any <i>Comments</i> concerning the registration 14. Click on Save
--	--

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free iPhone documentation generator](#)

Enter Service Details For A Booking

	<p>Select Diary from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. Select Show Diary from the expanded selection.</p>
	<p>The <i>Appointment Diary</i> screen will be displayed. Select the <i>Diary</i> required Set the <i>Date</i> required All bookings for that diary page for that date will be displayed</p>

Time	Title	Comments	Process	Agent
09:00				
09:30				
10:00	Hooper			Tavistock And Williams F
10:30				
11:00	Donaldson			Tavistock And Williams F
11:30				
12:00				
12:30				
13:00				
13:30				
14:00				
14:30				
15:00				
15:30				
16:00				
16:30				

Double click on the time of the booking you wish to open
The booking record will open

The booking will open on the *Initial Info* tab

NOTE: The names and position of the other tabs in the picture below may vary from what you can see on your screen depending on whether you are amending a cremation, burial or scattering – don't worry about this.

Click on the **Service Details** Tab
Click on the **Edit** pencil

Select the service *Denomination* from the drop-down list
Select an *Officiant* from the drop-down list.

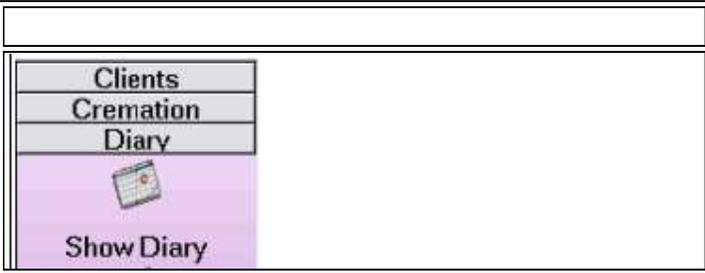
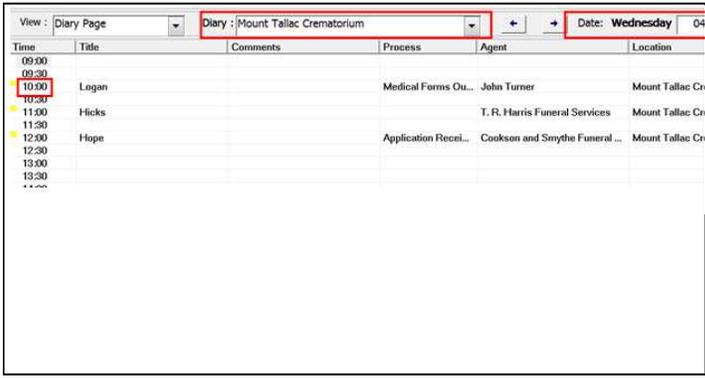
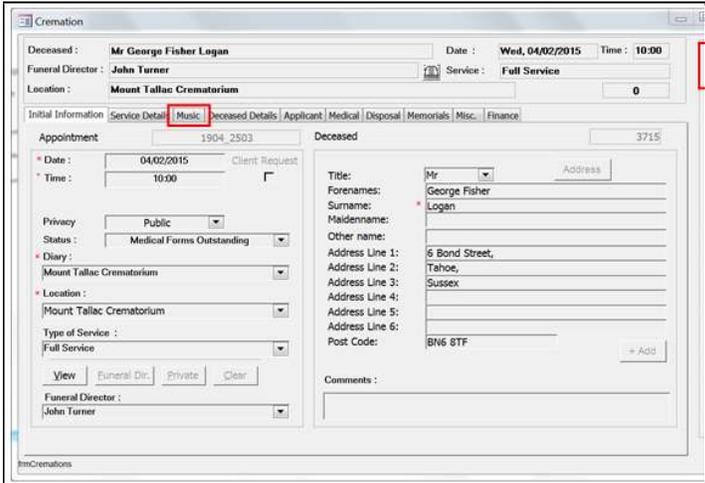
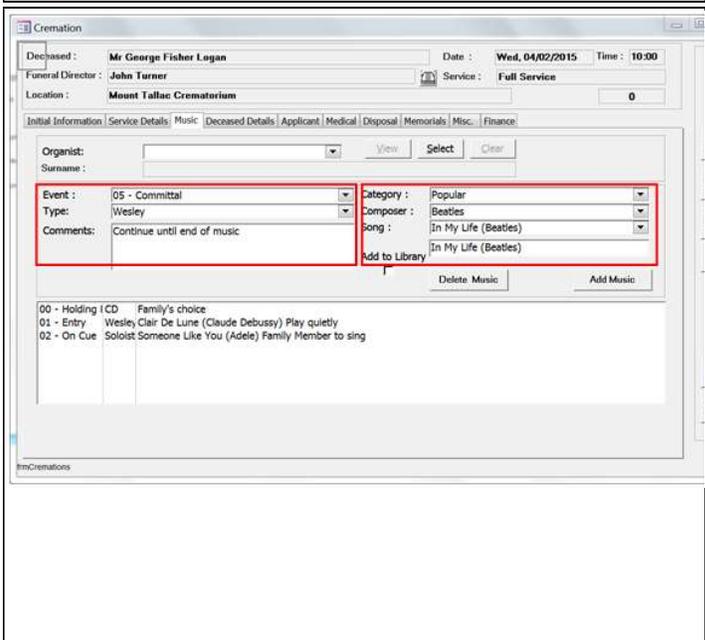
NOTE: If the Officiant isn't frequently used and can't be found on the drop down list, you can search for the officiant within the booking or the officiant can be created from within the booking

Enter any *Special Instructions* for the service
Click on **Save**

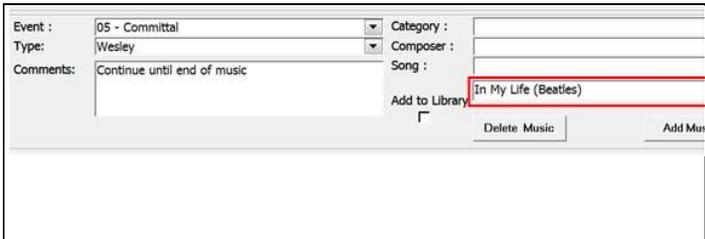
Music

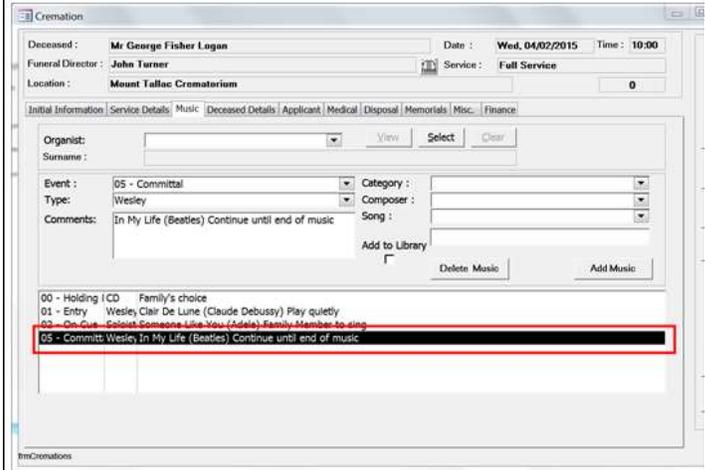
Enter Music For A Booking

NOTE: These notes are applicable to a Cremation, Burial

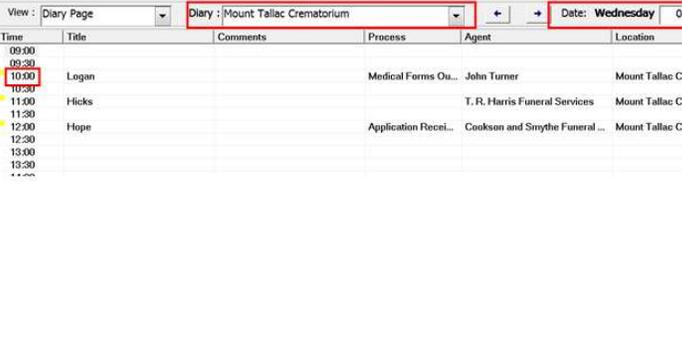
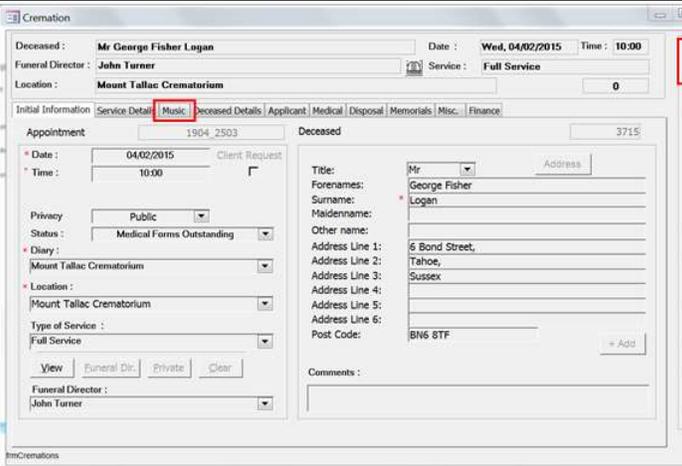
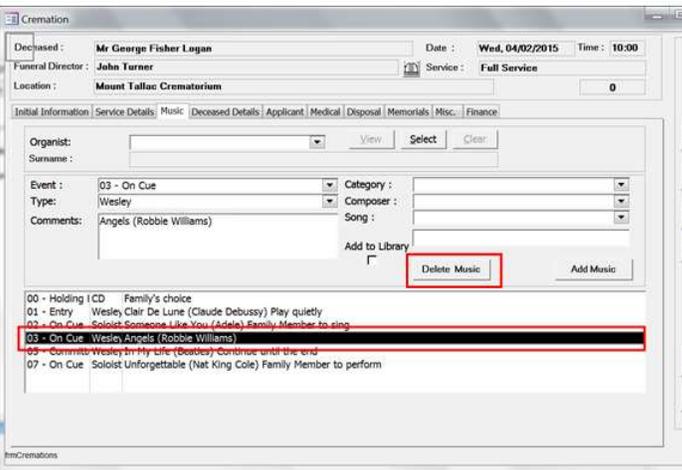
	<p>or Scattering booking.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Diary from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. 2. Select Show Diary from the expanded selection.
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The <i>Appointment Diary</i> screen will be displayed. 2. Select the correct <i>Diary</i> for the booking 3. Select the <i>Date</i> of the booking 4. All bookings for that diary page for that date will be displayed 5. Double click on the time of the booking in question
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The booking will open on the <i>Initial Info</i> tab 2. NOTE: The names and position of the other tabs in the picture below may vary from what you can see on your screen depending on whether you are amending a cremation, burial or scattering – don't worry about this. 3. Click on the Music Tab 4. Click on the Edit pencil
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Music for the booking will be displayed. The screen shows that some music has already been added for this booking and the following instructions explain how to add a new piece of music: 2. If an organist is required for this event then select the organist from the drop down list – in this example an organist is not required as Wesley is used. 3. Select the Event from the <i>Event</i> selection list (Events can be added in any order and the music list will always display in the correct order of service).

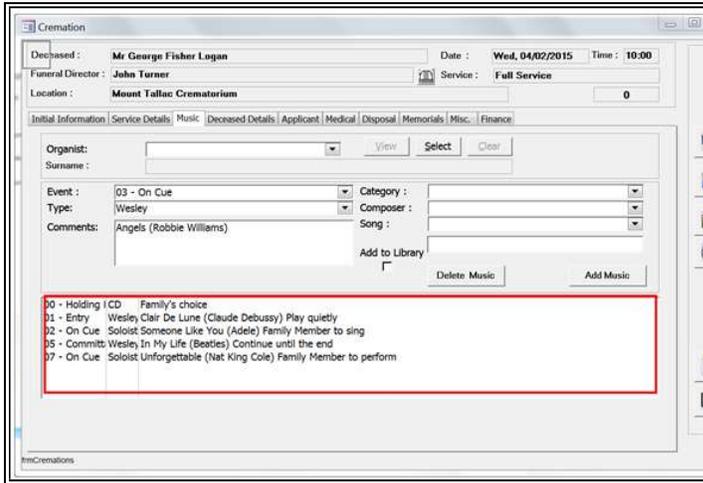
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Select the type of media from the <i>Type</i> drop down selection list. 5. Enter any comments required in the <i>Comments</i> field. 6. 7. If you wish to select Music from the Music Library: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select the Category of music from the <i>Category</i> drop down selection list. 2. Select the Artist from the <i>Composer</i> selection list. 3. Select the song from the <i>Song</i> selection list for that Category and Artist 4. (If you can't find the Music title you wish the follow the instructions: 5. Add A Music Title From A Booking)
--	---

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If you do not wish to use the Music Library, ignore the Category and Composer field and type the Song title and Composer name into the field shown 2. Click on Add Music
---	---

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Event will be added to the music list displayed in the bottom half of the screen 2. If you wish to add another event repeat the instructions from step 8. 3. Click on the Save button 4. Click on the Exit button to leave the booking and return to the diary page
---	---

Delete a Music entry From A Booking

	<p>NOTE: These notes are applicable to a Cremation, Burial or Scattering booking.</p>																																																																								
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Diary from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. 2. Select Show Diary from the expanded selection. 																																																																								
 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Time</th> <th>Title</th> <th>Comments</th> <th>Process</th> <th>Agent</th> <th>Location</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>09:00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>09:30</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10:00</td> <td>Logan</td> <td></td> <td>Medical Forms Ou...</td> <td>John Turner</td> <td>Mount Tallac Cr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10:30</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11:00</td> <td>Hicks</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>T. R. Harris Funeral Services</td> <td>Mount Tallac Cr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11:30</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>12:00</td> <td>Hope</td> <td></td> <td>Application Recei...</td> <td>Cookson and Smythe Funeral ...</td> <td>Mount Tallac Cr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12:30</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>13:00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>13:30</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>14:00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Time	Title	Comments	Process	Agent	Location	09:00						09:30						10:00	Logan		Medical Forms Ou...	John Turner	Mount Tallac Cr	10:30						11:00	Hicks			T. R. Harris Funeral Services	Mount Tallac Cr	11:30						12:00	Hope		Application Recei...	Cookson and Smythe Funeral ...	Mount Tallac Cr	12:30						13:00						13:30						14:00						<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The <i>Appointment Diary</i> screen will be displayed. 2. Select the correct <i>Diary</i> for the booking 3. Select the <i>Date</i> of the booking 4. All bookings for that diary page for that date will be displayed 5. Double click on the time of the booking in question
Time	Title	Comments	Process	Agent	Location																																																																				
09:00																																																																									
09:30																																																																									
10:00	Logan		Medical Forms Ou...	John Turner	Mount Tallac Cr																																																																				
10:30																																																																									
11:00	Hicks			T. R. Harris Funeral Services	Mount Tallac Cr																																																																				
11:30																																																																									
12:00	Hope		Application Recei...	Cookson and Smythe Funeral ...	Mount Tallac Cr																																																																				
12:30																																																																									
13:00																																																																									
13:30																																																																									
14:00																																																																									
 <p>Deceased: Mr George Fisher Logan Date: Wed, 04/02/2015 Time: 10:00 Funeral Director: John Turner Service: Full Service Location: Mount Tallac Crematorium</p> <p>Initial Information Service Details Music Deceased Details Applicant Medical Disposal Memorials Misc. Finance</p> <p>Appointment: 1904_2503 Deceased: 3715</p> <p>Date: 04/02/2015 Client Request Time: 10:00</p> <p>Privacy: Public Status: Medical Forms Outstanding</p> <p>Diary: Mount Tallac Crematorium Location: Mount Tallac Crematorium Type of Service: Full Service</p> <p>View Funeral Dir. Private Clear</p> <p>Funeral Director: John Turner</p> <p>Title: Mr Forenames: George Fisher Surname: Logan Maidenname: Other name: Address Line 1: 6 Bond Street, Address Line 2: Tahoe, Address Line 3: Sussex Address Line 4: Address Line 5: Address Line 6: Post Code: BN6 8TF</p> <p>Comments:</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The booking will open on the <i>Initial Info</i> tab 2. NOTE: The names and position of the other tabs in the picture below may vary from what you can see on your screen depending on whether you are amending a cremation, burial or scattering – don't worry about this. 3. Click on the Music Tab 4. Click on the Edit pencil 																																																																								
 <p>Deceased: Mr George Fisher Logan Date: Wed, 04/02/2015 Time: 10:00 Funeral Director: John Turner Service: Full Service Location: Mount Tallac Crematorium</p> <p>Initial Information Service Details Music Deceased Details Applicant Medical Disposal Memorials Misc. Finance</p> <p>Organist: Surname:</p> <p>Event: 03 - On Cue Category: Type: Wesley Composer: Comments: Angels (Robbie Williams) Song:</p> <p>Add to Library Delete Music Add Music</p> <p>00 - Holding ICD Family's choice 01 - Entry Wesley Clair De Lune (Claude Debussy) Play quietly 02 - On Cue Solist Someone Like You (Alicia Keys) Family Member to sing 03 - On Cue Wesley Angels (Robbie Williams) 04 - Comments Wesley In My Life (Beatles) Continue until the end 07 - On Cue Solist Unforgettable (Nat King Cole) Family Member to perform</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Music for the booking will be displayed. 2. Click on the Music event that you wish to delete. 3. Click on the Delete Music button 																																																																								



1. The Event will be removed from the music list displayed in the bottom half of the screen.
2. Click on the **Save** button
3. Click on the **Exit** button to leave the booking and return to the diary page

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free Qt Help documentation generator](#)

Obitus Music System

	<p>NOTE: These notes are applicable to a Cremation or Burial</p>																																																																								
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Diary from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. 2. Select Show Diary from the expanded selection. 																																																																								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Time</th> <th>Title</th> <th>Comments</th> <th>Process</th> <th>Agent</th> <th>Location</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>09:00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>09:30</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10:00</td> <td>Logan</td> <td></td> <td>Medical Forms Ou...</td> <td>John Turner</td> <td>Mount Tallac Cremat...</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10:30</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11:00</td> <td>Hicks</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>T. R. Harris Funeral Services</td> <td>Mount Tallac Cremat...</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11:30</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>12:00</td> <td>Hope</td> <td></td> <td>Application Recei...</td> <td>Cookson and Smythe Funeral ...</td> <td>Mount Tallac Cremat...</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12:30</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>13:00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>13:30</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>14:00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Time	Title	Comments	Process	Agent	Location	09:00						09:30						10:00	Logan		Medical Forms Ou...	John Turner	Mount Tallac Cremat...	10:30						11:00	Hicks			T. R. Harris Funeral Services	Mount Tallac Cremat...	11:30						12:00	Hope		Application Recei...	Cookson and Smythe Funeral ...	Mount Tallac Cremat...	12:30						13:00						13:30						14:00						<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The <i>Appointment Diary</i> screen will be displayed. 2. Select the correct <i>Diary</i> for the booking 3. Select the <i>Date</i> of the booking 4. All bookings for that diary page for that date will be displayed 5. Double click on the time of the booking in question
Time	Title	Comments	Process	Agent	Location																																																																				
09:00																																																																									
09:30																																																																									
10:00	Logan		Medical Forms Ou...	John Turner	Mount Tallac Cremat...																																																																				
10:30																																																																									
11:00	Hicks			T. R. Harris Funeral Services	Mount Tallac Cremat...																																																																				
11:30																																																																									
12:00	Hope		Application Recei...	Cookson and Smythe Funeral ...	Mount Tallac Cremat...																																																																				
12:30																																																																									
13:00																																																																									
13:30																																																																									
14:00																																																																									

Deceased : **Mr George Fisher Logan** Date : **Wed, 04/02/2015** Time : **10:00**
 Funeral Director : **John Turner** Service : **Full Service**
 Location : **Mount Tallac Crematorium** 0

Initial Information Service Details **Music** Deceased Details Applicant Medical Disposal Memorials Misc. Finance

Appointment : 1904 2503 Deceased : 3715

* Date : 04/02/2015 Client Request
 * Time : 10:00

Privacy : Public
 Status : Medical Forms Outstanding
 * Diary :
 Mount Tallac Crematorium
 * Location :
 Mount Tallac Crematorium
 Type of Service :
 Full Service
 View Funeral Dir. Private Clear
 Funeral Director :
 John Turner

Title : Mr Address
 Forenames : George Fisher
 Surname : Logan
 Maidenname :
 Other name :
 Address Line 1 : 5 Bond Street,
 Address Line 2 : Tahoe,
 Address Line 3 : Sussex
 Address Line 4 :
 Address Line 5 :
 Address Line 6 :
 Post Code : BN6 8TF + Add
 Comments :

1. The booking will open on the *Initial Info* tab
2. **NOTE:** The names and position of the other tabs in the picture below may vary from what you can see on your screen depending on whether you are amending a cremation, burial or scattering – don't worry about this.
3. Click on the **Music** Tab
4. Click on the **Edit** pencil

Deceased : **Provisional Booking** Date : **Fri, 23/06/2017** Time : **09:00**
 Funeral Director : **Jamieson Chapel** Service :
 Location : **Jamieson Chapel** 0

Initial Information Service Details Music Deceased Details Applicant Medical Disposal Memorials Misc. Finance

Organist:
 Surname :
 View Select Clear

Music System : **Obitus** Edit Music
 Refresh Music

1. Select Obitus as the Music supplier in the Music System dropdown.
2. Hit the Save button (this will automatically register the appointment in the Obitus system)

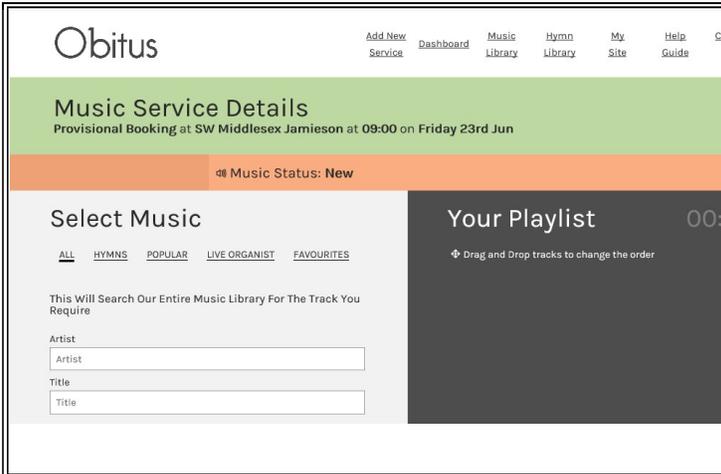
Deceased : **Provisional Booking** Date : **Fri, 23/06/2017** Time : **09:00**
 Funeral Director : **Jamieson Chapel** Service :
 Location : **Jamieson Chapel** 0

Initial Information Service Details Music Deceased Details Applicant Medical Disposal Memorials Misc. Finance

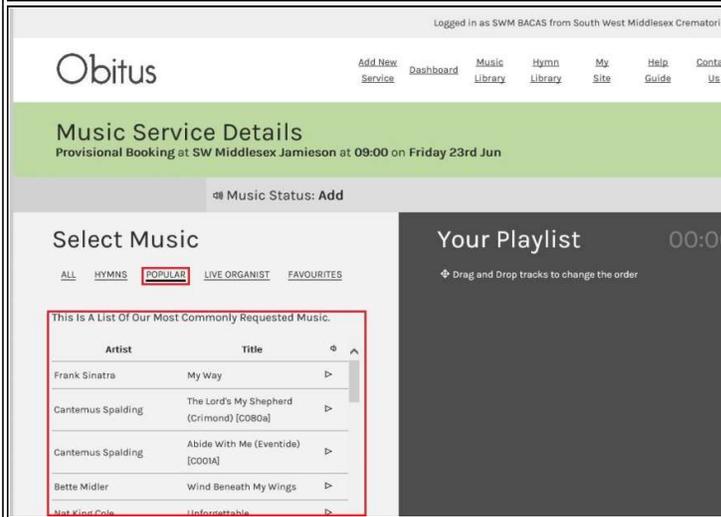
Organist:
 Surname :
 View Select Clear

Music System : **Obitus** Edit Music
 Refresh Music

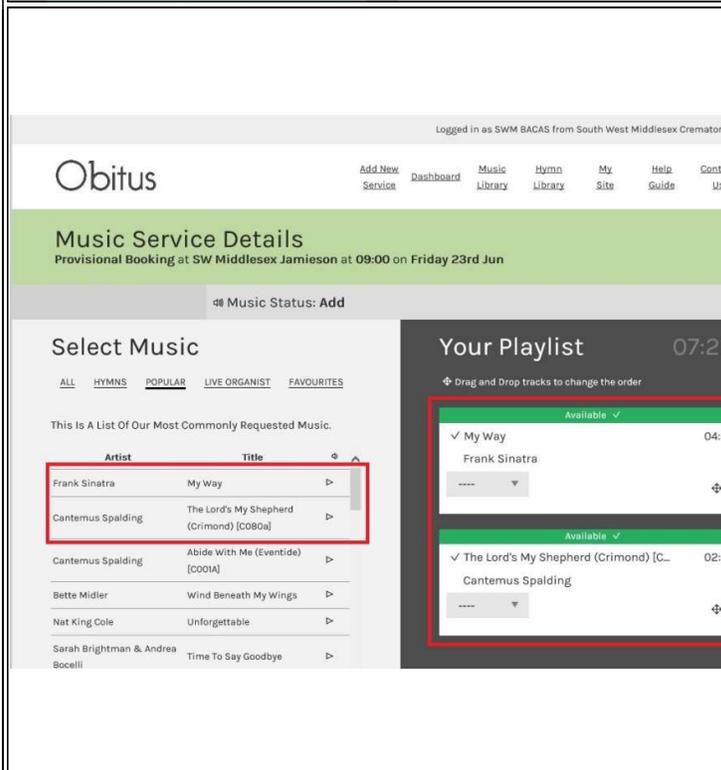
Now hit the 'Edit Music' button



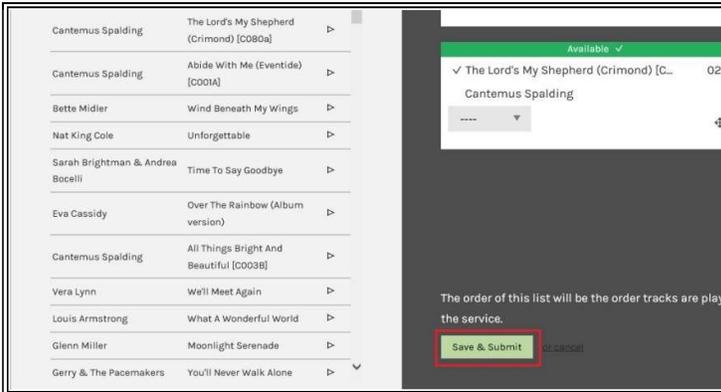
This will open the Obitus 'Music Service Details' website in your default web browser (it may be open behind other windows) at the Bacas appointment, Bacas will stay open in the background at the Music page. Note: The Obitus website has a number of links across the top, one of which is 'Help Guide' which has helpful videos on using the site.



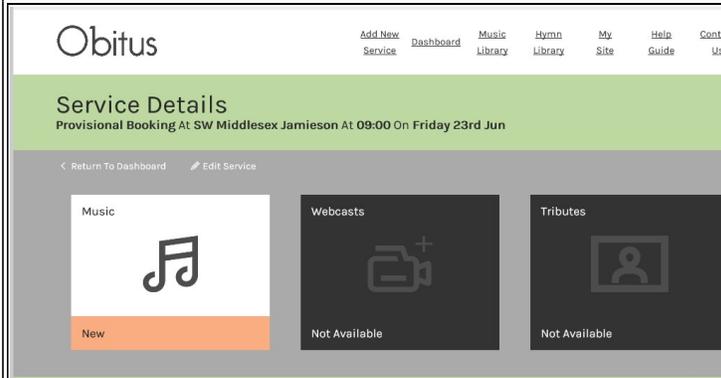
You can now select music in Obitus to be added to the appointment in Obitus. Click the Popular button to see a list of popular music.



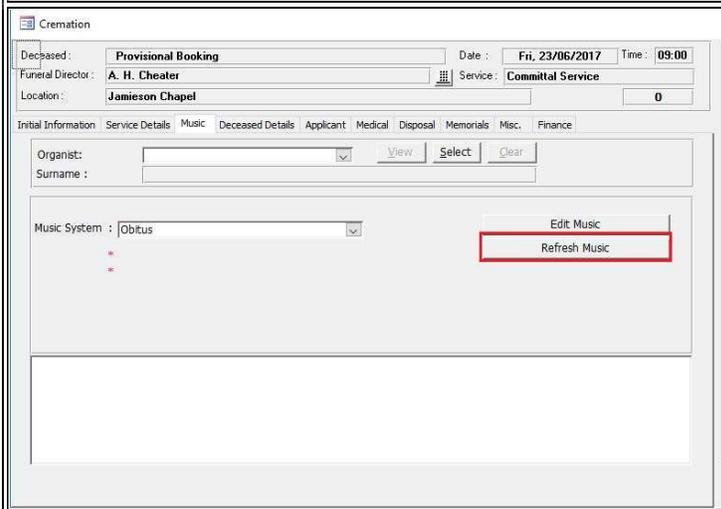
1. Highlight tracks individually in the left hand list, which will load it into the 'Your Playlist' on the right.
2. Tracks in the 'Your Playlist' column can then be :
 1. dragged up or down in the list with the left mouse button
 2. the order of service selected in the dropdown  on each track
 3. or the track deleted with the 'dustbin' icon.
3. The total playable music time is displayed at the top right, each individual track time is displayed on the Track.



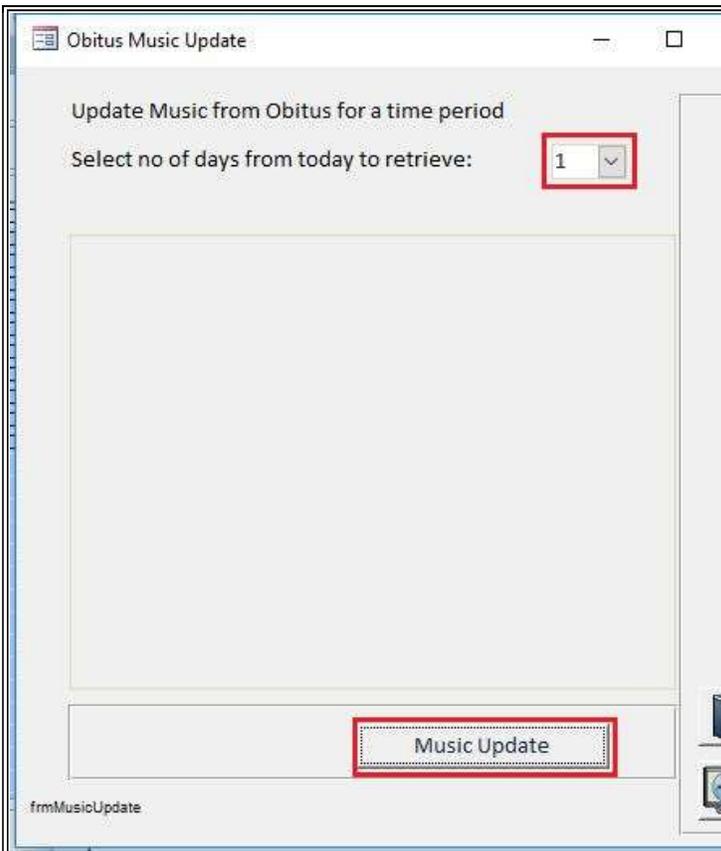
Once all music is selected and modified, scroll to the bottom of the page where you can hit the Save and Submit button - if this is not done the music selections will be lost when the Obitus window is closed.



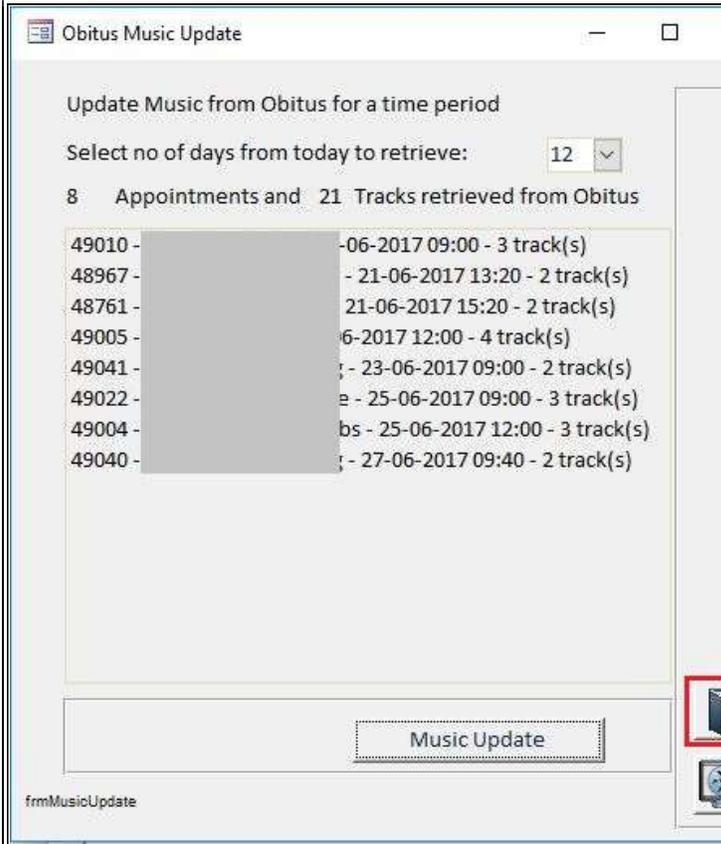
After a few seconds, the page will close to the Service Details page, the music is now saved in Obitus and the browser window can be closed.



Music selected for the appointment is now stored only in the Obitus system and needs to be loaded into Bacas. Return to Bacas at the Music tab, hit the pencil, then hit the Refresh Music button



This will open the Obitus Music update window. Select the number of days from now to retrieve music from Obitus for, then hit the Music Update button. This can take up to a minute to retrieve during which time the cursor will change to an hourglass - please be patient!



Upon return, all music for the number of days selected will be listed showing Appointment ID, Deceased Name, appointment date and time, and number of tracks, and they are now loaded into the Bacas database against each appointment. Now hit the close button. Note: If you hit the Music Update button again by mistake, no damage will be done, the music is simply retrieved again and reloaded.

Finally, reload the Music tab (hit another tab then the Music tab again) and the selected music will be displayed. Then hit the Save button then the Close button

Note: Obitus music can only be selected/amended by appointment on the Obitus site then reloaded into Bacas

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Write eBooks for the Kindle

Enter Deceased Details for a booking

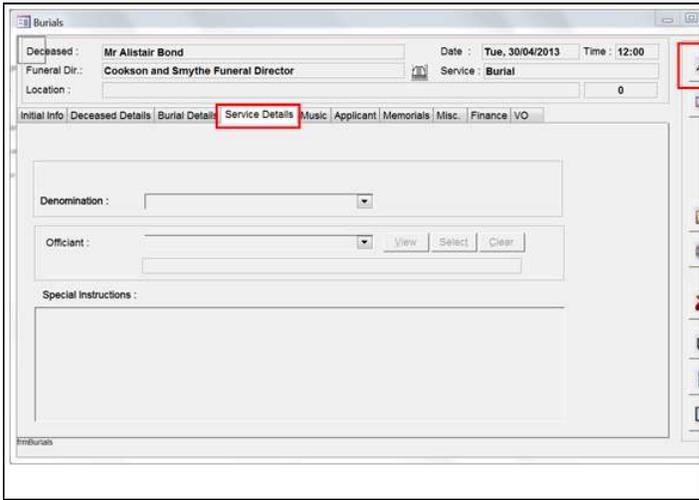
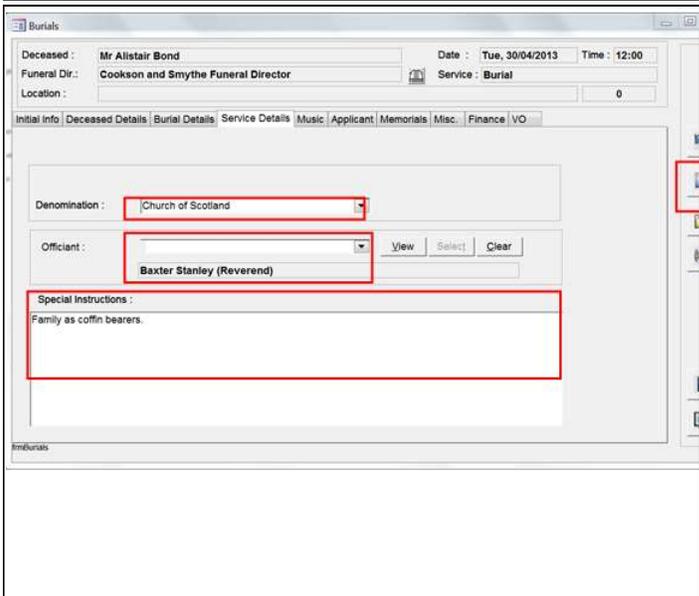
NOTE: These pages are relevant to a Cremation, Burial or Scattering booking.

Select **Diary** from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. Select **Show Diary** from the expanded selection.

Time	Title	Comments	Process	Agent
09:00				
09:30				
10:00	Hooper	Large Funeral	Completed	Tavistock And Williams Funeral ...
11:00	Donaldson	Music to be confirmed	Application Received	Tavistock And Williams Funeral ...
11:30				
12:00	Bond	Web cast requested	Application Received	Cookson and Smythe Funeral DL...
12:30P				
13:00				
13:30				
14:00				
14:30				
15:00				
15:30				
16:00				
16:30				

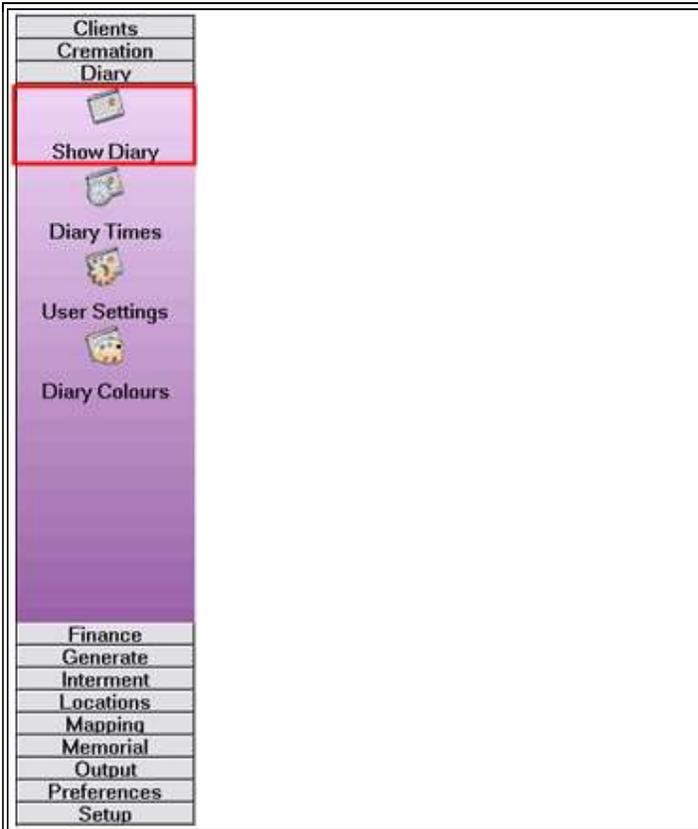
The *Appointment Diary* screen will be displayed. Select the correct *Diary* for the booking

Select the *Date* of the booking. All bookings for that diary page

	for that date will be displayed Double click on the time of the booking in question
	<p>The booking will open on the <i>Initial Info</i> tab</p> <p>NOTE: The names and position of the other tabs in the picture below may vary from what you can see on your screen depending on whether you are amending a cremation, burial or scattering – don't worry about this.</p> <p>Click on the Service Details Tab Click on the Edit pencil</p>
	<p>Select the service <i>Denomination</i> from the drop-down list Select an <i>Officiant</i> from the drop-down list.</p> <p>NOTE: If the Officiant isn't frequently used and can't be found on the drop down list, you can search for the officiant within the booking or the officiant can be created from within the booking by clicking on the Select button</p> <p>Enter any <i>Special Instructions</i> for the service Click on Save</p>

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Qt Help documentation made easy](#)

Enter Applicant Details For A Booking



NOTE: These pages are relevant to a Cremation, Burial or Scattering booking.

Select **Diary** from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. Select **Show Diary** from the expanded selection.

View : Diary Page Diary : Rubican Cemetery Date : Tuesday 30/04

Time	Title	Comments	Process	Agent
09:00				
09:30				
10:00	Hooper	Large Funeral	Completed	Tavistock And Williams Funeral ...
10:30				
11:00	Donaldson	Music to be confirmed	Application Received	Tavistock And Williams Funeral ...
11:30				
12:00	Bond	Web cast requested	Application Received	Cookson and Smythe Funeral DL...
12:30				
13:00				
13:30				
14:00				
14:30				
15:00				
15:30				
16:00				
16:30				

The *Appointment Diary* screen will be displayed
Select the correct *Diary* for the booking

Select the *Date* of the booking

All bookings for that diary page for that date will be displayed
Double click on the time of the booking in question

Burials

Deceased : Mr Alistair Bond Date : Tue, 30/04/2013 Time : 12:00

Funeral Dir.: Cookson and Smythe Funeral Director Service : Burial

Location : Rubican Cemetery - Section A - 31 0

Initial Info | Deceased Details | Burial Details | Service Details | Music | **Applicant** | Memorials | Misc. | Finance | VO

Title: [dropdown] Relationship: [dropdown] Nearest Surviving F: [dropdown]

Forenames: [text] Relationship Details: [text] Occupation: [text]

Surname: [text]

Maidenname: [text]

Other name: [text]

Address Line 1: [text]

Address Line 2: [text]

Address Line 3: [text]

Address Line 4: [text]

Address Line 5: [text]

Address Line 6: [text]

Post Code: [text]

Telephone: [text]

Mobile: [text]

Email: [text]

Grave Owner [button]

Deceased Address [button]

Select Applicant [button]

The booking will open on the *Initial Info* tab

NOTE: The names and position of the other tabs in the picture below may vary from what you can see on your screen depending on whether you are amending a cremation, burial or scattering – don't worry about this.

Click on the **Applicant** Tab
Click on the **Edit** pencil

Deceased : Mr Alistair Bond Date : Tue, 30/04/2013 Time : 12:00
 Funeral Dir.: Cookson and Smythe Funeral Director Service : Burial
 Location : Rubican Cemetery - Section A ~ 31 0

Initial Info | Deceased Details | Burial Details | Service Details | Music | Applicant | Memorials | Misc. | Finance | VO

Title: [Dropdown]
 Forenames: [Text]
 Surname: [Text]
 Maidenname: [Text]
 Other name: [Text]
 Address Line 1: [Text]
 Address Line 2: [Text]
 Address Line 3: [Text]
 Address Line 4: [Text]
 Address Line 5: [Text]
 Address Line 6: [Text]
 Post Code: [Text]
 Telephone : [Text]
 Mobile : [Text]
 Email : [Text]

Relationship: [Dropdown]
 Relationship Details: [Text]
 Occupation: [Text]

Grave Owner
 Deceased Address
 Select Applicant

If the booking is a burial and the applicant is the owner of the grave click on the **Grave Owner** Button. (If this is not the case skip the next step)

Deceased : Mr Alistair Bond Date : Tue, 30/04/2013 Time : 12:00
 Funeral Dir.: Cookson and Smythe Funeral Director Service : Burial
 Location : Rubican Cemetery - Section A ~ 31 0

Initial Info | Deceased Details | Burial Details | Service Details | Music | Applicant | Memorials | Misc. | Finance | VO

Title: Mrs
 Forenames: Frances
 Surname: Bond
 Maidenname: [Text]
 Other name: [Text]
 Address Line 1: 34 Murrells Walk
 Address Line 2: Hindhead
 Address Line 3: Surrey
 Address Line 4: [Text]
 Address Line 5: [Text]
 Address Line 6: [Text]
 Post Code: GU26 3QR
 Telephone : 01428 377373
 Mobile : [Text]
 Email : fbond@aol.com

Relationship: [Dropdown]
 Relationship Details: [Text]
 Occupation: [Text]

Grave Owner
 Deceased Address
 Select Applicant

The name and address of the *grave owner* will be added as the *applicant* name and address.
 Please move to the last step

Deceased : Mr Alistair Bond Date : Tue, 30/04/2013 Time : 12:00
 Funeral Dir.: Cookson and Smythe Funeral Director Service : Burial
 Location : Rubican Cemetery - Section A ~ 31 0

Initial Info | Deceased Details | Burial Details | Service Details | Music | Applicant | Memorials | Misc. | Finance | VO

Title: [Dropdown]
 Forenames: [Text]
 Surname: [Text]
 Maidenname: [Text]
 Other name: [Text]
 Address Line 1: [Text]
 Address Line 2: [Text]
 Address Line 3: [Text]
 Address Line 4: [Text]
 Address Line 5: [Text]
 Address Line 6: [Text]
 Post Code: [Text]
 Telephone : [Text]
 Mobile : [Text]
 Email : [Text]

Relationship: [Dropdown]
 Relationship Details: [Text]
 Occupation: [Text]

Grave Owner
Deceased Address
 Select Applicant

If the applicant lives at the same address as the deceased, click on **Deceased Address** (If this is not the case skip the next step)

Deceased : Mr Alistair Bond Date : Tue, 30/04/2013 Time : 12:00
 Funeral Dir : Cookson and Smythe Funeral Director Service : Burial
 Location : Rubican Cemetery - Section A - 31

Initial Info | Deceased Details | Burial Details | Service Details | Music | Applicant | Memorials | Misc. | Finance | VO

Title: Mrs
 Forenames: Frances
 Surname: Bond
 Maidenname:
 Other name:
 Address Line 1: 34 Murrells Walk
 Address Line 2: Hindhead
 Address Line 3: Surrey
 Address Line 4:
 Address Line 5:
 Address Line 6:
 Post Code: GU26 3QR
 Telephone : 001428 377373
 Mobile :
 Email : fbond@aol.com

Relationship: Executor
 Relationship Details:
 Occupation:

Grave Owner
 Deceased Address
 Select Applicant

The address of the deceased will be added as the applicant address

Enter the applicant's title, forenames and surname in the *title, forenames and surname* fields

Enter applicant's telephone number, mobile and email in the *telephone number, mobile and email* fields. Move to the last step

Deceased : Mr Alistair Bond Date : Tue, 30/04/2013 Time : 12:00
 Funeral Dir : Cookson and Smythe Funeral Director Service : Burial
 Location : Rubican Cemetery - Section A - 31

Initial Info | Deceased Details | Burial Details | Service Details | Music | Applicant | Memorials | Misc. | Finance | VO

Title:
 Forenames:
 Surname:
 Maidenname:
 Other name:
 Address Line 1:
 Address Line 2:
 Address Line 3:
 Address Line 4:
 Address Line 5:
 Address Line 6:
 Post Code:
 Telephone :
 Mobile :
 Email :

Relationship: Executor
 Relationship Details:
 Occupation:

Grave Owner
 Deceased Address
 Select Applicant

If the applicant already exists in BACAS in some role other than the grave owner click on **Select Applicant** button (if this is not the case please skip the next 2 steps)

Search for : Clients

General

Filter Criteria :

Role: Memorial Applicant
 Forename: Frances
 Surname: Bond
 Address:
 Postcode:
 Exact Match!
 Exact Match!

Search New Clear

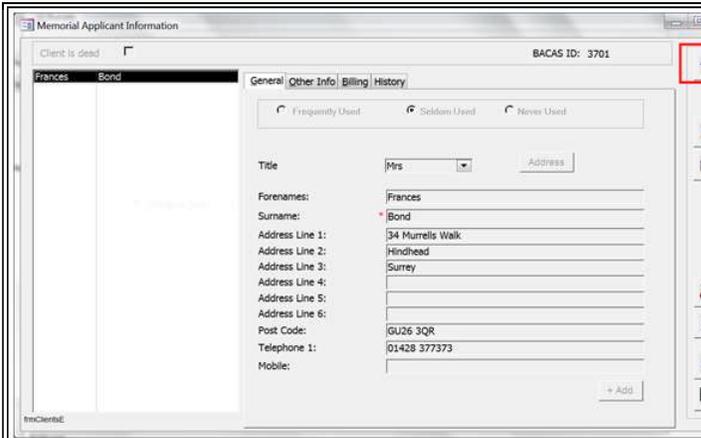
The *Search for Clients* screen will open

Select the Role under which the applicant is already known to the system

Enter the *Forename* of the Applicant in the *Forename* field

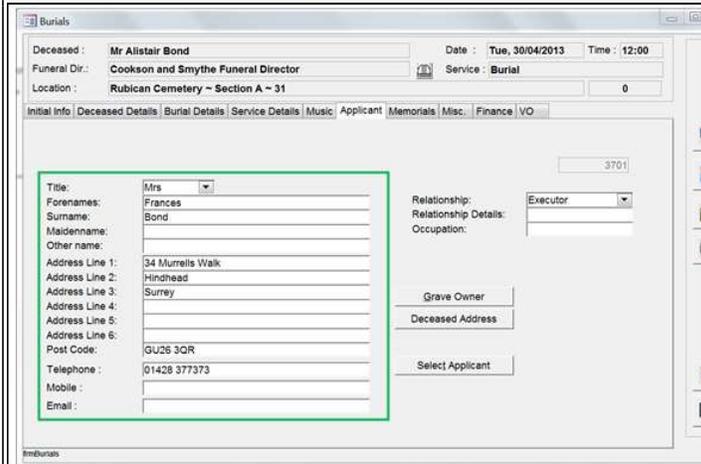
Enter the *Surname* of the Applicant in the *Surname* field

Click on the **Search** button



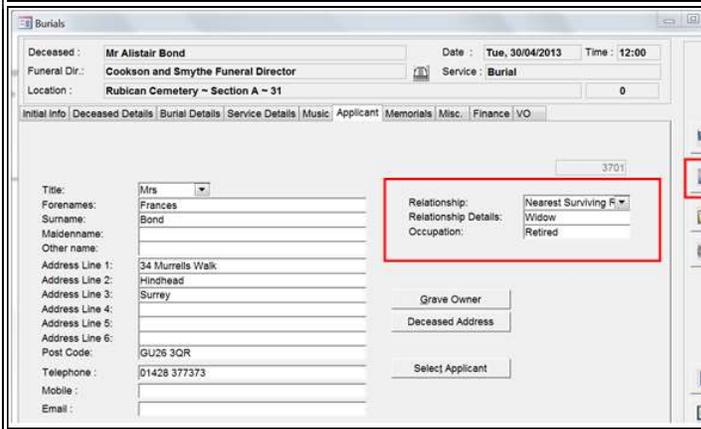
The relevant information Screen will open:

If the search has returned the applicant click on the **Selection Finger**



The applicant details from the search will be added to the applicant screen. Now move to the next step

If the applicant is completely new to BACAS then type in the name, address and other contact details for the applicant.

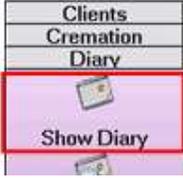
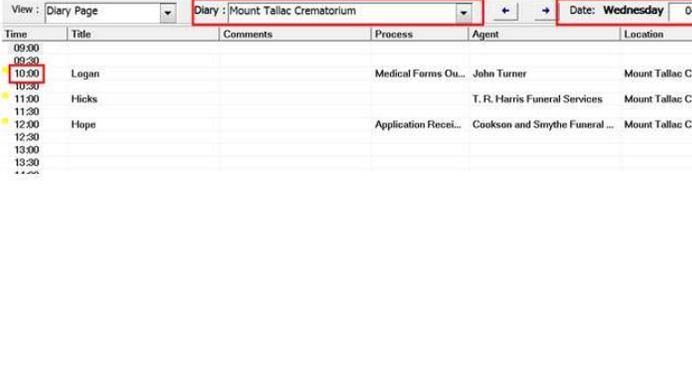
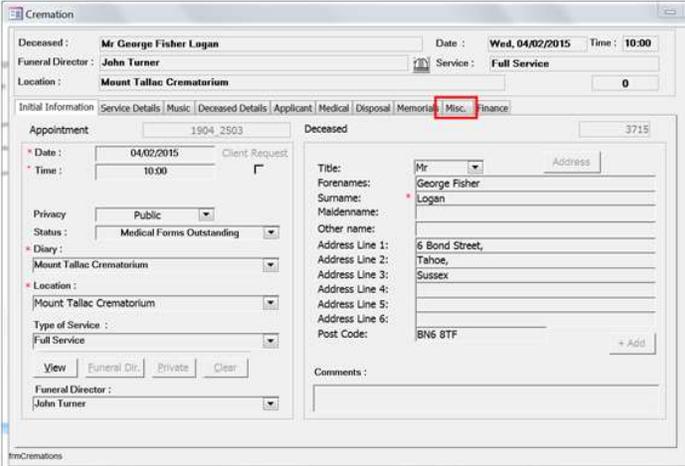
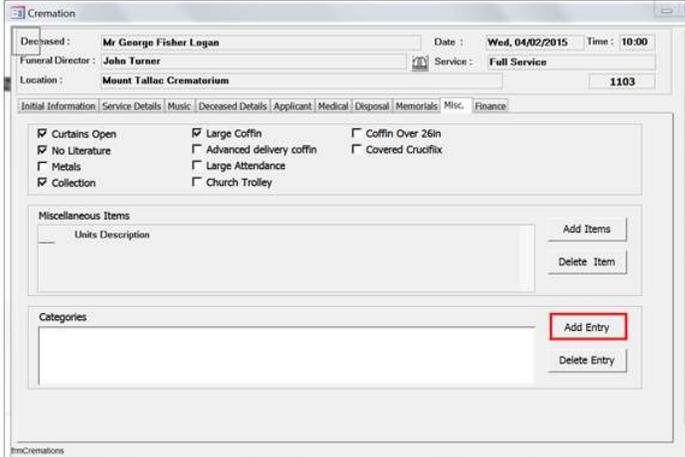


Select the *Relationship* of the applicant to the deceased.
Enter further relationship details in the *Relationship Details* field.
Enter the occupation of the applicant in the *Occupation* field.
Click on the **Save** button

Record Miscellaneous Information for a booking



NOTE: These pages are applicable to a Cremation, Burial or Scattering booking. The *Category* section of the miscellaneous tab allows you to record extra information about the booking – for example if there is to be a collection at the

	<p>service you can record the name of the Charity that the collection is for.</p>
	<p>Select Diary from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Show Diary from the expanded selection.</p>
	<p>The <i>Appointment Diary</i> screen will be displayed.</p> <p>Select the correct <i>Diary</i> for the booking</p> <p>Select the <i>Date</i> of the booking</p> <p>All bookings for that diary page for that date will be displayed</p> <p>Double click on the time of the booking in question</p>
	<p>The booking will open on the <i>Initial Info</i> tab</p> <p>NOTE: The names and position of the other tabs in the picture below may vary from what you can see on your screen depending on whether you are amending a cremation, burial or scattering – don't worry about this.</p> <p>Click on the Misc Tab</p> <p>Click on the Edit pencil</p>
	<p>The miscellaneous tab for the booking will be displayed.</p> <p>Click on the Add Entry in the <i>Category</i> section</p>

The *Add Items* screen will open Selection Donations (or similar category) from the *Category* selection list

NOTE: If an appropriate category is not set up follow notes to [Set Up A Category](#) before proceeding

Select value required from *Frequent Values* selection to refresh the bottom field

NOTE: If an appropriate Frequent Value is not available you can simply type the value in the bottom field (follow notes to **xxxx** if you wish)

Click on the **Add** button

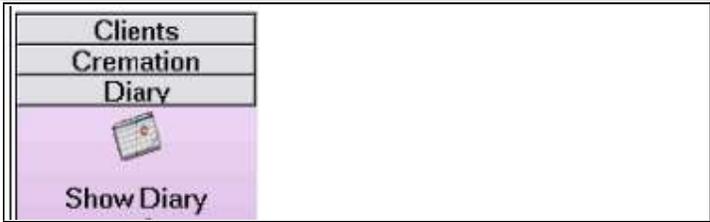
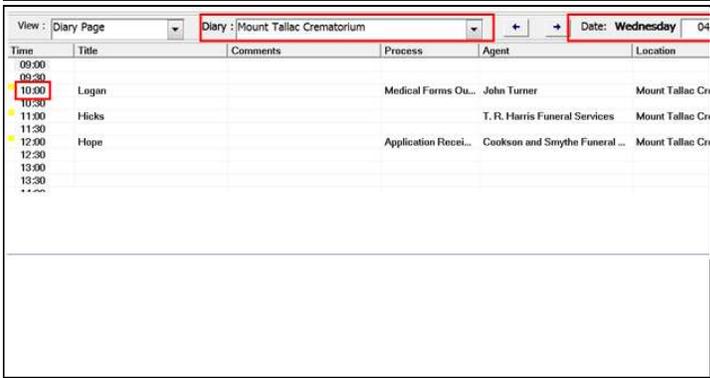
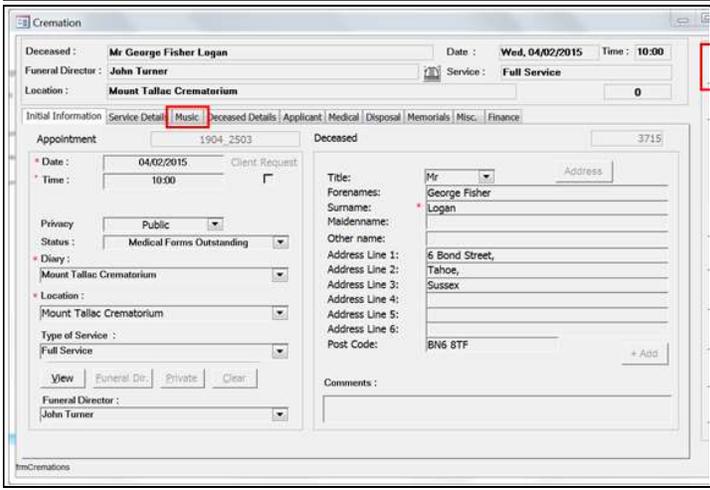
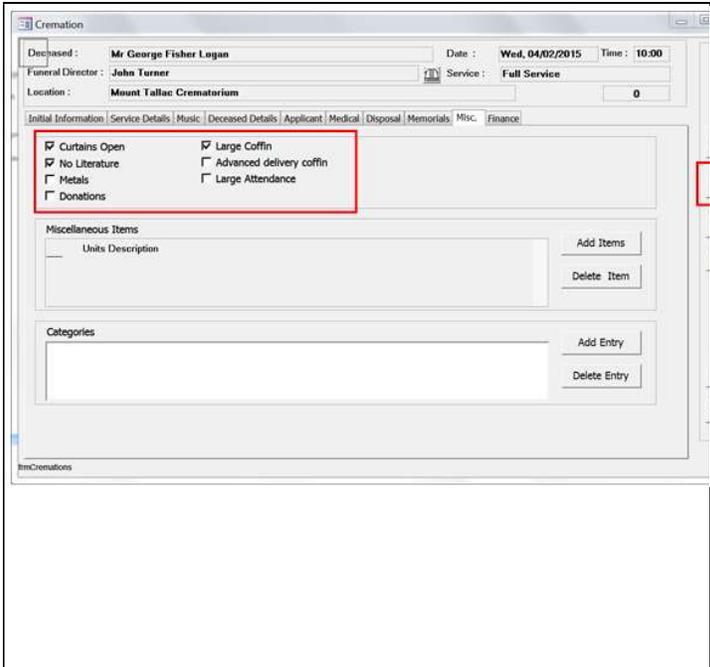
The details of the information will be recorded. (See green box)

Click on the **Save** button

NOTE: If you wish this information to be displayed on the Chapel List; Attendant List; Operator Worksheet; Memorialisation Letters or any other reports please contact the CSS Help Desk: 08702 402 217

Check An Appointment Tick Box on a Booking

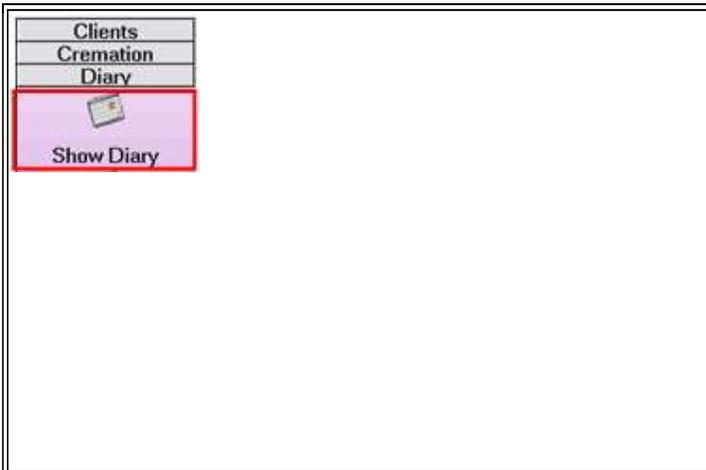
NOTE: These pages are applicable to a Cremation, Burial or Scattering booking. Appointment tick boxes are customisable and allow you to note additional circumstances. For example Curtains are to remain open; the applicant has said no to literature; Metals are to be returned to the family; a donation box is required; a large coffin is required or large attendance is expected.

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Diary from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. 2. Select Show Diary from the expanded selection.
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The <i>Appointment Diary</i> screen will be displayed. 2. Select the correct <i>Diary</i> for the booking 3. Select the <i>Date</i> of the booking 4. All bookings for that diary page for that date will be displayed 5. Double click on the time of the booking in question
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The booking will open on the <i>Initial Info</i> tab 2. NOTE: The names and position of the other tabs in the picture below may vary from what you can see on your screen depending on whether you are amending a cremation, burial or scattering – don't worry about this. 3. Click on the Misc Tab 4. Click on the Edit pencil
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The miscellaneous screen settings for the booking will be displayed. 2. Check the tick boxes that are relevant to this booking 3. Click on the Save button 4. NOTE: If you can't find the tick box you require on this screen, follow these instructions to set up a new tick box: Set Up An Appointment Tick Box 5. Click on the Save button 6. Click on the Exit button to leave the booking and return to the diary page <p>NOTE: If you wish checking of the tick boxes to be reported on the Chapel List; Attendant List;</p>

Operator Worksheet;
Memorialisation Letters or any other reports please contact the CSS Help Desk: 08702 402 217

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easy to use tool to create HTML Help files and Help web sites](#)

Delete fees for a booking



NOTE: These pages are applicable to a Cremation, Burial or Scattering booking. Follow these notes if you wish to add an item for invoicing when no charge has been set up for the item in BACAS.

Select **Diary** from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.

Select **Show Diary** from the expanded selection.

View: Diary Page Diary: Mount Tallac Crematorium Date: Wednesday 04/02/2015

Time	Title	Comments	Process	Agent	Location
09:00					
10:00	Logan		Medical Forms Ou...	John Turner	Mount Tallac Cre
11:00	Hicks			T. R. Harris Funeral Services	Mount Tallac Cre
11:30					
12:00	Hope		Application Recei...	Cookson and Smythe Funeral ...	Mount Tallac Cre
12:30					
13:00					
13:30					
...					

The *Appointment Diary* screen will be displayed.

Select the correct *Diary* for the booking

Select the *Date* of the booking

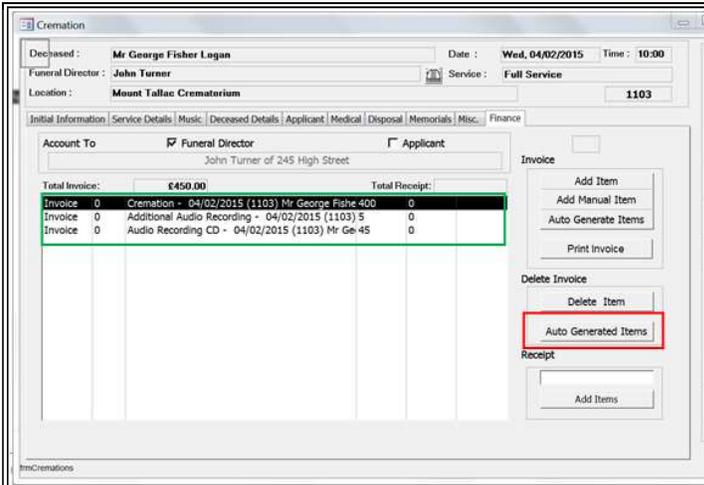
All bookings for that diary page for that date will be displayed

Double click on the time of the booking in question

The booking will open on the *Initial Info* tab

NOTE: The names and position of the other tabs in the picture below may vary from what you can see on your screen depending on whether you are amending a cremation, burial or scattering – don't worry about this.

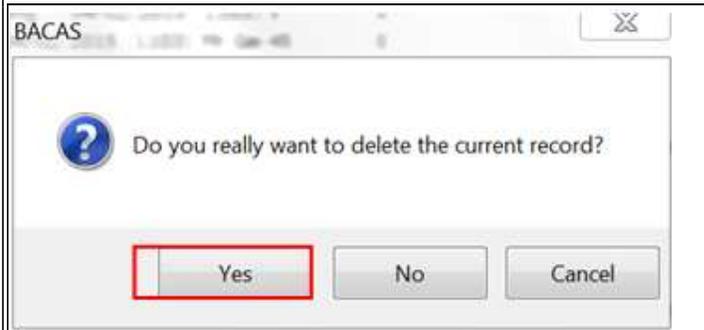
Click on the **Finance** Tab
Click on the **Edit** pencil



The Finance tab for the booking will be displayed, showing fees pending for the booking.

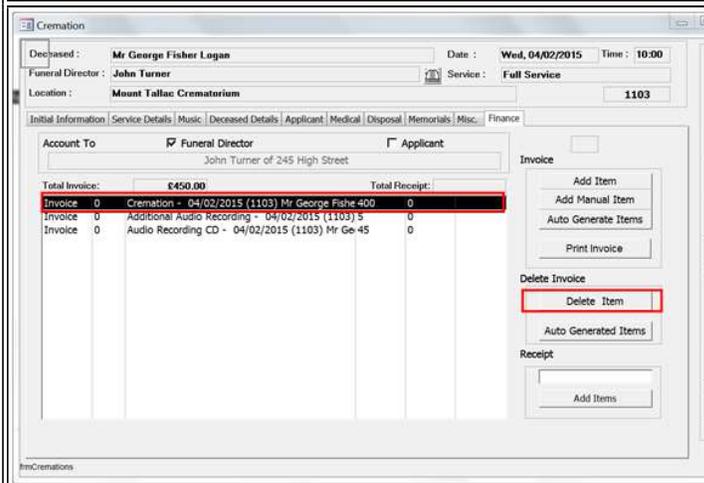
NOTE: Only fees that have not been issued as an Invoice – i.e. items that start with *Invoice 0* can be removed.

If the fees have been Auto generated and you wish to remove them all, click on the **Auto Generated Items** under the **Delete Invoice** heading



A message will appear to ask if you really wish to remove the fee(s).

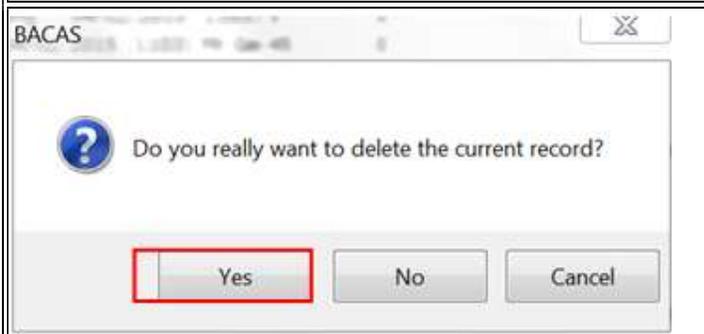
Click on **Yes**



Otherwise:

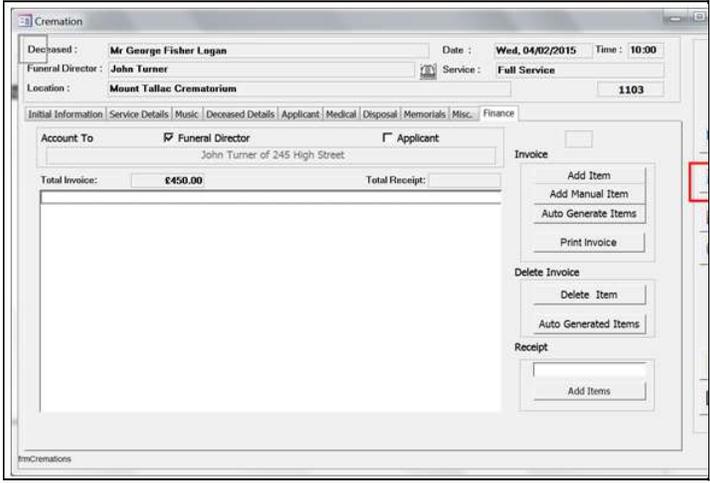
Click on an item to select it.

Click on **Delete Item** under the Delete Invoice heading to remove it



A message will appear to ask if you really wish to remove the fee(s).

Click on **Yes**



Repeat the previous steps until all incorrect fees have been removed. Click on the **Save** button

If you wish to add new fees follow one of: [Generate Fees from a booking](#); [Pick a fee for a booking](#), [Add a fee manually](#)

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free help authoring tool](#)

Generate Fees From a booking

NOTE: These pages are applicable to a Cremation, Burial or Scattering booking. Follow these notes to generate fees for a booking on an individual basis. If you wish to generate fees for all bookings in a financial period follow: [Generate Fees for a Financial Period](#)

Clients
Cremation
Diary


Show Diary

Select **Diary** from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.
Select **Show Diary** from the expanded selection.

View : Diary Page Diary : Mount Tallac Crematorium Date: Wednesday 04

Time	Title	Comments	Process	Agent	Location
09:00					
09:30					
10:00	Logan		Medical Forms Ou...	John Turner	Mount Tallac Cre
10:30					
11:00	Hicks			T. R. Harris Funeral Services	Mount Tallac Cre
11:30					
12:00	Hope		Application Recei...	Cookson and Smythe Funeral ...	Mount Tallac Cre
12:30					
13:00					
13:30					
...					

The *Appointment Diary* screen will be displayed.
Select the correct *Diary* for the booking
Select the *Date* of the booking
All bookings for that diary page for that date will be displayed
Double click on the time of the booking in question

Deceased : Mr George Fisher Logan Date : Wed, 04/02/2015 Time : 10:00
 Funeral Director : John Turner Service : Full Service
 Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium 1103

Initial Information Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | Medical | Disposal | Memorials | Misc. | **Finance**

Appointment 1904_2503 Deceased 3715

* Date : 04/02/2015 Client Request
 * Time : 10:00

Privacy : Public
 Status : Medical Forms Outstanding

* Diary : Mount Tallac Crematorium
 * Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium
 Type of Service : Full Service

View Funeral Dir. Private Clear

Funeral Director : John Turner

Martin Coston - 02/07/2008 00:00

Deceased
 Title : Mr
 Forenames : George Fisher
 Surname : Logan
 Maidenname :
 Other name :
 Address Line 1 : 6 Bond Street,
 Address Line 2 : Tahoe,
 Address Line 3 : Sussex
 Address Line 4 :
 Address Line 5 :
 Address Line 6 :
 Post Code : BN6 8TF

Comments :

The booking will open on the *Initial Info* tab
NOTE: The names and position of the other tabs in the picture below may vary from what you can see on your screen depending on whether you are amending a cremation, burial or scattering – don't worry about this.

Click on the **Finance** Tab
 Click on the **Edit** pencil

Deceased : Mr George Fisher Logan Date : Wed, 04/02/2015 Time : 10:00
 Funeral Director : John Turner Service : Full Service
 Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium 1103

Initial Information Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | Medical | Disposal | Memorials | Misc. | Finance

Account To Funeral Director Applicant

Total Invoice: Total Receipt:

Invoice
 Add Item
 Add Manual Item
Auto Generate Items
 Print Invoice

Delete Invoice
 Delete Item
 Auto Generated Items

Receipt
 Add Items

The Finance tab for the booking will be displayed.

Check the *Account To* setting. Tick the *Funeral Director* box if you wish to invoice the funeral director. Tick the *Applicant* box if you wish to invoice the applicant
 Click on the **Auto Generate Items** button.

Deceased : Mr George Fisher Logan Date : Wed, 04/02/2015 Time : 10:00
 Funeral Director : John Turner Service : Full Service
 Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium 1103

Initial Information Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | Medical | Disposal | Memorials | Misc. | Finance

Account To Funeral Director Applicant
 John Turner of 245 High Street

Total Invoice: £450.00 Total Receipt:

Invoice	0	Cremation - 04/02/2015 (1103) Mr George Fisher 400	0
Invoice	0	Additional Audio Recording - 04/02/2015 (1103) 5	0
Invoice	0	Audio Recording CD - 04/02/2015 (1103) Mr Ge-45	0

Invoice
 Add Item
 Add Manual Item
 Auto Generate Items
 Print Invoice

Delete Invoice
 Delete Item
 Auto Generated Items

Receipt
 Add Items

The correct finance items will auto generate. (If this is not the case please see the **NOTE** at end of this document). The total invoice amount will be displayed in *Total Invoice*, and the correct payee displayed underneath *Account To*.

Deceased: **Mr George Fisher Logan** Date: **Wed, 04/02/2015** Time: **10:00**
 Funeral Director: **John Turner** Service: **Full Service**
 Location: **Mount Tallac Crematorium** **1103**

Initial Information | Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | Medical | Disposal | Memorials | Misc | Finance

Account To: Funeral Director Applicant
 John Turner of 245 High Street

Total Invoice:		Total Receipt:	
Invoice	0	Cremation - 04/02/2015 (1103) Mr George Fische 400	0
Invoice	0	Additional Audio Recording - 04/02/2015 (1103) 5	0
Invoice	0	Audio Recording CD - 04/02/2015 (1103) Mr Ge 45	0

Invoice: Add Item, Add Manual Item, Auto Generate Items, Print Invoice
 Delete Invoice: Delete Item, Auto Generated Items
 Receipt: Add Items

Click on the **Save** button

Follow the link [Issue an Invoice from a booking](#) if you wish to process and print an invoice to the payee for this booking only.

If you wish to leave the fees to be invoiced at a later time, click on **Close Form** to be returned to the diary

NOTE:

Fees are auto generated in 2 ways:

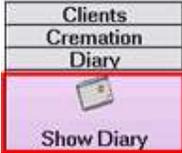
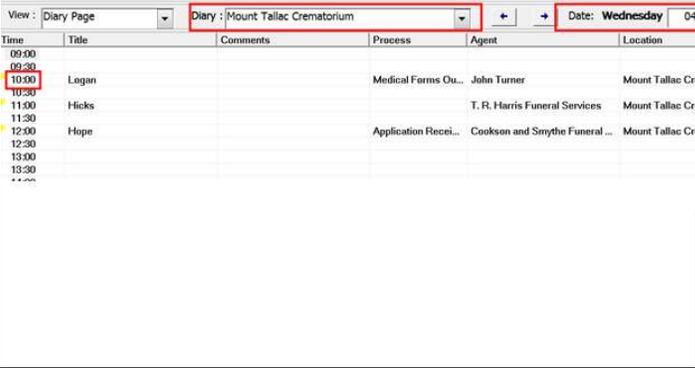
1. From the *Service Type* selected under Initial information. The fee(s) generated will normally take into account the age of the deceased and whether the deceased was resident. It may also take into account the time of the service, and in the case of a burial the type of grave, its location and the depth of burial.
2. From the miscellaneous items selected under the Misc tab,

If auto generated fees are incorrect or missing completely then it is worth checking that the correct *Service type* has been selected. Look at *Deceased Details* to check that the age of the deceased is correct; the resident flag is correctly set and the body part indicator is correctly set. Also check that the correct miscellaneous items have been selected under the *Misc* tab.

	<p>If you wish to delete fees that have been incorrectly generated follow: Delete Fees From a Booking then follow the steps above to regenerate the fees.</p> <p>It may be the case that your fees are not set up to automatically generate. If this is the case you might be able to Pick A Fee or you can always add a fee manually</p> <p>If you feel that your fees should be generating automatically and they are not; or they are still generating incorrectly after checking the Service Type, Age, Resident Flag and Body Part flag then please call the Help Desk (08702 402 217) for further assistance.</p>
--	---

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Qt Help documentation made easy](#)

Pick a Fee for a Booking

	<p>NOTE: These pages are applicable to a Cremation, Burial or Scattering booking. Follow these notes to add an item for invoicing that is not auto generated.</p>																																																																								
	<p>Select Diary from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. Select Show Diary from the expanded selection.</p>																																																																								
 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Time</th> <th>Title</th> <th>Comments</th> <th>Process</th> <th>Agent</th> <th>Location</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>09:00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>09:30</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10:00</td> <td>Legan</td> <td></td> <td>Medical Forms Ou...</td> <td>John Turner</td> <td>Mount Tallac Cr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10:30</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11:00</td> <td>Hicks</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>T. R. Harris Funeral Services</td> <td>Mount Tallac Cr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11:30</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>12:00</td> <td>Hope</td> <td></td> <td>Application Recei...</td> <td>Cookson and Smythe Funeral ...</td> <td>Mount Tallac Cr</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12:30</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>13:00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>13:30</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>----</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Time	Title	Comments	Process	Agent	Location	09:00						09:30						10:00	Legan		Medical Forms Ou...	John Turner	Mount Tallac Cr	10:30						11:00	Hicks			T. R. Harris Funeral Services	Mount Tallac Cr	11:30						12:00	Hope		Application Recei...	Cookson and Smythe Funeral ...	Mount Tallac Cr	12:30						13:00						13:30						----						<p>The <i>Appointment Diary</i> screen will be displayed. Select the correct <i>Diary</i> for the booking Select the <i>Date</i> of the booking All bookings for that diary page for that date will be displayed Double click on the time of the booking in question</p>
Time	Title	Comments	Process	Agent	Location																																																																				
09:00																																																																									
09:30																																																																									
10:00	Legan		Medical Forms Ou...	John Turner	Mount Tallac Cr																																																																				
10:30																																																																									
11:00	Hicks			T. R. Harris Funeral Services	Mount Tallac Cr																																																																				
11:30																																																																									
12:00	Hope		Application Recei...	Cookson and Smythe Funeral ...	Mount Tallac Cr																																																																				
12:30																																																																									
13:00																																																																									
13:30																																																																									

Deceased : Mr George Fisher Logan Date : Wed, 04/02/2015 Time : 10:00
 Funeral Director : John Turner Service : Full Service
 Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium 1103

Initial Information | Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | Medical | Disposal | Memorials | Misc. | **Finance**

Appointment 1904_2503 Deceased 3715

Date : 04/02/2015 Client Request
 Time : 10:00

Privacy : Public
 Status : Medical Forms Outstanding

Diary : Mount Tallac Crematorium
 Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium
 Type of Service : Full Service

View Funeral Dir. Private Clear
 Funeral Director : John Turner

Deceased

Title: Mr Address
 Forenames: George Fisher
 Surname: Logan
 Maidenname:
 Other name:
 Address Line 1: 6 Bond Street,
 Address Line 2: Tahoe,
 Address Line 3: Sussex
 Address Line 4:
 Address Line 5:
 Address Line 6:
 Post Code: BN6 8TF + Add

Comments :

Martin Carter - 02/07/2008 00:00
 frmCremations

The booking will open on the *Initial Info* tab

NOTE: The names and position of the other tabs in the picture below may vary from what you can see on your screen depending on whether you are amending a cremation, burial or scattering – don't worry about this.

Click on the **Finance** Tab
 Click on the **Edit** pencil

Deceased : Mr George Fisher Logan Date : Wed, 04/02/2015 Time : 10:00
 Funeral Director : John Turner Service : Full Service
 Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium 1103

Initial Information | Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | Medical | Disposal | Memorials | Misc. | Finance

Account To Funeral Director Applicant

Total Invoice: Total Receipt:

Invoice

Add Item
 Add Manual Item
 Auto Generate Items
 Print Invoice

Delete Invoice

Delete Item
 Auto Generated Items

Receipt

Add Items

frmCremations

The Finance tab for the booking will be displayed.

Check the *Account To* setting. Tick the *Funeral Director* box if you wish to invoice the funeral director. Tick the *Applicant* box if you wish to invoice the applicant
 Click on the **Add Item** button.

Select Miscellaneous Item

Resource Facility

Group : Miscellaneous Booking Fees

Items :

- Additional Audio Recording
- Additional Chapel Time**
- Additional DVD recording
- Audio Recording (CD)
- Video Recording (DVD)

frmSelectItem

The *Select Miscellaneous Item* screen will open

Select the *Group* that holds the item that you wish to pick
 Highlight the item in the *Items* list to select it.
 Click on the selection

Finger
 Repeat these steps to pick any other items
 Click on the **Close Form** button

You will be returned to the finance tab of the booking and the picked item will be displayed. The correct payee below *Account To* and the *Total Invoice* amount are displayed.

Click on the **Save** button

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Produce electronic books easily](#)

Add a Fee Manually For A Booking

NOTE: These pages are applicable to a Cremation, Burial or Scattering booking. Follow these notes if you wish to add an item for invoicing when no charge has been set up for the item in BACAS.

Select **Diary** from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.

Select **Show Diary** from the expanded selection.

The *Appointment Diary* screen will be displayed.

Select the correct *Diary* for the booking

Select the *Date* of the booking

All bookings for that diary page for that date will be displayed

Double click on the time of the booking in question

Cremation

Deceased : Mr George Fisher Logan Date : Wed, 04/02/2015 Time : 10:00
 Funeral Director : John Turner Service : Full Service
 Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium 1103

Initial Information | Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | Medical | Disposal | Memorials | Misc. | **Finance**

Appointment 1904_2503 Deceased 3715

Date : 04/02/2015 Client Request
 Time : 10:00

Privacy : Public
 Status : Medical Forms Outstanding

Diary : Mount Tallac Crematorium
 Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium
 Type of Service : Full Service

View Funeral Dir. Private Clear

Funeral Director : John Turner

Martin Caxton - 02/07/2008 00:00

The booking will open on the *Initial Info* tab
NOTE: The names and position of the other tabs in the picture below may vary from what you can see on your screen depending on whether you are amending a cremation, burial or scattering – don't worry about this.

Click on the **Finance** Tab
 Click on the **Edit** pencil

Cremation

Deceased : Mr George Fisher Logan Date : Wed, 04/02/2015 Time : 10:00
 Funeral Director : John Turner Service : Full Service
 Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium 1103

Initial Information | Service Details | Music | Deceased Details | Applicant | Medical | Disposal | Memorials | Misc. | Finance

Account To Funeral Director Applicant

Total Invoice: Total Receipt:

Invoice Add Item
 Add Manual Item
 Auto Generate Items
 Print Invoice

Delete Invoice
 Delete Item
 Auto Generated Items

Receipt
 Add Items

The Finance tab for the booking will be displayed.
 Check the *Account To* setting. Tick the *Funeral Director* box if you wish to invoice the funeral director. Tick the *Applicant* box if you wish to invoice the applicant
 Click on the **Add Manual Item** button.

Select Miscellaneous Item

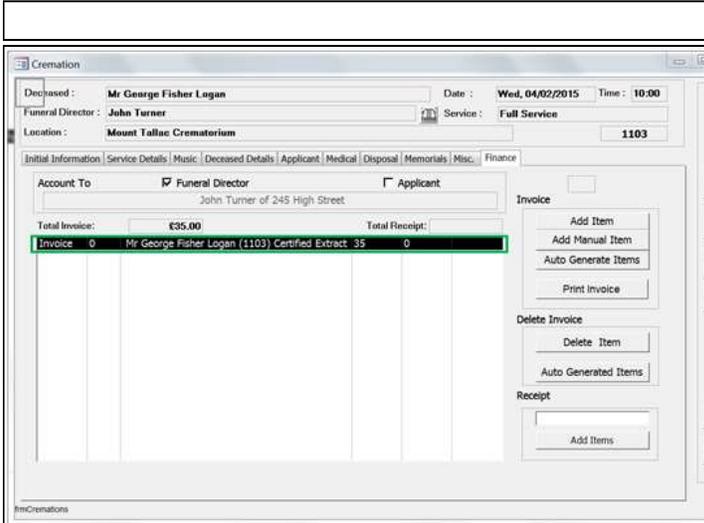
Funeral Director :
 Payee : John Turner of 245 High Street
 Organization : Tahoe Bereavement Services
 Currency : Sterling
 Account Code : C001
 Description : Mr George Fisher Logan (1103) Certified Extract
 Location : Mount Tallac Crematorium
 Process Date : 17/06/2015
 Amount : 35.00
 VAT :
 Reference : 1904

Select Other Payee

Calc Gross Tax
 Calc Net Tax

frmManualInvoice

A new screen will open:
 Check that the correct *Payee* is selected (If this is not the case click on *Select Other Payee*)
 Select the appropriate *Account Code* for the item
 Add details of the item to the end of the *Description* field (in this case Certified Extract)
 Select the correct *Location*
 The *Process Date* will show today's date. Change this to reflect the date of the booking
 Enter an *Amount* for the item (with *VAT* if appropriate)
 The Reference is generated by BACAS and is unique to this booking, but can be amended if wished.
 Click on the **Save** button
 Click on the **Close Form**

	<p>button.</p> <p>You will be returned to the booking and the added item will be displayed</p> <p>Repeat the previous 2 steps to add another item manually</p>
---	--

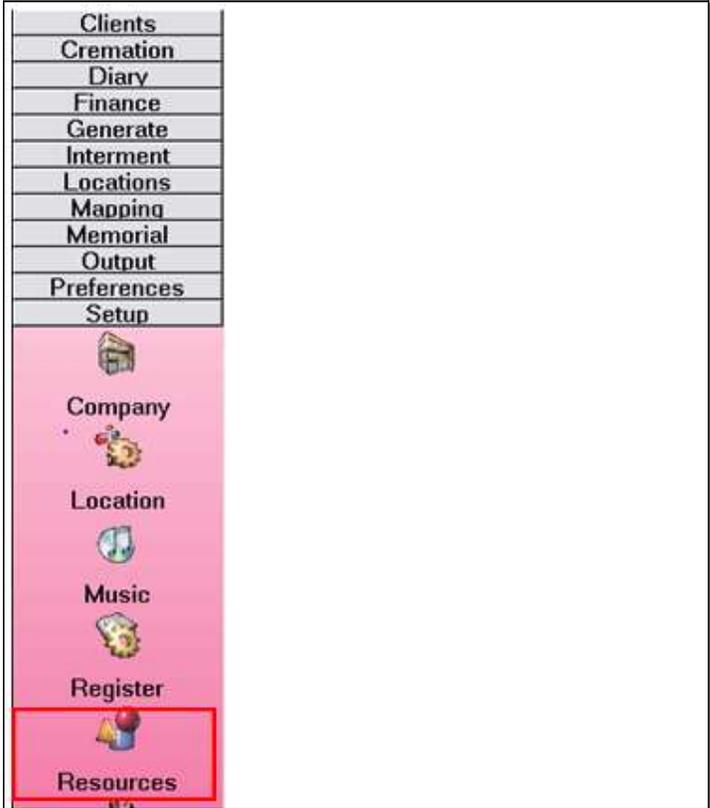
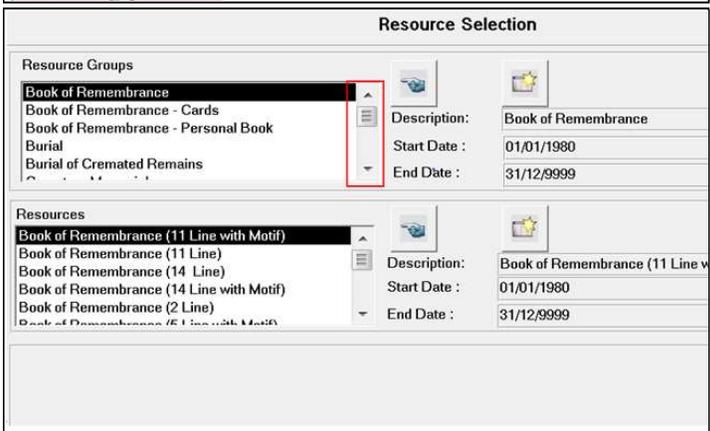
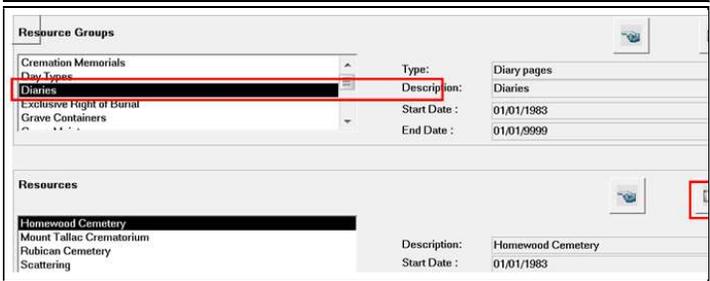
Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easily create PDF Help documents](#)

Print Daily Paperwork

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free HTML Help documentation generator](#)

Set up a Reception Diary or Staff Diary

	<p>NOTE: These notes are for a diary that is intended for administration only (for example a diary at reception, a staff diary or a grounds maintenance diary). You must only use special appointments for this type of diary so that they will not be allocated register numbers.</p>
--	--

 <p> Clients Cremation Diary Finance Generate Interment Locations Mapping Memorial Output Preferences Setup Company Location Music Register Resources </p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select SetUp from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. 2. Select Resources from the expanded selection. 																						
 <p style="text-align: center;">Resource Selection</p> <p>Resource Groups</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Book of Remembrance</td> <td>Description: Book of Remembrance</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Book of Remembrance - Cards</td> <td>Start Date : 01/01/1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Book of Remembrance - Personal Book</td> <td>End Date : 31/12/9999</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Burial</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Burial of Cremated Remains</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>Resources</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Book of Remembrance (11 Line with Motif)</td> <td>Description: Book of Remembrance (11 Line with Motif)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Book of Remembrance (11 Line)</td> <td>Start Date : 01/01/1980</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Book of Remembrance (14 Line)</td> <td>End Date : 31/12/9999</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Book of Remembrance (14 Line with Motif)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Book of Remembrance (2 Line)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Book of Remembrance (5 Line with Motif)</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Book of Remembrance	Description: Book of Remembrance	Book of Remembrance - Cards	Start Date : 01/01/1980	Book of Remembrance - Personal Book	End Date : 31/12/9999	Burial		Burial of Cremated Remains		Book of Remembrance (11 Line with Motif)	Description: Book of Remembrance (11 Line with Motif)	Book of Remembrance (11 Line)	Start Date : 01/01/1980	Book of Remembrance (14 Line)	End Date : 31/12/9999	Book of Remembrance (14 Line with Motif)		Book of Remembrance (2 Line)		Book of Remembrance (5 Line with Motif)		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The <i>Resource Selection</i> screen will be displayed. This will list all existing resource groups. 2. Use the <i>Resource Group scroll bar</i> to search for the Resource group of type <i>Diary Pages</i>. This is likely to have the name "Diaries" or "Locations"
Book of Remembrance	Description: Book of Remembrance																						
Book of Remembrance - Cards	Start Date : 01/01/1980																						
Book of Remembrance - Personal Book	End Date : 31/12/9999																						
Burial																							
Burial of Cremated Remains																							
Book of Remembrance (11 Line with Motif)	Description: Book of Remembrance (11 Line with Motif)																						
Book of Remembrance (11 Line)	Start Date : 01/01/1980																						
Book of Remembrance (14 Line)	End Date : 31/12/9999																						
Book of Remembrance (14 Line with Motif)																							
Book of Remembrance (2 Line)																							
Book of Remembrance (5 Line with Motif)																							
 <p>Resource Groups</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Cremation Memorials</td> <td>Type: Diary pages</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Day Types</td> <td>Description: Diaries</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diaries</td> <td>Start Date : 01/01/1983</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Exclusive Right of Burial</td> <td>End Date : 01/01/9999</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grave Containers</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>Resources</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Homewood Cemetery</td> <td>Description: Homewood Cemetery</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mount Tallac Crematorium</td> <td>Start Date : 01/01/1983</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rubican Cemetery</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Scattering</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Cremation Memorials	Type: Diary pages	Day Types	Description: Diaries	Diaries	Start Date : 01/01/1983	Exclusive Right of Burial	End Date : 01/01/9999	Grave Containers		Homewood Cemetery	Description: Homewood Cemetery	Mount Tallac Crematorium	Start Date : 01/01/1983	Rubican Cemetery		Scattering		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the Diaries Resource Group to select it 2. Click on the New Resource Button 				
Cremation Memorials	Type: Diary pages																						
Day Types	Description: Diaries																						
Diaries	Start Date : 01/01/1983																						
Exclusive Right of Burial	End Date : 01/01/9999																						
Grave Containers																							
Homewood Cemetery	Description: Homewood Cemetery																						
Mount Tallac Crematorium	Start Date : 01/01/1983																						
Rubican Cemetery																							
Scattering																							

The *Edit Resource* Screen will open

1. Enter a *Description* for the new Diary
2. Select **Private** as the *Remote Publishing Type*
3. Click on **Save**

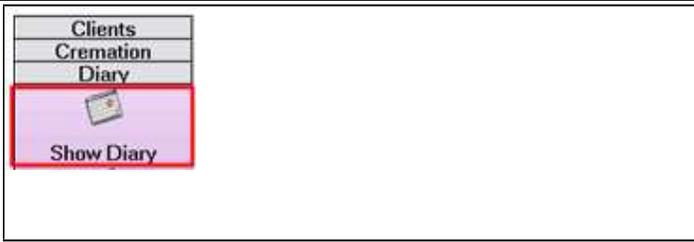
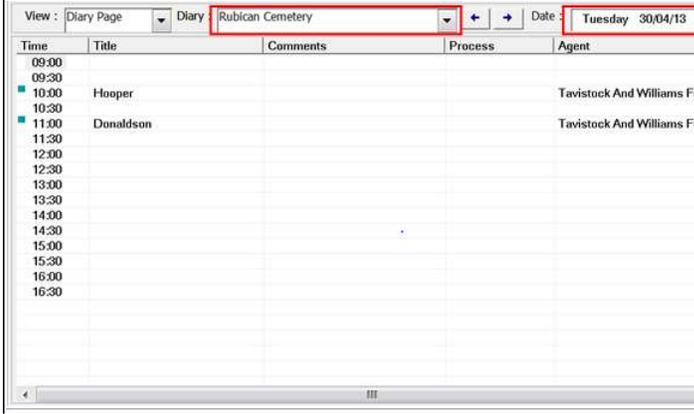
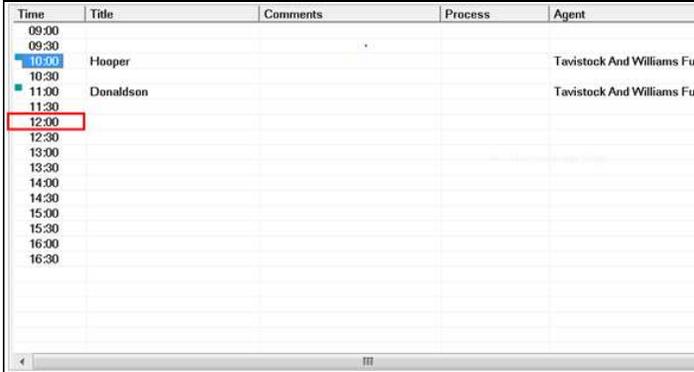
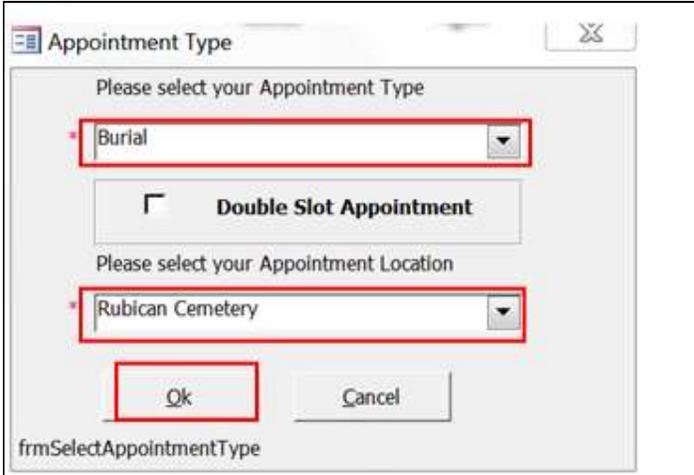
1. Click on the **Edit** pencil
2. Click on the Diary Location under *Diaries for this location*
3. Click on the *arrow to the left*

1. Click on *Special* appointment type under *Appointment Types for this diary*
2. Click on the *arrow to the left*
3. Click on the **Save** button
4. Click on the **Exit** button

You now need to set up this new diary in user settings for each user that wants to use it. Follow notes: [Add A New Diary For A User](#)

You will also need to set up diary times for this new diary. Follow Notes: [Set Up Diary Times For A New Diary](#)

Register a Booking From the Diary Page

	<p>Select Diary from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Show Diary from the expanded selection.</p>
	<p>The <i>Appointment Diary</i> screen will be displayed.</p> <p>Select the <i>Diary</i> required</p> <p>Set the <i>Date</i> required</p> <p>Any existing bookings for that diary page for that date will be displayed</p>
	<p>Double click on the time of the booking you wish to create</p>
	<p>The <i>Appointment Type</i> window will open</p> <p>Select the appointment type using the drop-down arrow</p> <p>Select the location for the booking using the drop-down arrow</p> <p>Click on OK</p>

A Provisional Booking Record will open on the *Initial Info* tab

NOTE: The other tabs in the picture below may vary from what you can see on your screen depending on whether you are creating a cremation, burial or scattering – don't worry about this.

1. Select a *Status* from the drop down list (optional – this will be displayed from the diary)
2. Select a *Type of Service* from the drop-down list
3. Select a *Funeral Director* from the drop-down list.
4. **NOTE:** If the Funeral Director isn't frequently used and doesn't appear on the drop down list it is possible to search for the funeral director within the booking or set up the Funeral Director within the booking by clicking on the **Funeral Dir** button
5. Select the deceased *Title* from the drop-down list
6. Enter the *Forename* and *Surname* of the deceased
7. Enter *Maiden name* and *Other name* if appropriate
8. Enter the *Address* of the deceased
9. **NOTE:** if the last address for the deceased was a local institution such as a nursing home it may be quicker to click on the **Address** button and select the address from the *Frequently used addresses* list. If the institution does not appear on the *Frequently used addresses* list, then enter it manually and then click on **+Add** to add it to the list for use with future bookings.
10. Enter a *Postcode* for the deceased
11. Enter any *Comments* that you wish to be displayed from the diary page.
12. Click on the **Save** button

You are now ready to enter the registration details for the deceased:

Click on the **Deceased Details** tab
Click on the **Edit Pencil**

Deceased: Mr Alistair Bond Date: Tue, 30/04/2013 Time: 12:00
 Funeral Dir.: Cookson and Smythe Funeral Director Service: Burial
 Location: 0

Initial Info | Deceased Details | Burial Details | Service Details | Music | Applicant | Memorials | Misc. | Finance | VO

Resident: Gender: Male
 Marital Status: Widowed
 Date of Death: 27/04/2013 Occupation: Retired
 Age: 9 Years Death Location: 23 Willman Avenue Sevenoaks Kent TN 13 4C
 Body Part: F + Death Location At Home

Registration Information
 District: Kent + District Date: 29/04/2013
 Sub District: Sevenoaks + Sub Reference: 874523

Remarks for the Register:

1. If the deceased lived in the parish/borough then tick the *Resident* flag.
2. Enter the *Date of Death*.
3. Enter the number of years/months/weeks/days/hours/minutes that the deceased lived in the *Age* field Leave this empty if the deceased was stillborn or a foetus
4. Select years/months/weeks/days/hours/minutes/Stillborn/Non-viable Foetus from the drop-down list.
5. Select the *Gender* of the deceased
6. Select the *Marital Status* of the deceased
7. Select the *Occupation* of the deceased
8. Select the *Death Location* of the deceased from the drop list. If the death location isn't on the drop down list, it can be entered and if required added to the drop-down list for future bookings by clicking on **+Death Location**. Click on **At Home** if the deceased died at home.
9. Select the *District* where the death was registered. If the District isn't on the drop down list, it can be entered and if required added to the drop-down list for future bookings by clicking on **+District**.
10. Select the *Sub District* where the death was registered. If the Sub District isn't on the drop down list, it can be entered and if required added to the drop-down list for future bookings by clicking on **+ Sub District**.
11. Enter the *Date* the death was registered
12. Enter the registration number in the *Reference* field
13. Enter any *Comments* concerning the registration
14. Click on **Save**

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free help authoring tool](#)

Diary Times

 Diary Times	<h3>Diary Times</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Edit a Day Type (set of Diary Times) • Set up an Exeption Day • Set up Diary Times for a New Diary
--	---

- [Set up a New Day Type \(Set of Diary Times\)](#)
- [View Diary Times For A Working Week](#)
- [Set up new times for a working week](#)
- [View Existing Day Type \(Diary Times\)](#)

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Free PDF documentation generator

Edit a Day Type (Set of Diary Times)

Edit A Day Type (Set Of Diary Times)
IMPORTANT NOTE: If you edit a Day Type that is currently in use by any diary in BACAS then these new times will be reflected on past diary pages and current diary pages for each diary using this Day Type. (Times of existing bookings will remain unchanged) If in any doubt speak to a member of the Help Desk Team)



1. Select **Diary** from the *Outlook bar* on the left hand side.
2. Select **Diary Times** from the expanded selection

Edit Diary Times

Diary:

StartDate	EndDate	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
01/01/1983	01/01/9999	Standard Opening				

Working Week

Start Date: End Date:

1 Monday: 5 Friday:

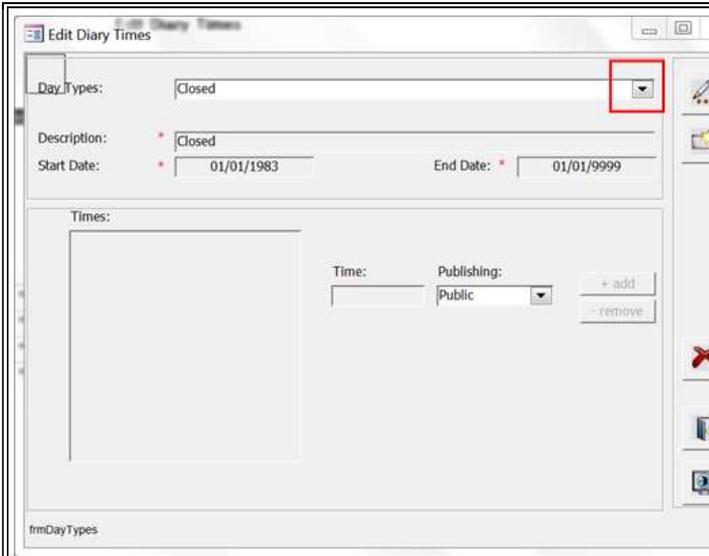
2 Tuesday: 6 Saturday:

3 Wednesday: 7 Sunday:

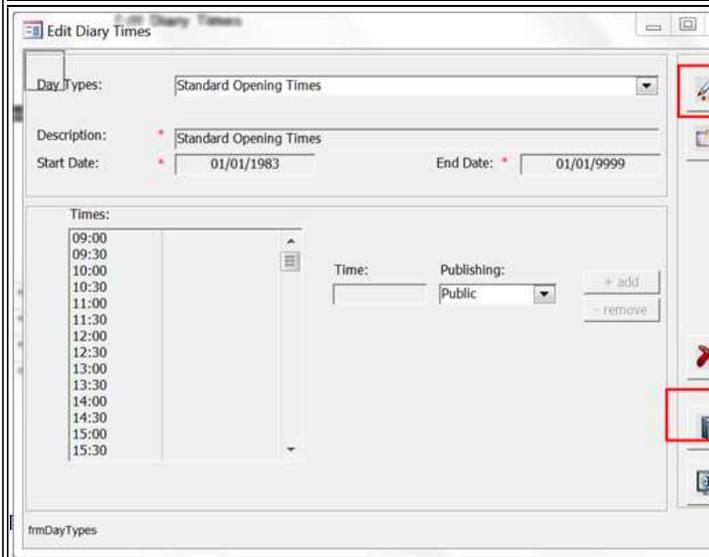
4 Thursday:

Exception Days:

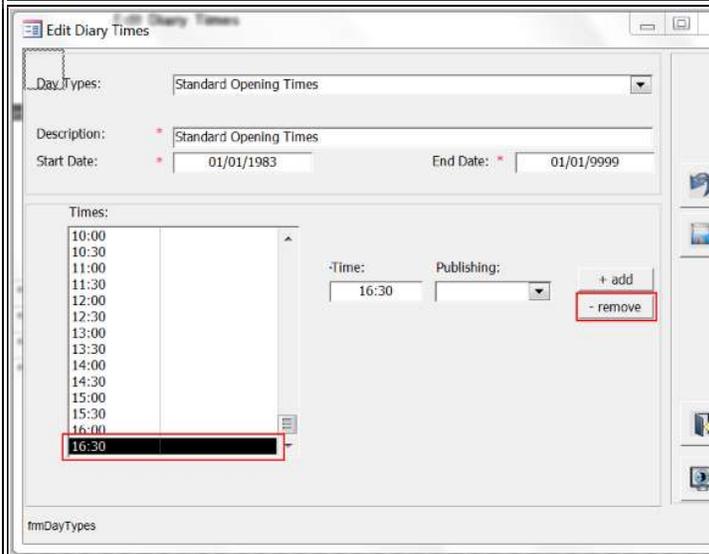
1. The *Diary calendar Setup* screen will be displayed
2. Click on the **Edit Diary Times** button on the right hand side of the screen.



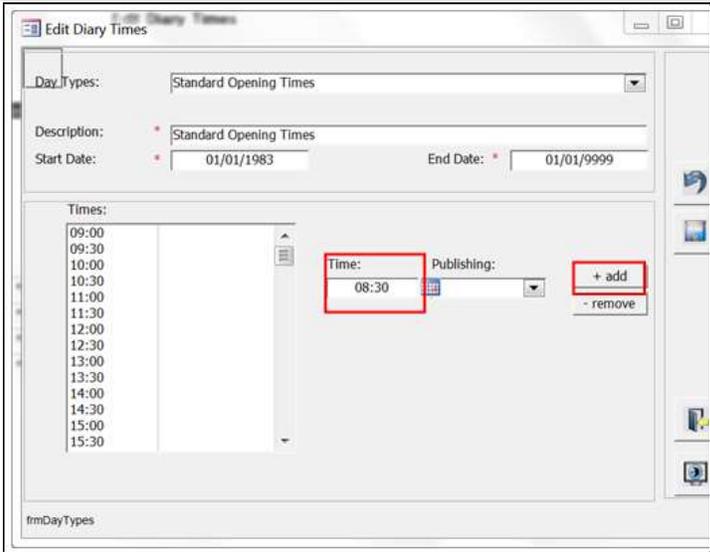
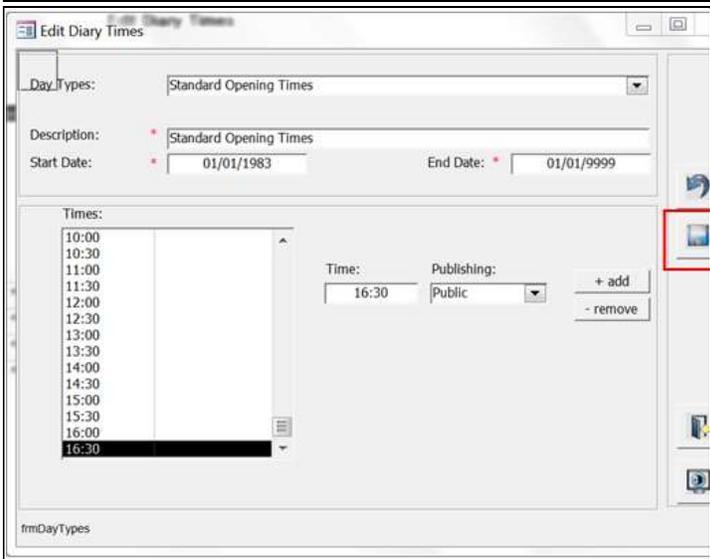
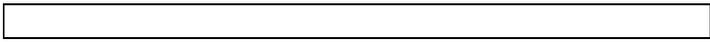
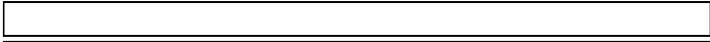
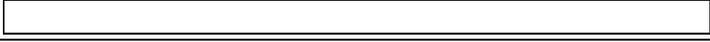
1. The *Edit Diary Times* screen will open
2. Click on the drop-down arrow adjacent to Day Types to view the sets of diary times already set up in BACAS.



1. Select the *Day Type* entry from the list to view the existing times for this day type
2. Click on the **Edit** pencil.



1. To remove a time:
2. Highlight the time on the left hand side
3. Click on the **remove** button
4. The time will be removed from the set of times.

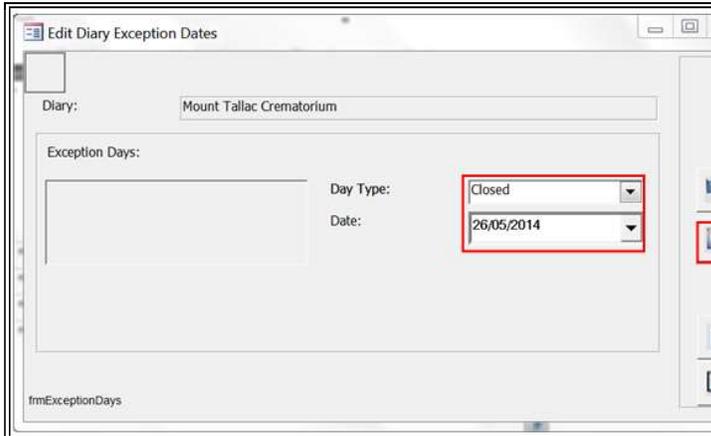
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To add to the set of existing times: 2. Enter a time on the right hand side 3. Click on the add button
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The time will be added to the set of times. 2. Click on the Save button 3. Click on the Close Form button  <p>You are now ready to Set up a Working Week using this day type</p>
	
	
	
	
	

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Single source CHM, PDF, DOC and HTML Help creation](#)

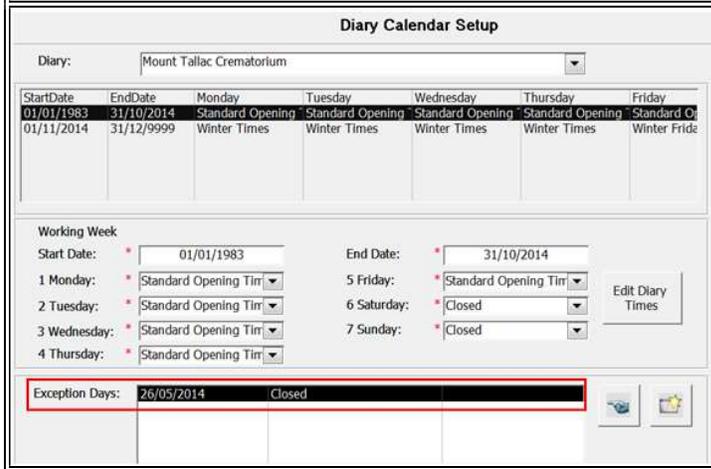
Set up an Exception Day

	<p>Set Up an Exception Day.</p> <p>NOTE: You can set up an exception day (eg Christmas Day, Bank Holidays) to override the normal diary times for that day.</p>
--	--

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Diary from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. 2. Select Diary Times from the expanded selection.
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The <i>Diary calendar Setup</i> screen will be displayed: 2. Select the correct diary from the drop-down selection list adjacent for Diary at the top of the screen.
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the Edit pencil. 2. Click on the New button in the bottom right hand corner of the screen.



1. The *Edit Diary Exception Dates* screen will open:
2. Select the correct *Day Type* (Diary times) for the exception day.
3. Set the date for the exception day.
4. Click on the **Save** button.
5. Click on the drop down arrows to select a a day type for each day of the week.
6. Click on the **Save** button

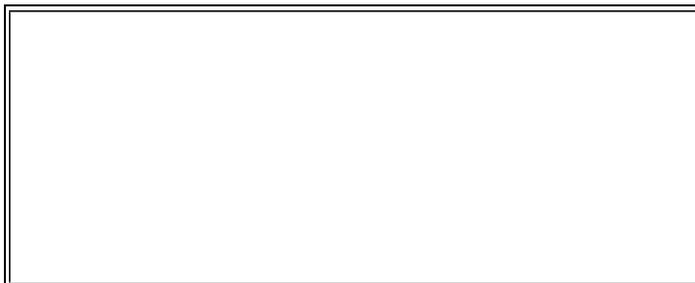


You will be returned to the *Diary Calendar Setup*
The new exception day will be displayed at the bottom of the screen

Check the diary pages to see that the new times are displayed.

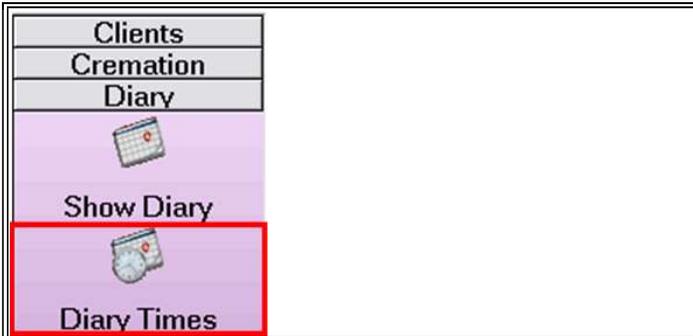
Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easily create HTML Help documents](#)

Set Up Diary Times For A new Diary

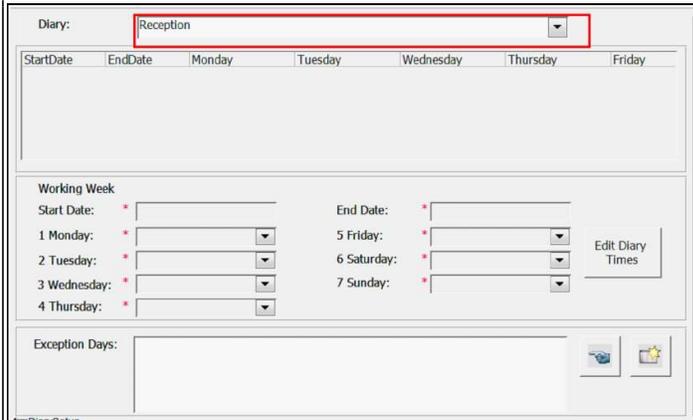


Set Up Diary Times For A new Diary

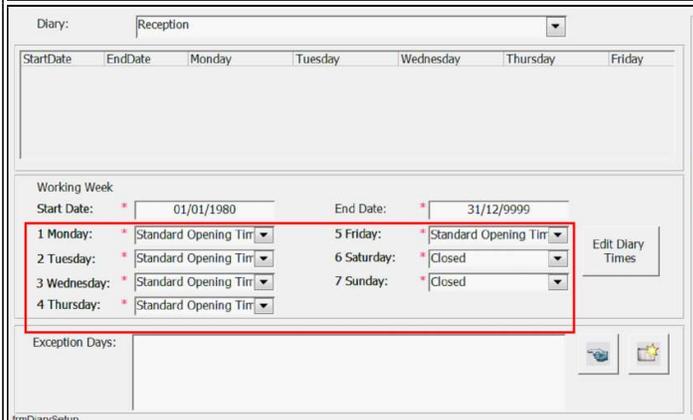
NOTE: Before you start you will need to know which set of diary times you are going to use for the new Diary. Follow this link to look at the sets of diary times available: [View Day Types](#)



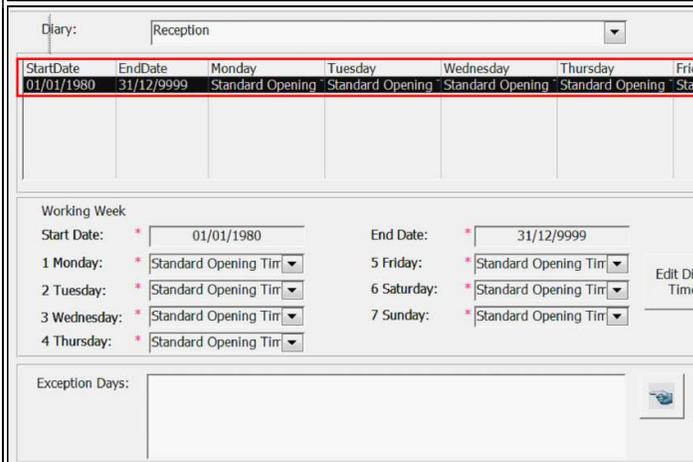
1. Select **Diary** from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.
2. Select **Diary Times** from the expanded selection.



- The *Diary calendar Setup* screen will be displayed.
1. Select the correct diary from the drop-down selection list adjacent for Diary at the top of the screen.
 1. Click on the **New** button

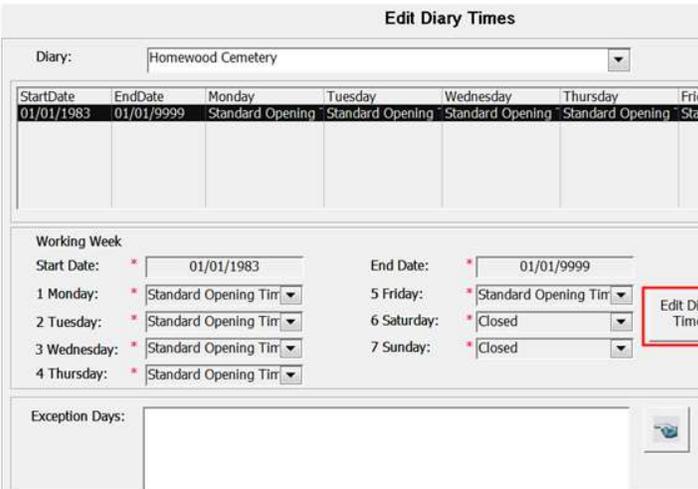


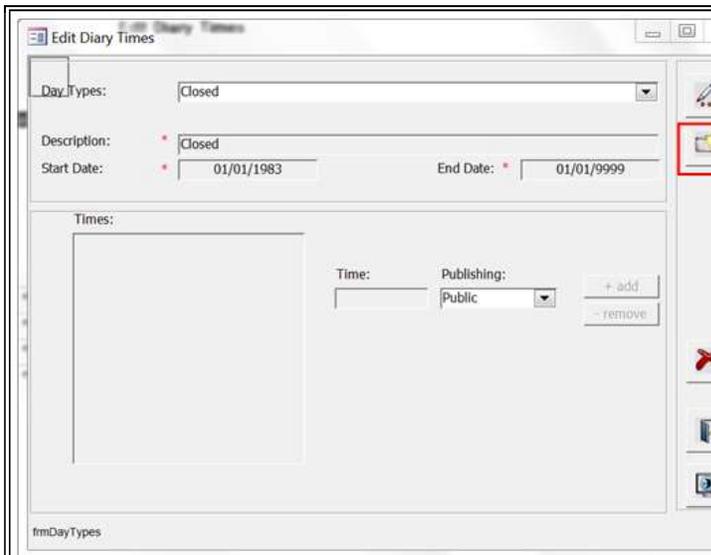
1. Click on the drop down arrows to select a Day Type for each day of the week.
2. Click on the **Save** button



Diary times for the new diary are now set up:
Check the diary pages to see that the new times are displayed.

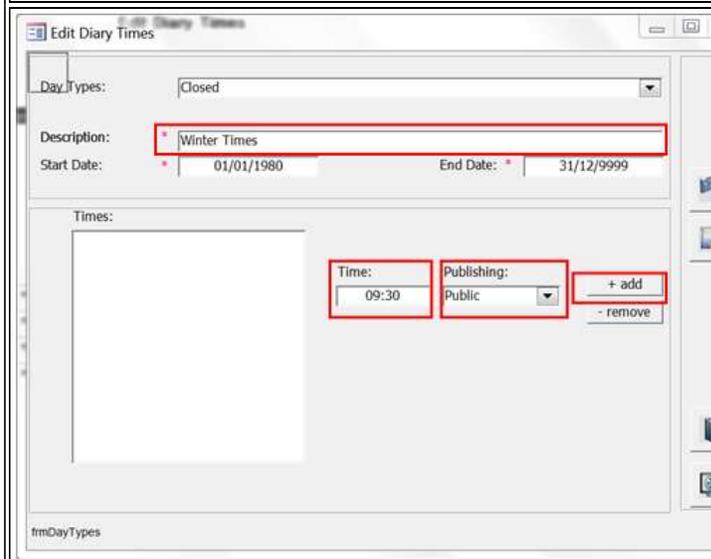
Set up a New Day Type (Set of Diary Times)

	<p><u>Set Up New Day Type</u> NOTE: These notes will show you how to create a set of diary times for a working day. For example you might want to change from a standard day to a shorter day suitable for winter or a longer day suitable for summer. Once created, they can be put to use by setting up a Working Week.</p>
 <p>The screenshot shows a vertical menu on the left side of the application. The menu items are: Clients, Cremation, Diary, Show Diary, Diary Times (highlighted with a red box), User Settings, and Diary Colours.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Diary from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. 2. Select Diary Times from the expanded selection
 <p>The screenshot shows the 'Edit Diary Times' window. At the top, there is a dropdown menu for 'Diary' set to 'Homewood Cemetery'. Below this is a table with columns for StartDate, EndDate, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday. The first row contains dates and 'Standard Opening' for all days. Below the table, there is a 'Working Week' section with 'Start Date' (01/01/1983) and 'End Date' (01/01/9999). Underneath, there are dropdown menus for each day of the week: Monday (Standard Opening Tim), Tuesday (Standard Opening Tim), Wednesday (Standard Opening Tim), Thursday (Standard Opening Tim), Friday (Standard Opening Tim), Saturday (Closed), and Sunday (Closed). A red box highlights the 'Edit Dia Times' button on the right side of the screen. At the bottom, there is an 'Exception Days' section with a text input field and a button.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The <i>Diary calendar Setup</i> screen will be displayed 2. Click on the Edit Diary Times button on the right hand side of the screen.

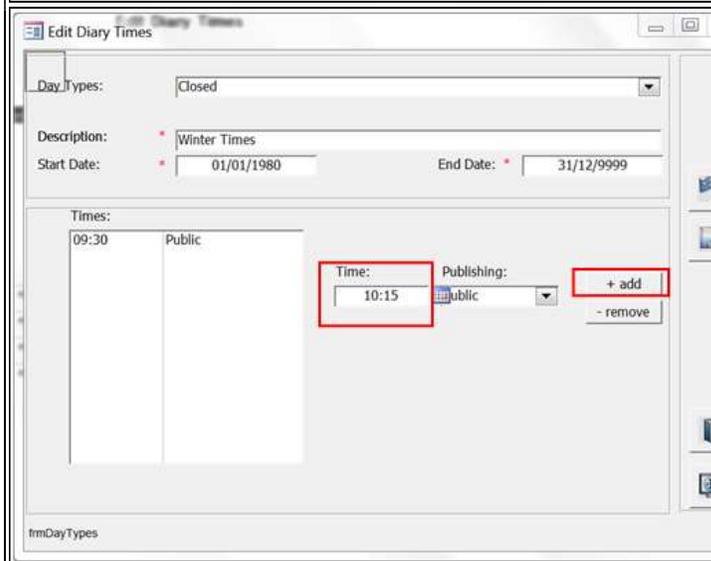


1. The *Edit Diary Times* screen will open

1. Click on the **New** button



1. Type in a *Description* for the new *Day Type*
2. Enter the first *Time* for the day in the box on the right hand side of the screen
3. Select the *Publishing Type*
4. Click on the **add** button



1. The first time for the *Day Type* will appear on the left hand side of the screen
2. Type in the second time on the Right hand side of the screen
3. Click on the **add** button

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The second time for the <i>Day Type</i> will appear on the left hand side of the screen 2. Repeat the previous 2 steps until all the times for the day have been added 3. Click on Save
	<p>Click on the Close Form button You are now ready to set up a <i>Working Week</i> using this day type. Follow this link for instructions how to do this: Set Up A Working Week</p>

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Benefits of a Help Authoring Tool](#)

View Diary Times For A Working Week

	<p>NOTE: The working week defines which set of diary times will be used for each day of the week.</p>
	<p>Select Diary from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Diary Times from the expanded selection.</p>

Diary: Mount Tallac Crematorium						
Start Date	End Date	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
01/01/1983	01/01/9999	Standard Opening				
Working Week Start Date: * 01/01/1983 End Date: * 01/01/9999 <div style="border: 2px solid green; padding: 5px;"> 1 Monday: * Standard Opening Tim 2 Tuesday: * Standard Opening Tim 3 Wednesday: * Standard Opening Tim 4 Thursday: * Standard Opening Tim 5 Friday: * Standard Opening Tim 6 Saturday: * Closed 7 Sunday: * Closed </div> Exception Days:						

The *Diary calendar Setup* screen will be displayed.

Select the correct diary from the drop-down selection list adjacent for Diary at the top of the screen.

The Diary Times for each day of the week will be displayed. (Inside green box)

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Qt Help documentation made easy](#)

Set up new times for a working week

	<p>NOTE: The working week defines which set of diary times will be used for each day of the week. If you edit a working week that is currently in use, the new diary times you chose will be displayed for all past, current and future diary pages. For this reason it is advisable to set an end date for the current working week record, and create a new working week record to start the day you wish these to come into effect. Before you start you will need to know which set of diary times you are going to use for the new working week. Follow this link to look at the sets of diary times available: View Day Types</p>					
<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr><td>Clients</td></tr> <tr><td>Cremation</td></tr> <tr><td>Diary</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">  Show Diary </td></tr> <tr style="border: 2px solid red;"><td style="text-align: center;">  Diary Times </td></tr> </table>	Clients	Cremation	Diary	 Show Diary	 Diary Times	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Diary from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. 2. Select Diary Times from the expanded selection.
Clients						
Cremation						
Diary						
 Show Diary						
 Diary Times						

Diary: Mount Tallac Crematorium

StartDate	EndDate	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
01/01/1983	01/01/9999	Standard Opening				

Working Week

Start Date: * End Date: *

1 Monday: * 5 Friday: *

2 Tuesday: * 6 Saturday: *

3 Wednesday: * 7 Sunday: *

4 Thursday: *

Exception Days:

- The *Diary calendar Setup* screen will be displayed.
1. Select the correct diary from the drop-down selection list adjacent for Diary at the top of the screen. Click on the **Edit** pencil
 2. Highlight the current working week for this diary (the record with an end date of 01/01/9999 or 31/12/9999)
 3. Amend the *End Date* to the day before the date you wish the new working week and new diary times to come into effect
 4. Click on **Save**

Diary: Mount Tallac Crematorium

StartDate	EndDate	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
01/01/1983	01/01/9999	Standard Opening				

Working Week

Start Date: * End Date: *

1 Monday: * 5 Friday: *

2 Tuesday: * 6 Saturday: *

3 Wednesday: * 7 Sunday: *

4 Thursday: *

Exception Days:

1. Click on the **New** button
2. Enter a *Start Date* for the day you wish the new working week and diary times to come into effect. (This should be the day after the old working week finishes)
3. Click on the drop down arrows to select a a day type for each day of the week.
4. Click on the **Save** button

Diary: Mount Tallac Crematorium

StartDate	EndDate	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
01/01/1983	31/10/2014	Standard Opening				

Working Week

Start Date: * End Date: *

1 Monday: * 5 Friday: *

2 Tuesday: * 6 Saturday: *

3 Wednesday: * 7 Sunday: *

4 Thursday: *

Exception Days:

Diary: Mount Tallac Crematorium						
StartDate	EndDate	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
01/01/1983	31/10/2014	Standard Opening				
01/11/2014	31/12/9999	Winter Times				
Working Week						

The new working week is now set up:
Check the diary pages to see that the new times are displayed.

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Write EPub books for the iPad](#)

View Existing Day Type (Diary Times)

<p>Diary Times</p>	<p>NOTE: These notes will show you how to view sets of diary times already set up in BACAS. Diary times are put into use by adding them to a <i>Working Week</i>.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Diary from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. 2. Select Diary Times from the expanded selection. 														
<p>Edit Diary Times</p> <p>Diary: Homewood Cemetery</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>StartDate</th> <th>EndDate</th> <th>Monday</th> <th>Tuesday</th> <th>Wednesday</th> <th>Thursday</th> <th>Friday</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01/01/1983</td> <td>01/01/9999</td> <td>Standard Opening</td> <td>Standard Opening</td> <td>Standard Opening</td> <td>Standard Opening</td> <td>Standard Opening</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Working Week</p> <p>Start Date: * 01/01/1983 End Date: * 01/01/9999</p> <p>1 Monday: * Standard Opening Time</p> <p>2 Tuesday: * Standard Opening Time</p> <p>3 Wednesday: * Standard Opening Time</p> <p>4 Thursday: * Standard Opening Time</p> <p>5 Friday: * Standard Opening Time</p> <p>6 Saturday: * Closed</p> <p>7 Sunday: * Closed</p> <p>Exception Days:</p> <p>Edit Diary Times</p>	StartDate	EndDate	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	01/01/1983	01/01/9999	Standard Opening	<p>The <i>Diary calendar Setup</i> screen will be displayed.</p> <p>Click on the Edit Diary Times button on the right hand side of the screen.</p>				
StartDate	EndDate	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday									
01/01/1983	01/01/9999	Standard Opening													

The *Edit Diary Times* screen will open

1. Click on the drop-down arrow adjacent to Day Types to view the sets of diary times already set up in BACAS.

1. Select an entry from the list to view the times for this day type
1. Repeat the previous step until you have viewed all the sets of diary times set up in BACAS

If you identify a set of diary times that you wish to use then these can be put to use by setting up a new *Working Week*. Follow these instructions: either [Setup A New Working Week](#) or [Set Up Diary Times For A New Diary](#)

If you cannot see a set of diary times that you wish to use then you will need to set up a new set of Diary times. Follow these instructions: [Setup A New Day Type](#).

2. Click on the **Close Form** button

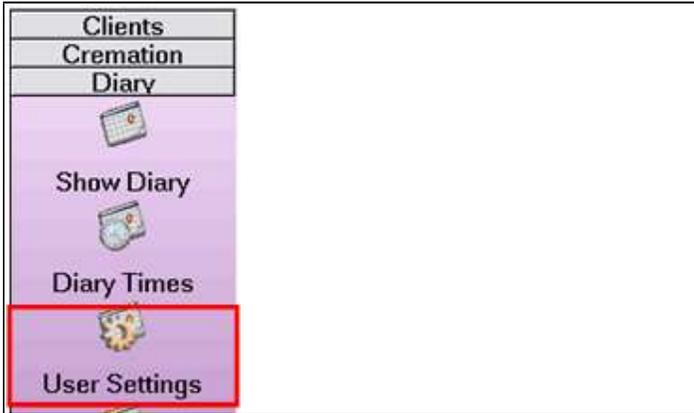
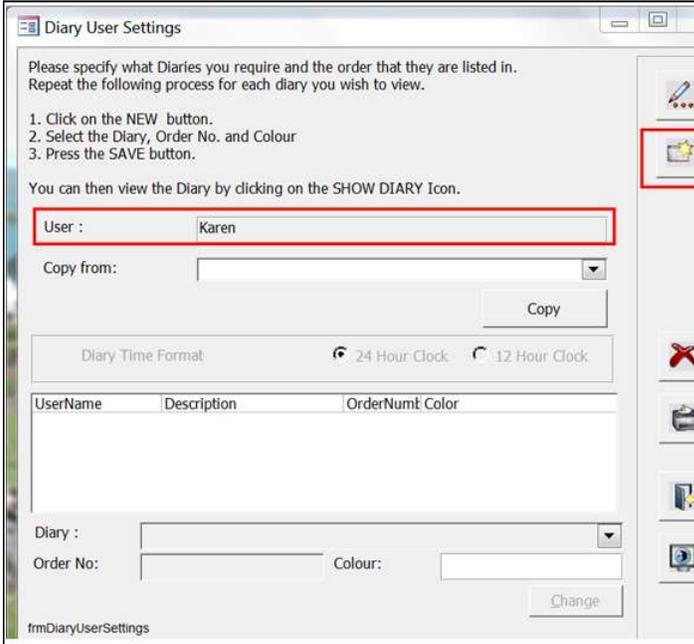
Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easily create EPub books](#)

User Settings

 User Settings	<h3>User Settings</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add a New User • Add a new Diary for a User
--	---

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free EPub and documentation generator](#)

Add a New User

 <p>The screenshot shows the Outlook bar with the following items: Clients, Cremation, Diary, Show Diary, Diary Times, and User Settings. The 'User Settings' item is highlighted with a red rectangular box.</p>	<p>NOTE: The new user must be logged in on the PC in question</p> <p>Select Diary from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select User Settings from the expanded selection.</p> <p>The <i>Diary User Settings</i> screen will be displayed.</p>
 <p>The screenshot shows the 'Diary User Settings' dialog box. The 'User' field contains the text 'Karen' and is highlighted with a red rectangular box. Other fields include 'Copy from:', 'Diary Time Format' (with radio buttons for '24 Hour Clock' and '12 Hour Clock'), a table with columns 'UserName', 'Description', and 'OrderNum', and fields for 'Diary:', 'Order No:', and 'Colour:'. A 'Change' button is at the bottom right.</p>	<p>Check that the user's name is correct</p> <p>Click on the New button</p>

Diary User Settings

Please specify what Diaries you require and the order that they are listed in. Repeat the following process for each diary you wish to view.

1. Click on the NEW button.
2. Select the Diary, Order No. and Colour
3. Press the SAVE button.

You can then view the Diary by clicking on the SHOW DIARY Icon.

User :

Copy from:

Copy

Diary Time Format 24 Hour Clock 12 Hour Clock

UserName	Description	OrderNum	Color

Diary :

Order No: Colour:

Change

frmDiaryUserSettings

Select the main diary from the drop-down selection list at the bottom of the screen
 Type in **1** in the *Order No* field
 Click on **Save**

Diary User Settings

Please specify what Diaries you require and the order that they are listed in. Repeat the following process for each diary you wish to view.

1. Click on the NEW button.
2. Select the Diary, Order No. and Colour
3. Press the SAVE button.

You can then view the Diary by clicking on the SHOW DIARY Icon.

User :

Copy from:

Copy

Diary Time Format 24 Hour Clock 12 Hour Clock

UserName	Description	OrderNum	Color
Karen	Mount Tallac Crematorium	1	16777215

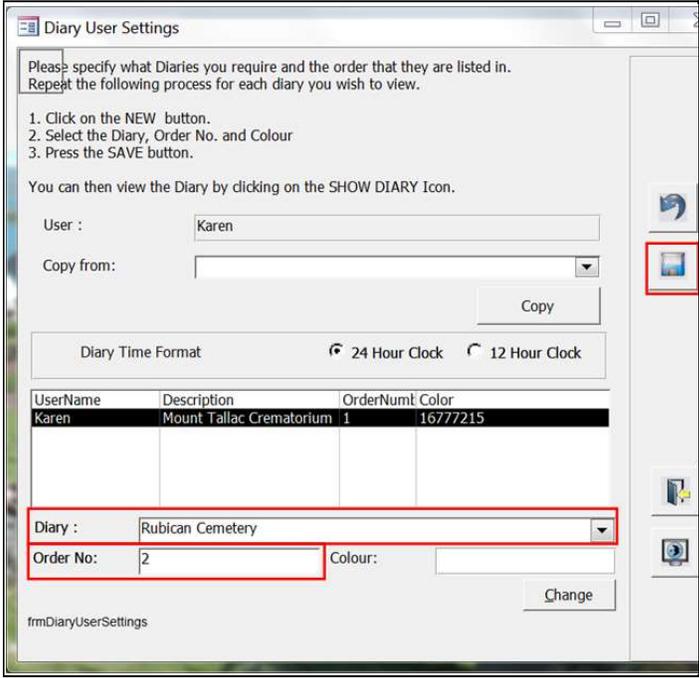
Diary :

Order No: Colour:

Change

frmDiaryUserSettings

To add another diary for this user click on the **New** button



Select the second diary from the drop-down selection list at the bottom of the screen
Type in **2** in the *Order No* field
Click on **Save**
Continue in this way to add any other diaries that the user needs access to

Click on the **Close Form** button

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Create iPhone web-based documentation](#)

Add a new Diary for a User



1. Select **Diary** from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.
2. Select **User Settings** from the expanded selection.

The *Diary User Settings* screen will be displayed.

Diary User Settings

Please specify what Diaries you require and the order that they are listed in. Repeat the following process for each diary you wish to view.

1. Click on the NEW button.
2. Select the Diary, Order No. and Colour
3. Press the SAVE button.

You can then view the Diary by clicking on the SHOW DIARY Icon.

User : Karen

Copy from: Window Snip

Diary Time Format 24 Hour Clock 12 Hour Clock

UserName	Description	OrderNum	Color
Karen	Rubican Cemetery	2	16777215
Karen	Mount Tallac Crematorium	1	16777215

Diary : Rubican Cemetery

Order No: 2 Colour:

frmDiaryUserSettings

1. Make a note of the **highest** order number on the list of diaries in the centre part of the screen
2. Click on the **New** button
3. Select the new diary from the drop-down selection list at the bottom of the screen
4. Add 1 to the highest order number noted in step 3 and type the result in to the *Order No* field

Diary User Settings

Please specify what Diaries you require and the order that they are listed in. Repeat the following process for each diary you wish to view.

1. Click on the NEW button.
2. Select the Diary, Order No. and Colour
3. Press the SAVE button.

You can then view the Diary by clicking on the SHOW DIARY Icon.

User : Karen

Copy from:

Diary Time Format 24 Hour Clock 12 Hour Clock

UserName	Description	OrderNum	Color
Karen	Rubican Cemetery	2	16777215
Karen	Mount Tallac Crematorium	1	16777215

Diary : Homewood Cemetery

Order No: 3 Colour:

frmDiaryUserSettings

1. Click on **Save**
2. Click on the **Close Form** button

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Create help files for the Qt Help Framework](#)

Diary Colours

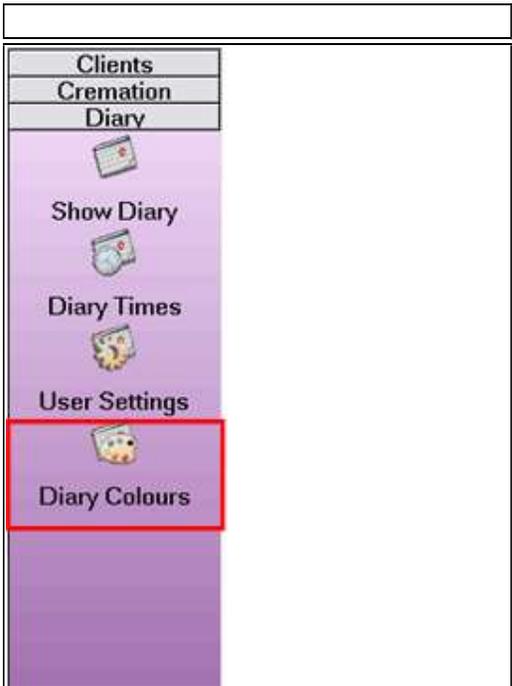
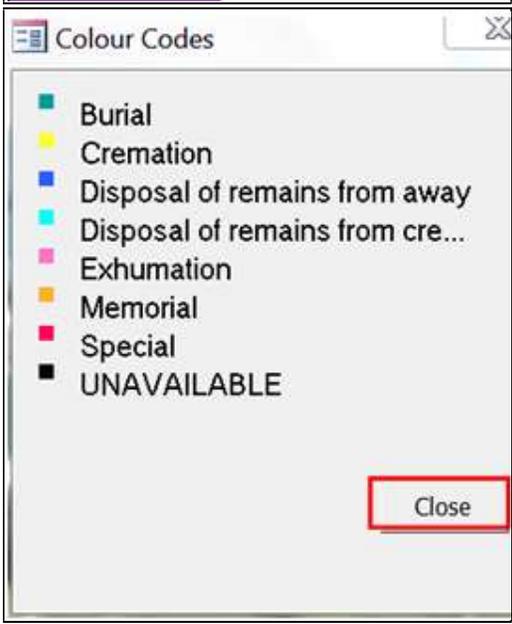


Diary Colours

- [View Booking Colour Codes](#)

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easy to use tool to create HTML Help files and Help web sites](#)

View Booking Colour Codes

 <p>The screenshot shows a vertical menu on the left side of a software interface. The menu items are: Clients, Cremation, Diary, Show Diary, Diary Times, User Settings, and Diary Colours. The 'Diary Colours' item is highlighted with a red rectangular box.</p>	<p>View Diary colours</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Diary from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. 2. Select Diary Colours from the expanded selection.
 <p>The screenshot shows a dialog box titled 'Colour Codes'. It contains a list of color-coded categories: Burial (teal), Cremation (yellow), Disposal of remains from away (blue), Disposal of remains from cre... (cyan), Exhumation (pink), Memorial (orange), Special (red), and UNAVAILABLE (black). A 'Close' button is located at the bottom right of the dialog box and is highlighted with a red rectangular box.</p>	<p>The <i>Colour Codes</i> panel will be displayed</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the Close button to exit

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Single source CHM, PDF, DOC and HTML Help creation](#)

Finance

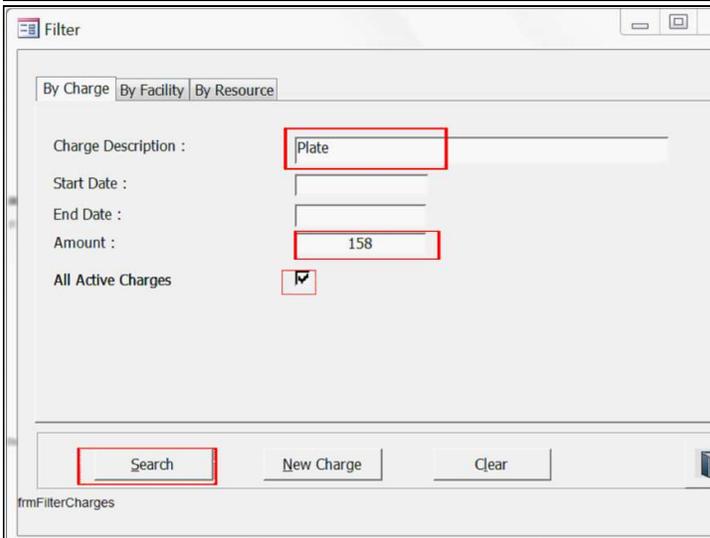
<p>Finance</p>	<p>Finance</p>
----------------	----------------

 Charges	Charges <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Search for an existing charge • Assign an Account Code to a Charge • Setup a Memorial Charge • Setup a Miscellaneous Charge • Set up a Service Charge for automatic fee generation (Non-resident) • Setup a Service Charge for automatic fee generation (Resident) • Link in a new service type to an existing service charge • Set up a Medical Referee Payment Charge • Set up an Organist Pay Charge
 Generate Fees	Generate Fees <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Generate Fees for a Period
 Invoices	Invoices <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Make an Invoice Entry that is not related to a Booking, Memorial or Grave • Search for an unprocessed invoice (Summary id 0) • Correct an Invoice Entry On An unprocessed Invoice (Summary id 0) From a Booking • Correct An Invoice Entry on an unprocessed invoice (Summary id 0) from the Finance Menu • Delete an unprocessed Invoice (Summary id 0) • Process (number) and Print All Invoices for a period • Process (number) and print a single Invoice • Search for an invoice that has been issued • Receipt an Invoice • Part receipt an invoice • Clear an Invoice • Reinstate an invoice • Search for Outstanding (Unpaid) Invoices • Search For cleared (Paid) Invoices • Reprint a single Invoice
 Quick Update	Quick Update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Set up changes to charges
 Receipts	Receipts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Create a manual receipt • Search for a receipt • Update a receipt • Void a receipt • Reprint a receipt

 <p>Charges</p>	<p>Charges</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Search for an existing charge • Assign an Account Code to a Charge • Setup a Memorial Charge • Setup a Miscellaneous Charge • Set up a Service Charge for automatic fee generation (Non-resident) • Setup a Service Charge for automatic fee generation (Resident) • Link in a new service type to an existing service charge • Set up a Medical Referee Payment Charge • Set up an Organist Pay Charge
--	---

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Easily create PDF Help documents

Assign an Account Code to a Charge

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Finance from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. 2. Select Charges from the expanded selection.
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The <i>Filter</i> screen will be displayed 2. You will need to search for the charge 3. If you know part or all of the charge description enter this in the <i>charge description</i> field 4. And/or if you know the amount of the charge enter this in the <i>Amount</i> field 5. Always tick the <i>All Active Charges</i> box 6. Click on the Search button

Charge	Start	End	Net	Gross	Resident
Conifer Single Plate	01/07/2011	31/12/9999	131.67	158	False
Seat Double Plate	01/07/2011	31/12/9999	131.67	158	False
Tree Single Plate	01/07/2011	31/12/9999	131.67	158	False

Links

Facility (automatic)	Resource (manual)
	Tree (Single Bronze 6" x 4" Plate with spike)

1. From the search results click on the charge you wish to amend
2. Click on the **Finger**

Edit Charge

Retain Information

Basic Details | Optional Details | **Codes**

Description : * Tree Single Plate

Company : * Tahoe Funeral Services

Currency : * Sterling

Start Date : * 01/07/2011 End Date : * 31/12/9999

Resident : Body Part :

Rates

	Net Amount	1st Tax Rate	2nd Tax Rate
Initial Rate *	131.67	26.33	0
Renewal Rate 1	0	0	0
Renewal Rate 2	0	0	0

frmCharge

1. Click on the Edit **Pencil**
2. Click on the **Codes** tab

Edit Charge

Retain Information

Basic Details | Optional Details | Codes

Account Code : 20831 8565

Report Code :

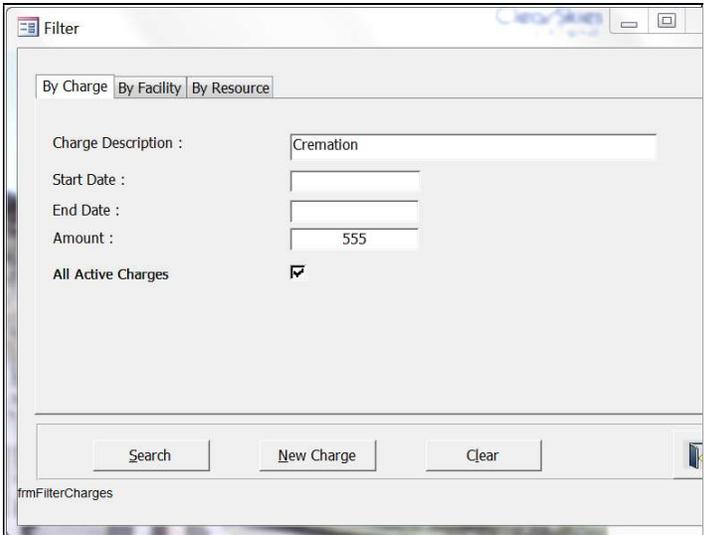
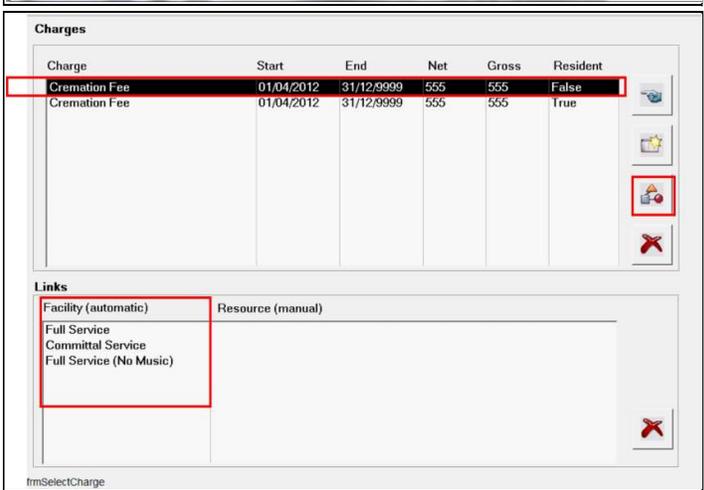
Rates

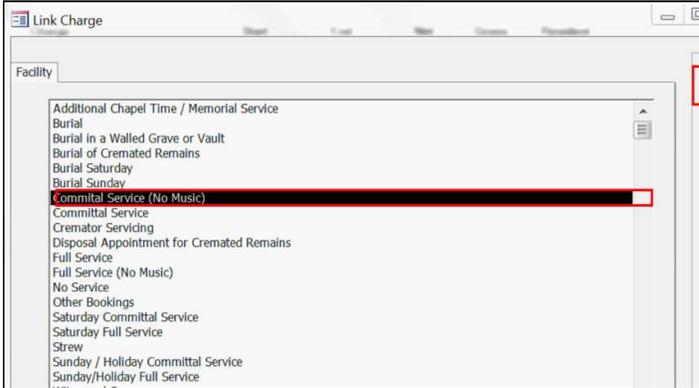
	Net Amount	1st Tax Rate	2nd Tax Rate	
Initial Rate *	131.67	26.33	0	Calc Gross Tax
Renewal Rate 1	0	0	0	Calc Net Tax
Renewal Rate 2	0	0	0	

frmCharge

1. Select the correct code from the selection list
2. Click on **Save**
3. Click on the **Close** button

Link in a new service type to an existing service charge

 <p>Charges</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Finance from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. 2. Select Charges from the expanded selection. 																		
 <p>Filter</p> <p>By Charge By Facility By Resource</p> <p>Charge Description : Cremation</p> <p>Start Date : <input type="text"/></p> <p>End Date : <input type="text"/></p> <p>Amount : 555</p> <p>All Active Charges <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Search New Charge Clear</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The <i>Filter</i> screen will be displayed. 2. If you know part or all of the charge description enter this in the <i>charge description</i> field 3. And/or if you know the amount of the charge enter this in the <i>Amount</i> field 4. Always tick the <i>All Active Charges</i> box 5. Click on the Search button 																		
 <p>Charges</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Charge</th> <th>Start</th> <th>End</th> <th>Net</th> <th>Gross</th> <th>Resident</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Cremation Fee</td> <td>01/04/2012</td> <td>31/12/9999</td> <td>555</td> <td>555</td> <td>False</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cremation Fee</td> <td>01/04/2012</td> <td>31/12/9999</td> <td>555</td> <td>555</td> <td>True</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Links</p> <p>Facility (automatic) Resource (manual)</p> <p>Full Service Committal Service Full Service (No Music)</p>	Charge	Start	End	Net	Gross	Resident	Cremation Fee	01/04/2012	31/12/9999	555	555	False	Cremation Fee	01/04/2012	31/12/9999	555	555	True	<p>A list of charges fulfilling the search criteria will be displayed.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the required charge to select it. 2. Look at the bottom part of the screen you will see the service types (<i>Facilities Automatic</i>) already linked into this charge 3. Click on the Link Charges button to add the the new service type
Charge	Start	End	Net	Gross	Resident														
Cremation Fee	01/04/2012	31/12/9999	555	555	False														
Cremation Fee	01/04/2012	31/12/9999	555	555	True														



The *Link Charge* window will be displayed

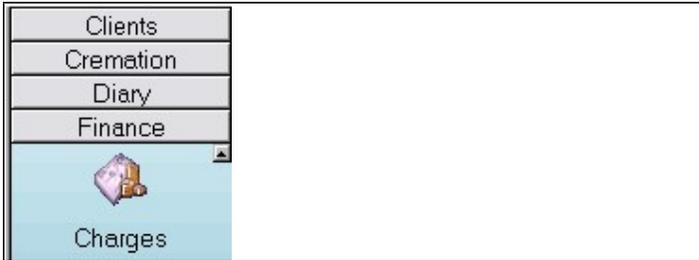
1. Use the top *Scroll bar* to search for the new *Service type*
2. Click on the **Finger**
3. Click on the **Close** button

The *Link Charge* window will be displayed

1. Use the top *Scroll bar* to search for the new *Service type*
2. Click on the **Finger**
3. Click on the **Close** button

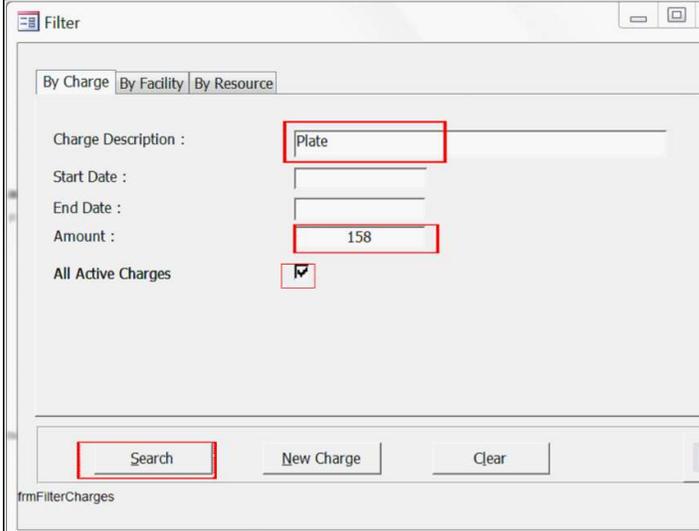
Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Single source CHM, PDF, DOC and HTML Help creation](#)

Search for a Charge



1. Select **Finance** from the *Outlook bar* on the left hand side.
2. Select **Charges** from the expanded selection.

1. Select **Finance** from the *Outlook bar* on the left hand side.
2. Select **Charges** from the expanded selection.



1. The *Filter* screen will be displayed.
2. If you know part or all of the charge description enter this in the *charge description* field
3. And/or if you know the amount of the charge enter this in the *Amount* field
4. Always tick the *All Active Charges* box
5. Click on the **Search** button

1. The *Filter* screen will be displayed.
2. If you know part or all of the charge description enter this in the *charge description* field
3. And/or if you know the amount of the charge enter this in the *Amount* field
4. Always tick the *All Active Charges* box
5. Click on the **Search** button

Charge	Start	End	Net	Gross	Resident
Conifer Single Plate	01/07/2011	31/12/9999	131.67	158	False
Seat Double Plate	01/07/2011	31/12/9999	131.67	158	False
Tree Single Plate	01/07/2011	31/12/9999	131.67	158	False

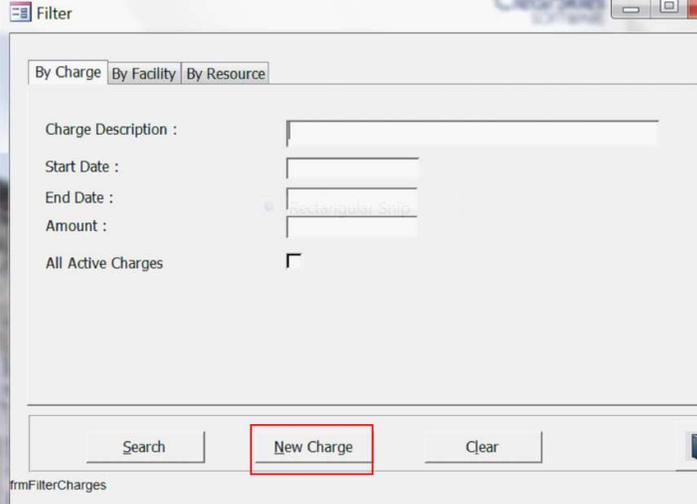
Links

Facility (automatic)	Resource (manual)
	Tree (Single Bronze 6" x 4" Plate with spike)

1. Click on the **Finger**

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Produce online help for Qt applications](#)

Set up a Medical Referee Payment Charge

	<p>NOTE: The Medical Referee Payment charge will enable you to produce a report that summarises how much payment is due to each of your medical referees over a given period.</p>
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Finance from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. 2. Select Charges from the expanded selection.
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The <i>Filter</i> screen will be displayed. 2. Click on the New Charge button

Edit Charge

Retain Information

Basic Details Optional Details Codes

Description : * Medical Referee payment

Company : * Tahoe Bereavement Service

Currency : * Sterling

Start Date : * 01/04/2013 End Date : * 31/12/9999

Resident : Body Part :

Rates

	Net Amount	1st Tax Rate	2nd Tax Rate	
Initial Rate	* 19.00			Calc Gross Tax
Renewal Rate 1				
Renewal Rate 2				Calc Net Tax

frmCharge

The *Edit Charge* window will be displayed.

1. Enter Medical Referee payment as the *Charge Description*
2. Enter the *Start Date* (The date from when you will start using Medical Referee Summary Report.
3. Enter how much you pay your medical referee in *Initial Rate* under net amount
4. Click on the **Save** button

Edit Charge

Retain Information

Basic Details Optional Details Codes

Description : * Medical Referee payment

Company : * Tahoe Bereavement Service

Currency : * Sterling

Start Date : * 01/04/2013 End Date : * 31/12/9999

Resident : Body Part :

Rates

frmCharge

1. Click on the **Link Charges** button

Link Charge

Facility Resource

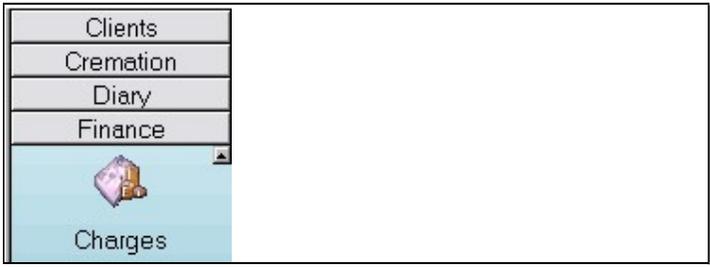
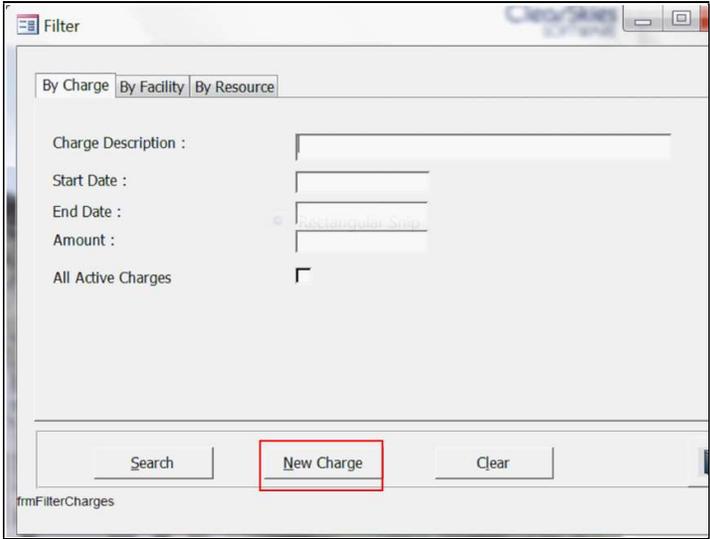
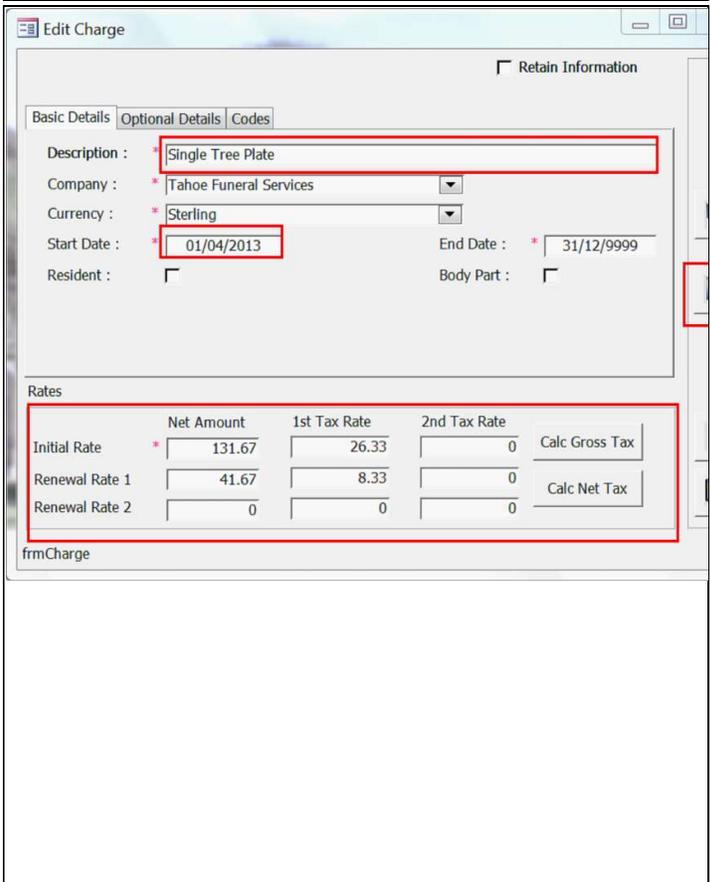
EROB
General Remembrance / Memorial
Kerb
Medical Referee Payment
Miscellaneous Booking Fees
Obsolete
Seat
Shrub, Tree and Conifer Plates
Shrubs, Trees and Conifers
Special Reservations
Medical Referee Payment

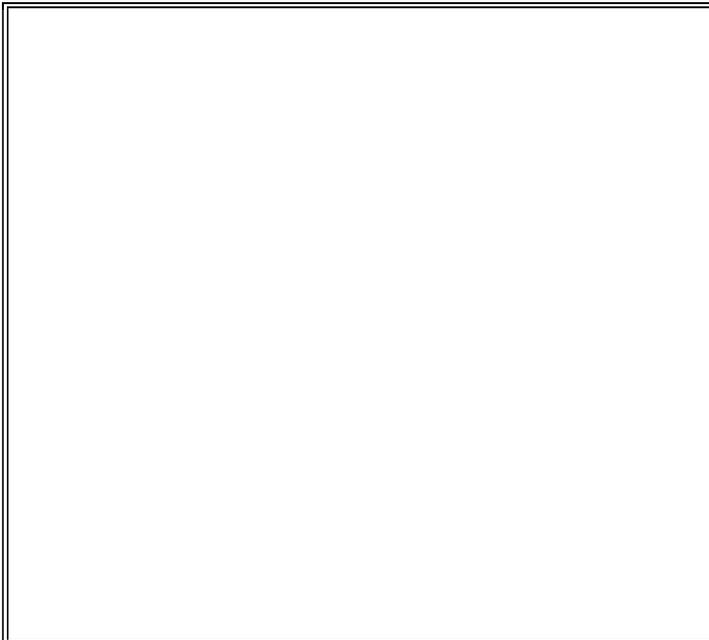
frmLinkCharge

The *Link Charge* window will be displayed

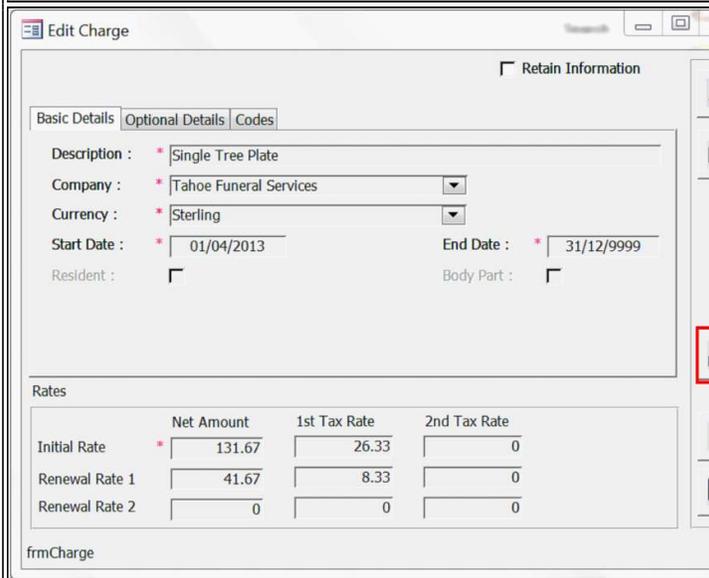
1. Click on the **Resource** tab
2. Use the top *Scroll bar* to search for the Medical Referee Payment resource group
3. Click on the Medical Referee Payment resource group to select it
4. Click on the Medical Referee Payment in the lower box to select it.
5. Click on the **Finger**
6. Click on the **Close** button
7. The Medical Referee Payment charge is now set up. For guidance on how to assign an account code to this charge follow this link [Assign An Account Code To A Charge](#)

Set up a Memorial Charge

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Finance from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. 2. Select Charges from the expanded selection.
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The <i>Filter</i> screen will be displayed. 2. Click on the New Charge button
	<p>The <i>Edit Charge</i> window will be displayed.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enter the <i>Charge Description</i> (This description will appear on the invoice or receipt) 2. Enter the <i>Start Date</i> (The date from when you will start using this type of memorial on BACASNG) 3. Enter cost of the memorial on <i>Initial Rate</i> row. If the memorial is renewable then enter renewal fee on <i>Renewal Rate 1</i>. Use one of the following methods: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. If the memorial does not carry a VAT charge - enter full cost (and full renewal amount if applicable) under <i>Net</i>



- Amount.*
or
- b. For VAT split of total cost – enter full cost ((and full renewal amount if applicable) under *Net Amount* and click **Calc Net Tax** Button.
or
 - c. Enter net cost (and net renewal amount if applicable) under *Net Amount* and click on **Calc Gross Tax** to calculate VAT on this amount.
4. Click on the **Save** button

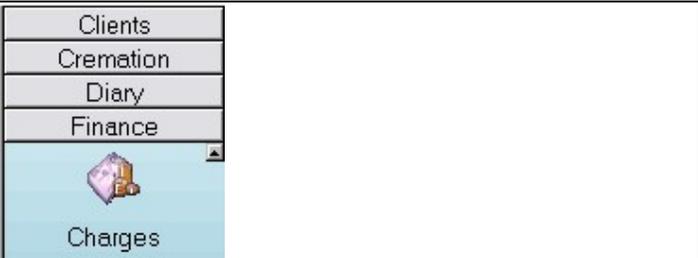
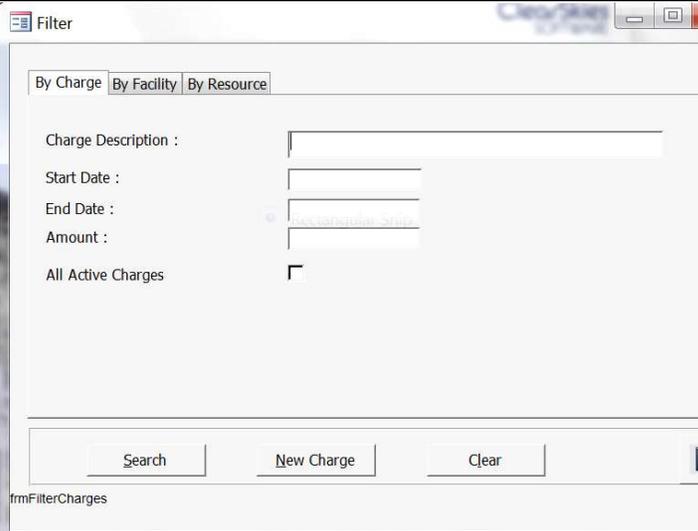
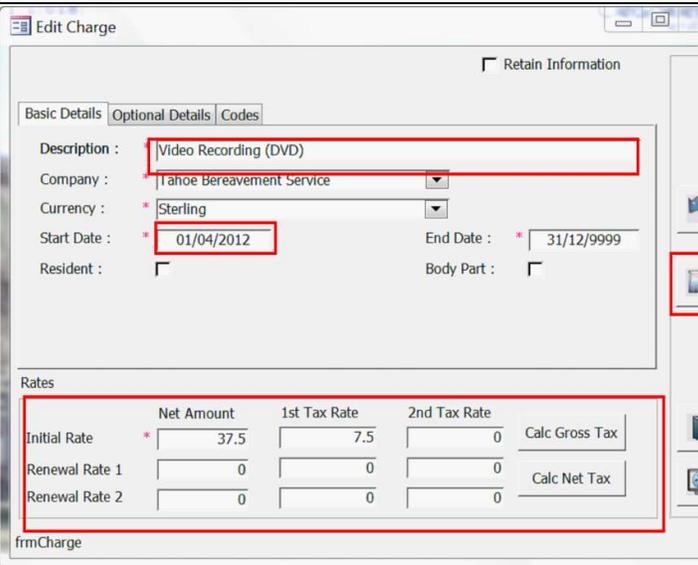


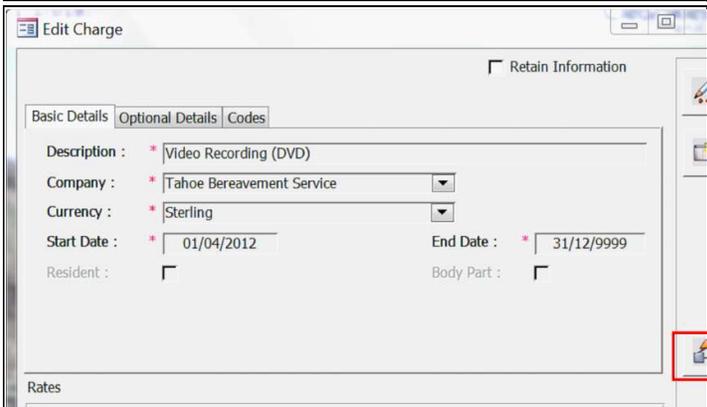
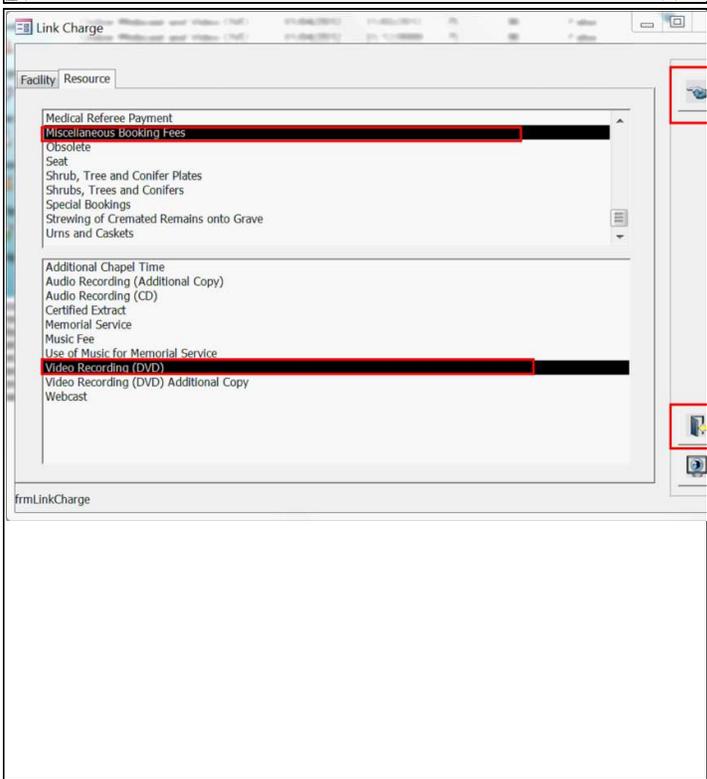
- Click on the **Link Charges** button
1. Click on the **Resource** tab
 2. Use the top *Scroll bar* to search for the correct resource group
 3. Click on the correct resource group to select it
 4. Use the bottom *Scroll bar* to search for the correct resource
 5. Click on the correct resource to select it
 6. Click on the **Finger**
 7. Click on the **Close** button
 8. The memorial charge is now set up. For guidance

	<p>on how to assign an account code to this charge follow this link Assign An Account Code To A Charge</p>
--	--

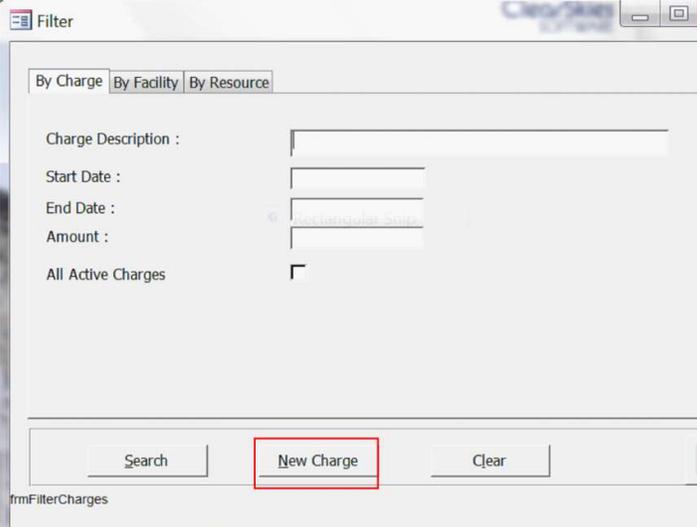
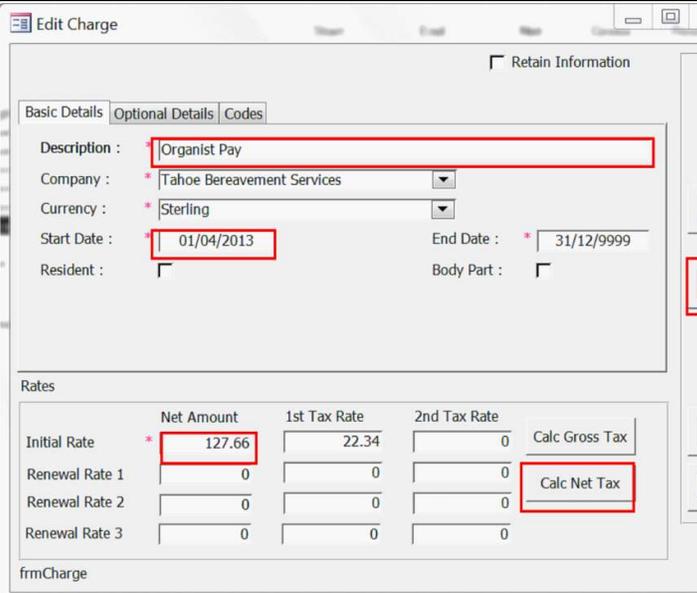
Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Produce electronic books easily](#)

Set up a Miscellaneous Charge

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Finance from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. 2. Select Charges from the expanded selection.
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The <i>Filter</i> screen will be displayed. 2. Click on the New Charge button
	<p>The <i>Edit Charge</i> window will be displayed.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enter the <i>Charge Description</i> (This description will appear on the invoice or receipt) 2. Enter the <i>Start Date</i> (The date from when you will start using the miscellaneous item on BACASNG) 3. Enter cost of the miscellaneous item on <i>Initial Rate</i> row using one of the following methods: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. If the miscellaneous item does not carry a

	<p>VAT charge - enter full cost under <i>Net Amount</i>.</p> <p>Or if the item does carry VAT:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> b. Enter full cost under <i>Net Amount</i> and click Calc Net Tax Button. or c. Enter net cost under <i>Net Amount</i> and click on Calc Gross Tax to calculate VAT on this amount. <p>4. Click on the Save button</p>
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the Link Charges button
	<p>The <i>Link Charge</i> window will be displayed</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the Resource tab 2. Use the top <i>Scroll bar</i> to search for the correct resource group 3. Click on the correct resource group to select it 4. Use the bottom <i>Scroll bar</i> to search for the correct miscellaneous item 5. Click on the correct miscellaneous item to select it 6. Click on the Finger 7. Click on the Close button 8. The miscellaneous item charge is now set up. For guidance on how to assign an account code to this charge follow this link Assign An Account Code To A Charge

Set up an Organist Pay Charge

	<p>NOTE: The Organist Pay charge will enable you to produce a report that summarises how much payment is due to each of your organists over a given period.</p>
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Finance from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. 2. Select Charges from the expanded selection.
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The <i>Filter</i> screen will be displayed. 2. Click on the New Charge button
	<p>The <i>Edit Charge</i> window will be displayed.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enter Organist Pay as the <i>Description</i> 2. Enter the <i>Start Date</i> (The date from when you will start using Organist Summary Report. 3. Enter the amount you pay the organist in <i>Initial Rate</i> under net amount 4. Click on the Calc Net Tax button 5. Click on the Save button

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the Link Charges button
	<p>The <i>Link Charge</i> window will be displayed</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the Resource tab 2. Use the top <i>Scroll bar</i> to search for the <i>Organist Pay</i> group 3. Click on the <i>Organist Pay</i> group to select it 4. Click on <i>Organist Pay</i> in lower box to select it 5. Click on the Finger 6. Click on the Close button 7. The <i>Organist Pay</i> charge is now set up. For guidance on how to assign an account code to this charge follow this link Assign An Account Code To A Charge

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easily create Qt Help files](#)

Set up a Service Charge for automatic fee generation (Non-resident)

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Finance from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. 2. Select Charges from the expanded selection.
--	--

1. The *Filter* screen will be displayed.
2. Click on the **New Charge** button

	Net Amount	1st Tax Rate	2nd Tax Rate	
Initial Rate	1500	0	0	Calc Gross Tax
Renewal Rate 1	0	0	0	Calc Net Tax
Renewal Rate 2	0	0	0	

The *Edit Charge* window will be displayed.

1. Enter the *Charge Description* (This description will appear on the invoice or receipt)
2. Enter the *Start Date* (The date from when you will start using this type of service on BACASNG)
3. Enter cost of the service for a non-resident deceased in *Initial Rate* row in the net amount field.
4. Click on the **Save** button

Edit Charge

Retain Information

Basic Details **Optional Details** Codes

Start Age : 12 Years End Age : 999 Years

Start Time : 09:00 End Time : 16:00

Grave Type :

Location :

Units : 0

Rates

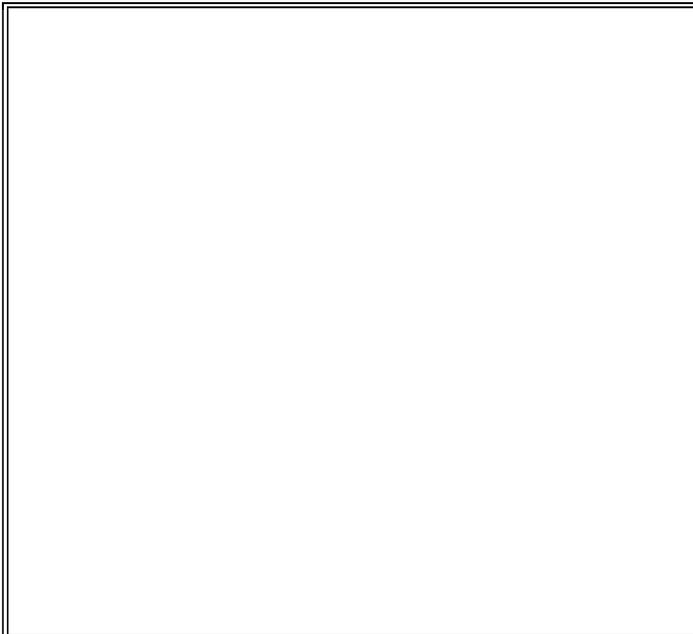
	Net Amount	1st Tax Rate	2nd Tax Rate	
Initial Rate *	1500	0	0	Calc Gross Tax
Renewal Rate 1	0	0	0	Calc Net Tax
Renewal Rate 2	0	0	0	

frmCharge

1. Click on the **Edit Pencil**
2. Click on the *Optional Details* tab –

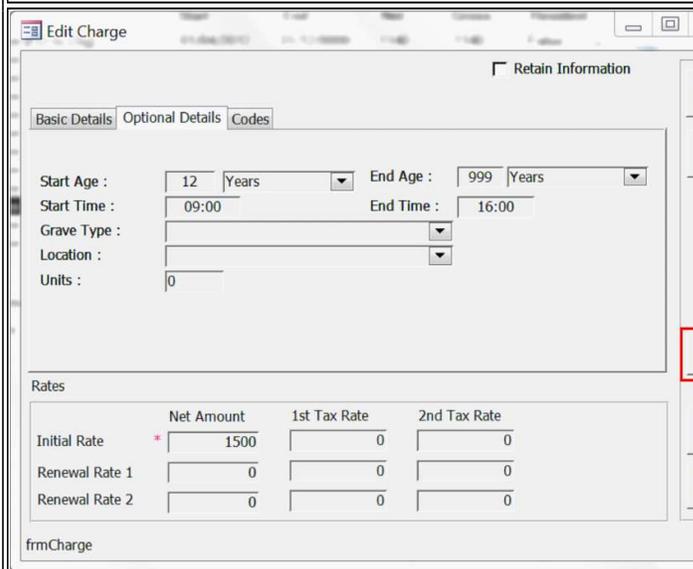
NOTE: Optional Details enables the user to define the circumstances under which the fee is auto generated. If no optional details are set then the fee will always be generated for the service types linked into this charge. The fields can be put to use in the following ways:

3. Enter *Start Age* and *End Age* to define the age range to which this charge applies. In the example below the fee will only be generated if the deceased age is 12 and over. (If the same fee applies for all ages, then Start Age years must be set to Stillborn)
4. Enter *Start Time* and *End Time* to define the range of Diary times to which this fee applies. If the same fee applies to all time slots then these 2 fields should be left blank
5. Select a grave type if this fee only applies to burials for that type of grave. This option is rarely used as it is complicated to administer. Please leave blank and ask the Help Desk for Guidance
6. Select a Location if this fee only applies to burials for the location



selected. This option is rarely used as it is complicated to administer. Please leave blank and ask the Help Desk for Guidance if you want to make use of this option

7. Set a unit if you wish to apply this charge according to the depth of the burial. Please leave as 0 and ask the Help Desk for Guidance if you want to make use of this option
8. Click on **Save**



1. Click on the **Link Charges** button

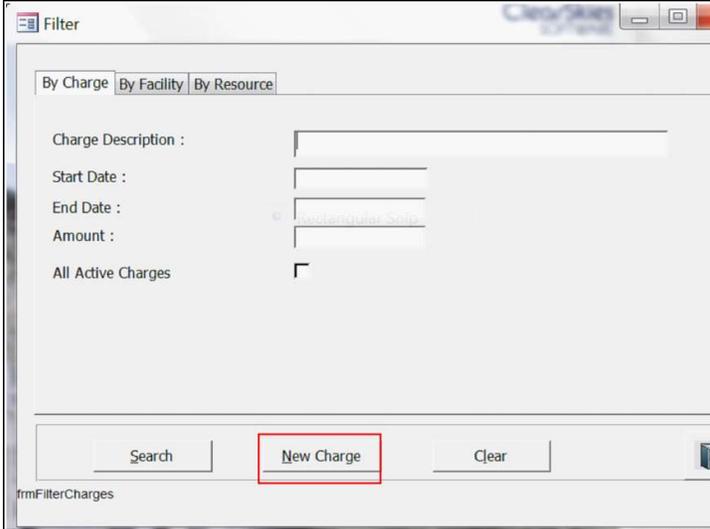
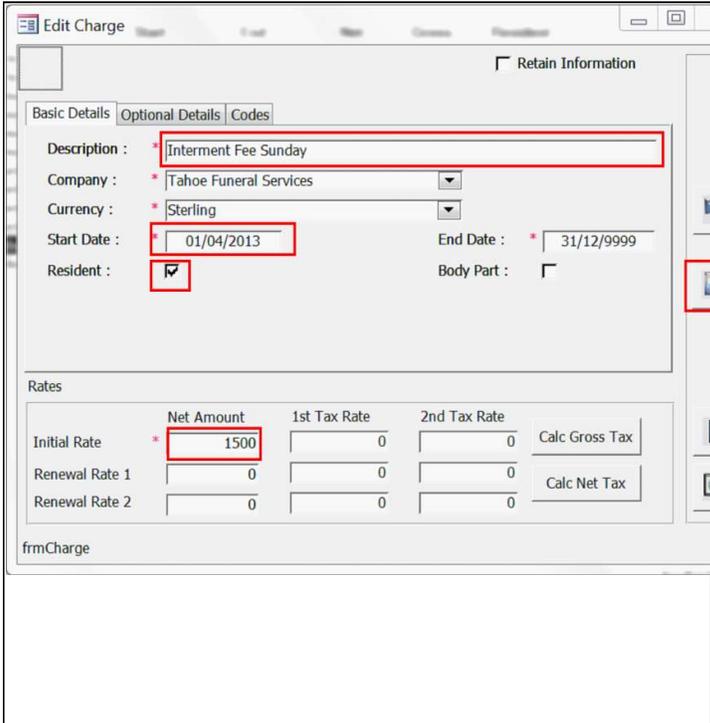
The *Link Charge* window will be displayed

1. Click on the **Facility** tab
2. Use the top *Scroll bar* to search for the correct Service type
3. Click on the **Finger**
4. Click on the **Close** button
5. The service charge is now set up. For guidance on how to assign an account code to this charge follow this link [Assign An Account Code To A](#)

Charge

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free PDF documentation generator](#)

Set up a Service Charge for automatic fee generation (Resident)

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Finance from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side 2. Select Charges from the expanded selection.
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The <i>Filter</i> screen will be displayed. 2. Click on the New Charge button
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enter the <i>Charge Description</i> (This description will appear on the invoice or receipt) 2. Enter the <i>Start Date</i> (The date from when you will start using this type of service on BACASNG) 3. Ensure that the <i>Resident</i> box is ticked 4. Enter cost of the service for a resident deceased in <i>Initial Rate</i> row in the net amount field. 5. Click on the Save button

Edit Charge

Retain Information

Basic Details **Optional Details** Codes

Start Age : 12 Years End Age : 999 Years

Start Time : 09:00 End Time : 16:00

Grave Type :
 Location :
 Units : 0

Rates

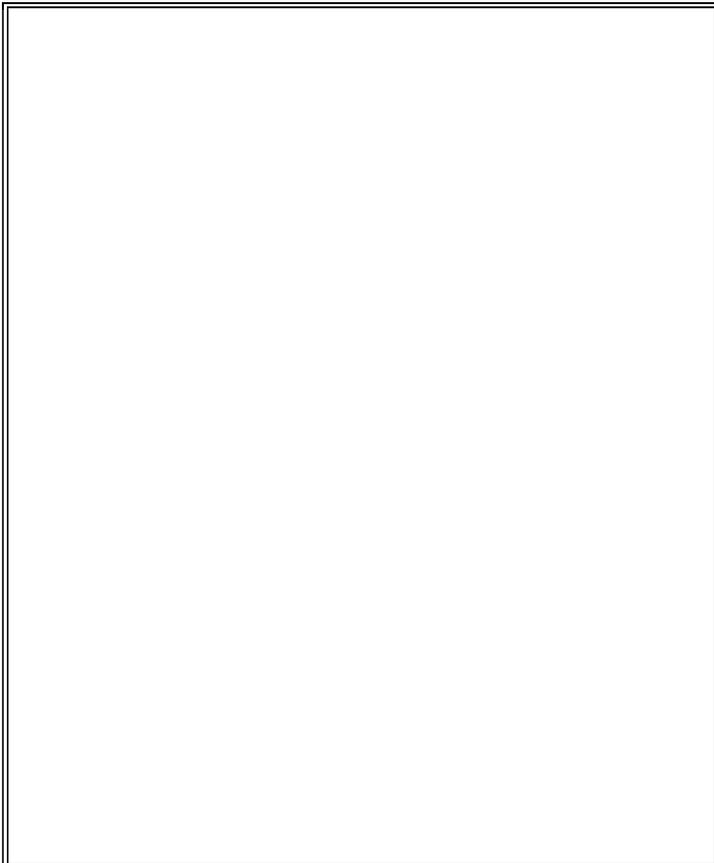
	Net Amount	1st Tax Rate	2nd Tax Rate	
Initial Rate *	1500	0	0	Calc Gross Tax
Renewal Rate 1	0	0	0	Calc Net Tax
Renewal Rate 2	0	0	0	

frmCharge

1. Click on the **Edit Pencil**
2. Click on the *Optional Details* tab –

NOTE: Optional Details enables the user to define the circumstances under which the fee is auto generated. If no optional details are set then the fee will always be generated for the service types linked into this charge. The fields can be put to use in the following ways:

3. Enter *Start Age* and *End Age* to define the age range to which this charge applies. In the example below the fee will only be generated if the deceased age is 12 and over. (If the same fee applies for all ages, then *Start Age* years must be set to Stillborn)
4. Enter *Start Time* and *End Time* to define the range of Diary times to which this fee applies. If the same fee applies to all time slots then these 2 fields should be left blank
5. Select a grave type if this fee only applies to burials for that type of grave. This option is rarely used as it is complicated to administer. Please leave blank and ask the Help Desk for



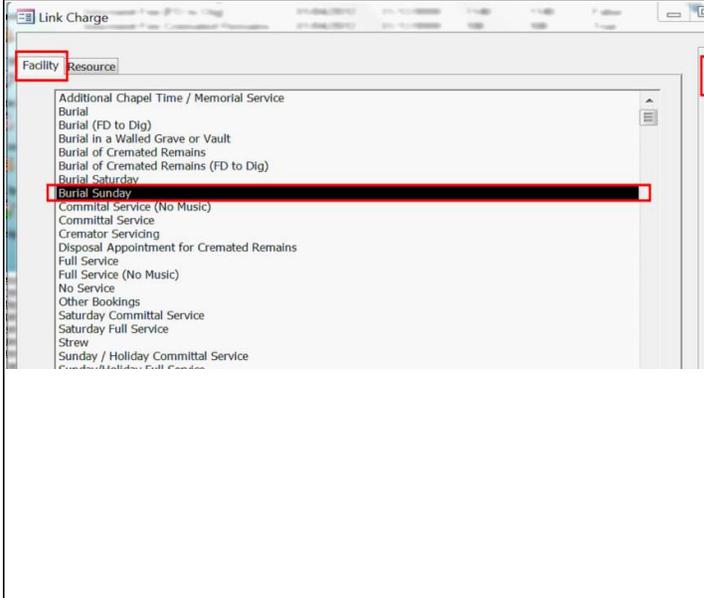
Guidance

6. Select a Location if this fee only applies to burials at the location selected. This option is rarely used as it is complicated to administer. Please leave blank and ask the Help Desk for Guidance if you want to make use of this option
7. Set a unit if you wish to apply this charge according to the depth of the burial. Please leave as 0 and ask the Help Desk for Guidance if you want to make use of this option
8. Click on **Save**

	Net Amount	1st Tax Rate	2nd Tax Rate
Initial Rate *	1500	0	0
Renewal Rate 1	0	0	0
Renewal Rate 2	0	0	0

frmCharge

1. Click on the **Link Charges** button

	<p>The <i>Link Charge</i> window will be displayed</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the Facility tab 2. Use the top <i>Scroll bar</i> to search for the correct Service type 3. Click on the Finger 4. Click on the Close button 5. The service charge is now set up. For guidance on how to assign an account code to this charge follow this link Assign An Account Code To A Charge
---	--

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Single source CHM, PDF, DOC and HTML Help creation](#)

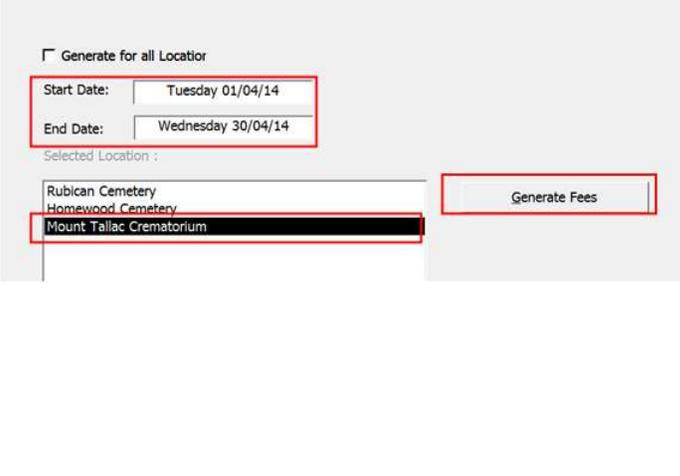
Generate Fees

 <p>Generate Fees</p>	<p>Generate Fees</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Generate all fees for a given period
---	--

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easy Ebook and documentation generator](#)

Generate fees for a period

	<p>Follow these notes to generate the fees for all bookings within a given financial period. If you follow the steps below, service fees may be generated depending on details such as the type of service selected for the booking, the age of the deceased and whether the deceased is resident or non-resident. Additionally fees may be generated from items that have been added under the miscellaneous item tab. It is recommended that the fees generated during this process are checked carefully before going on to issue the invoices either by</p>
---	---

	<p>printing an Invoice Checklist or Checking the fees Generated under the Finance Tab for each booking in the period</p> <p>Select Finance from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. Select Generate Fees from the expanded selection.</p>
	<p>The <i>Finance – Generate Fees</i> Screen will be displayed.</p> <p>Tick Generate for all Locations if you wish to generate fees for each diary. Otherwise select the location for which you wish to generate fees. Enter the Start Date in the <i>Start Date</i> field Enter the End Date in the <i>End Date</i> field Click on the Generate Fees button</p>
	<p>BACASNG will display the word Processing at the top of the screen followed by the word Completed.</p> <p>It is recommended that the fees generated during this process are checked carefully before going on to generate invoices either by printing an Invoice Checklist or Checking the fees Generated under the Finance Tab for each booking in the period.</p>

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Full-featured EPub generator

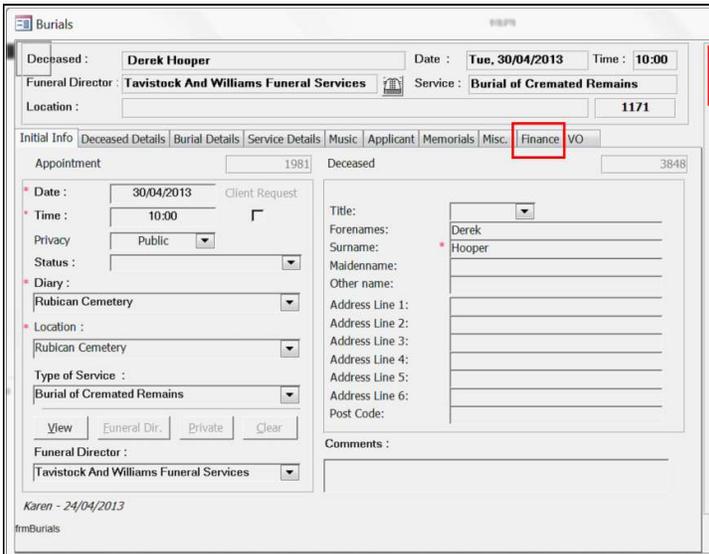
Invoices

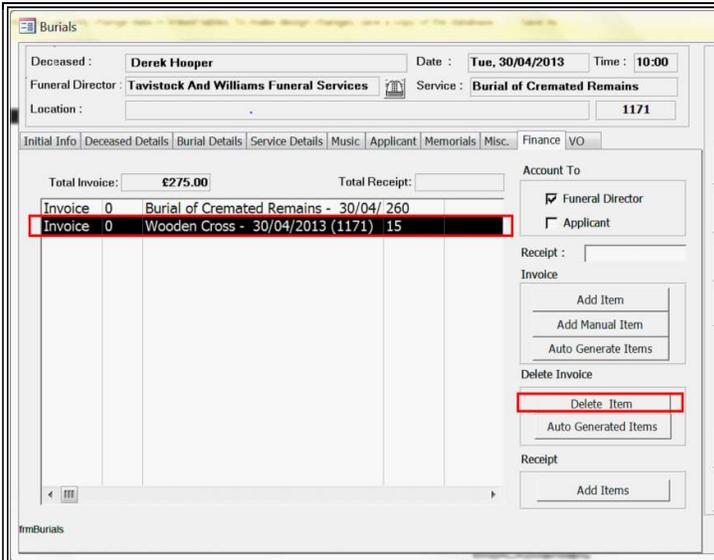
 <p>Invoices</p>	<p>Invoices</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Make an Invoice Entry that is not related to a Booking, Memorial or Grave • Search for an unprocessed invoice (Summary id 0) • Correct an Invoice Entry On An unprocessed Invoice (Summary id 0) From a Booking
---	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Correct An Invoice Entry on an unprocessed invoice (Summary id 0) from the Finance Menu • Delete an unprocessed Invoice (Summary id 0) • Process (number) and Print All Invoices for a period • Process (number) and print a single Invoice • Search for an invoice that has been issued • Receipt an Invoice • Part receipt an invoice • Clear an Invoice • Reinstate an invoice • Search for Outstanding (Unpaid) Invoices • Search For cleared (Paid) Invoices • Reprint a single Invoice
--	---

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Free EPub and documentation generator

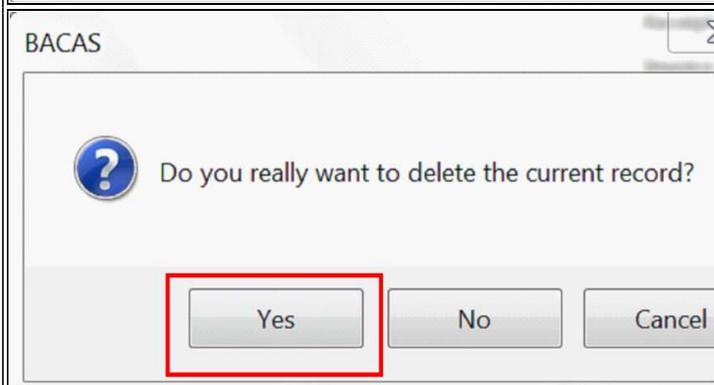
Correct an Invoice Entry On An unprocessed Invoice (Summary id 0) From a Booking

	<p>IMPORTANT: Only an Unnumbered (0) Invoice can be amended. (Once the invoice has been processed and has a number then it cannot be modified in any way. A second invoice must be raised to cancel out the error in the original invoice) see: Correct An Error On A Numbered Invoice From A Booking.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Find the relevant Booking record (Use Search to find the booking record SearchForBurialCremationScatteringExhumationRecord_or go to the relevant diary page to find the booking Find a Booking from the Diary. 2. Open the Booking record 3. Select the Finance Tab 4. Click on the pencil
--	--



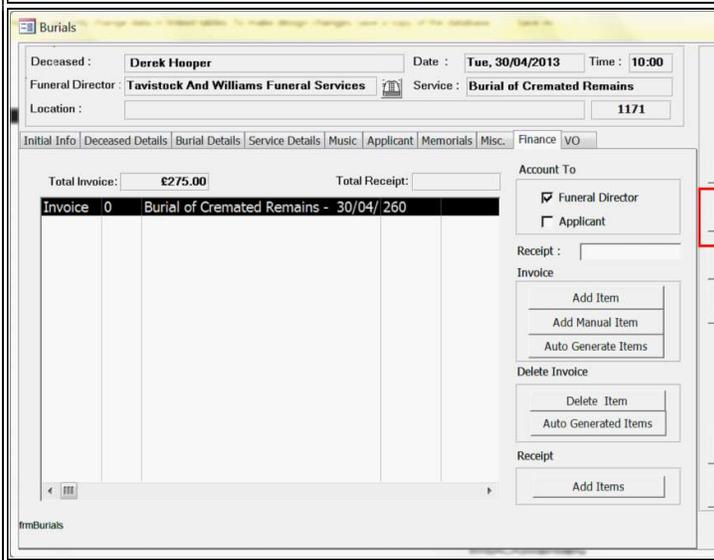
The invoice details for the 0 invoice will be displayed

1. Select the item you wish to amend
2. Click on Delete Item



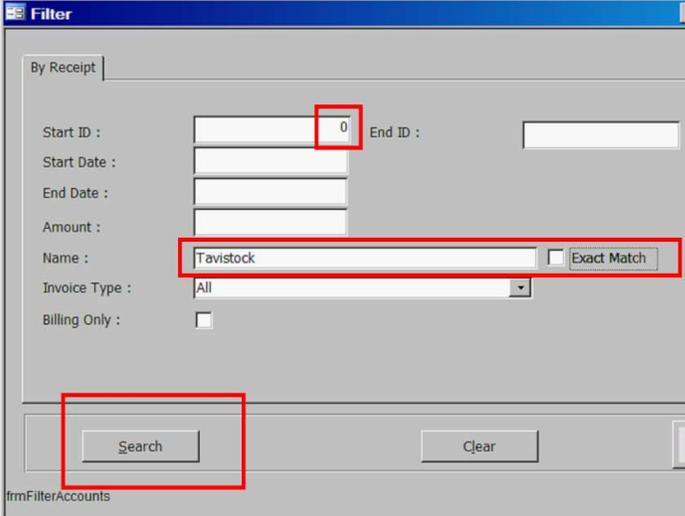
You will be asked if you really want to delete the current record.

1. Click on **Yes**



The invoice item will be removed from the screen and the 0 invoice for the Funeral Director

1. Click on Save

	<p>IMPORTANT: Only an Unnumbered (0) Invoice can be amended. (Once the invoice has been processed and has a number then it cannot be modified in any way. A second invoice must be raised to cancel out the error in the original invoice. See: Correct an Error On A Numbered Invoice From Finance)</p> <p>Select Finance from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Invoices from the expanded selection. <p>The invoice screen will be displayed.</p>
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To search for the invoice you wish to receipt, tick All Account Items and then click on the Search button in the top right hand corner of the screen.
	<p>The search filter screen will open.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enter 0 the summary number in <i>Start ID</i> box and click on Search 2. Enter the name of the <i>Funeral Director</i> or <i>Mason</i> in the <i>Name</i> box and click on Search

List of Invoices

Summary	Total	First	Surname
0	1520		Tavistock And Williams Funeral Services

Account Customers Only
 All Account Items

Please Select Process Date
 25/04/2013
This date will print all of the items on the invoice that are dated before it.

Please Select Invoice Date
 24/04/2013
This is the date that is printed on the invoice

frmViewInvoices

The invoice will be displayed in the Search Results:

1. Click on the *Invoice* to select it
2. Click on the **Pencil**

Update Invoice

Payee : Tavistock And Williams Funeral Services
 21 Town Square,

Date : Wednesday 24/04/13

Organization : Tahoe Company Ltd

Currency : Sterling

Account Code :

Description :

Amount : VAT :

Location :

Reference :

Items

Burial of Cremated Remains - 05/12/2007 (1151) Christine Moffat - Rubir	250	0
Cremation - 29/04/2013 (1108) Mr Justice ~ Mount Tallac Crematorium	350	0
Cremation - 30/04/2013 (1109) Mr Ron Pickering ~ Mount Tallac Cremat	400	0
Burial of Cremated Remains - 30/04/2013 (1171) Derek Hooper ~ -	260	0
Burial of Cremated Remains - 30/04/2013 (1172) Mr Ian Donaldson ~ -	260	0

frmUpdateInvoice

The Update Invoice screen will be displayed.

1. Click on the Item to be deleted
2. Click on the **Delete Item** button

BACAS

 Do you really want to delete the current record?

You will be asked if you really want to delete the item

1. Click on the **Yes** button

The Invoice line will be removed from the display (The entry on the Finance tab for the Booking/Memorial/Grave tab will also be updated.)

1. Click on the **EXIT** button

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easy EPub and documentation editor](#)

Clear an Invoice

	<p>NOTE: An Invoice is cleared (marked as paid) when it has been fully receipted. However BACAS will allow you to clear (mark as paid) an invoice without going through the process of creating a receipt, following these instructions:</p> <p>Select Finance from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Invoices from the expanded selection.</p> <p>The <i>Invoice</i> screen will be displayed.</p>
<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Account Customers Only <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All Account items </div> <div style="border: 2px solid red; display: inline-block; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <input type="button" value="Search"/> </div>	<p>To search for the invoice you wish to clear, tick All Account items in the top right hand corner of the screen</p> <p>Click on the Search button in the top right hand corner of the screen.</p>

Filter

By Receipt

Start ID : 110 End ID :

Start Date :
End Date :
Amount :
Name : Exact Match
Invoice Type : All
Billing Only :

Search Clear

frmFilterAccounts

The search *Filter* screen will open.

1. If known, enter the Invoice (Summary) number in *Start ID* box.
2. Click on **Search**

Filter

By Receipt

Start ID : End ID :
Start Date :
End Date :
Amount :
Name : Tavistock Exact Match
Invoice Type : All
Billing Only :

Search Clear

frmFilterAccounts

Alternatively, enter the name of the *Funeral Director or Mason* in the *Name* box

Click on **Search**

List of Invoices

Summary	Total	First	Surname
0	1199.5		Tavistock And Williams Funeral Services
71	366.5		Tavistock And Williams Funeral Services
82	491.75		Tavistock And Williams Funeral Services
110	1085		Tavistock And Williams Funeral Services

Account Customers Only
 All Account items

Search

Please Select Process Date
21/05/2013
This date will print all of the items on the invoice that are dated before it.

Please Select Invoice Date
20/05/2013
This is the date that is printed on the invoice

Print Outstanding Invoices
Print Selected Invoice
Receipt Invoice

frmViewInvoices

The invoice will be displayed in the search results *List of invoices*.

1. Ensure the Invoice is highlighted (Use Summary ID or amount for guidance)
2. Click on the Edit pencil

Items				Alter Location
Burial of Cremated Remains - 30/04/2013 (1171) Derek Hooper ~ -	260	0		
Wooden Cross - 30/04/2013 (1171) Derek Hooper ~ -	15	0		
Burial of Cremated Remains - 30/04/2013 (1172) Mr Ian Donaldson ~	260	0		
Cremation - 30/04/2013 (1109) Mr Ron Pickering ~ Mount Tallac Cren 400		0		
Orgainst Pay - 30/04/2013 (1109) Mr Ron Pickering ~ Mount Tallac Cr 85.11		14.89		

The *Update Invoice* screen will open

1. Click on the Clear Invoice button
2. Click on the Exit button

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Qt Help documentation made easy](#)

Delete an unprocessed Invoice (Summary id 0)

IMPORTANT: Only an Unnumbered (0) Invoice can be deleted. (Once the invoice has a number then it cannot be modified in any way. A second invoice must be raised to cancel any error in the original invoice) see: Correct an Error On A Numbered Invoice From Finance A 0 Invoice can only be deleted by removing each invoice item that makes up the total amount of the invoice.

Select **Finance** from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.

1. Select **Invoices** from the expanded selection.

The invoice screen will be displayed.

Account Customers Only

All Account items

Search

1. To search for the invoice you wish to receipt, **tick All Account Items** and then click on the **Search** button in the top right hand corner of the screen.

The search filter screen will open.

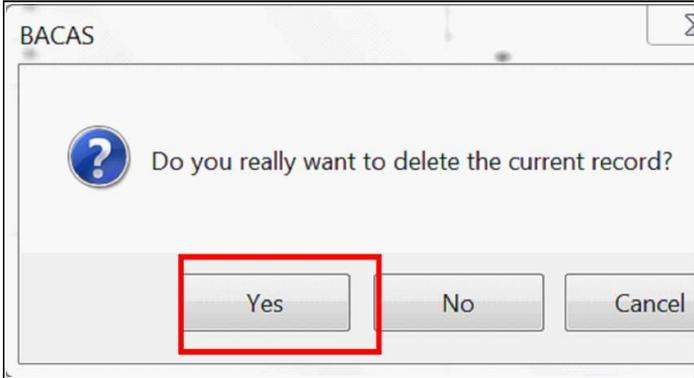
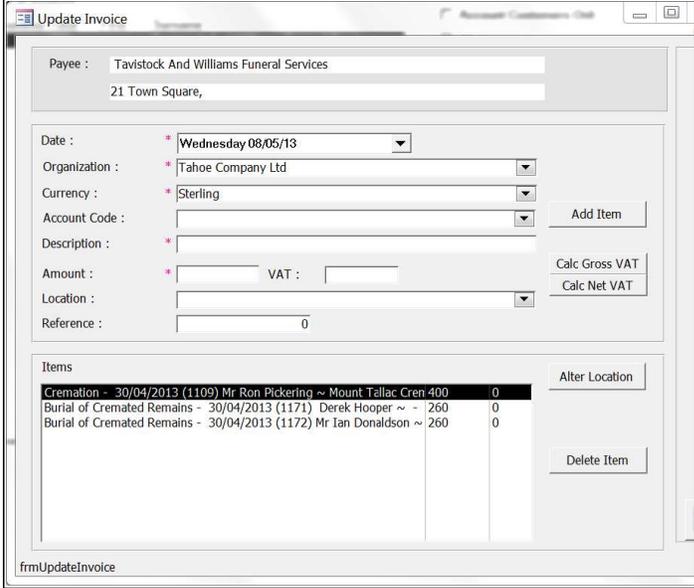
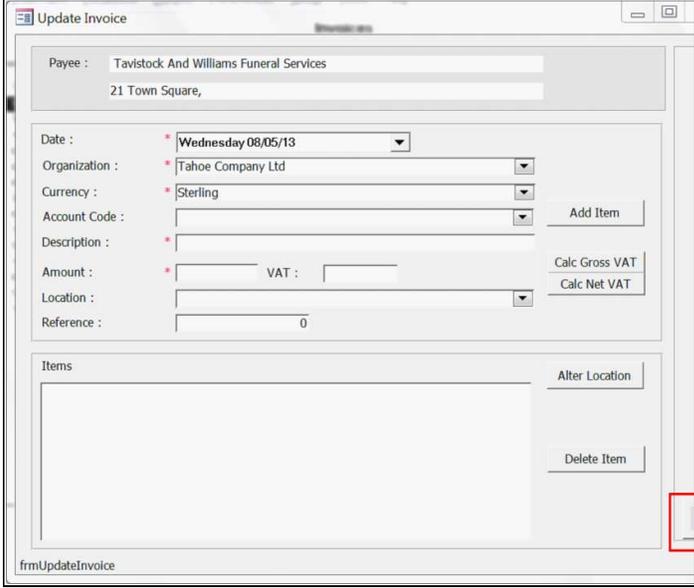
1. Enter 0 the summary number in *Start ID* box and click on **Search**
2. Enter the name of the *Funeral Director* or *Mason* in the *Name* box and click on **Search**

The invoice will be displayed in the Search Results:

1. Click on the *Invoice* to select it
2. Click on the **Pencil**

The Update Invoice screen will be displayed.

1. Click on the Item to be deleted
2. Click on the **Delete Item** button

	<p>You will be asked if you really want to delete the item</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the Yes button
	<p>The Invoice line will be removed from the display (The entry on the Finance tab for the Booking/Memorial/Grave tab will also be updated.)</p>
	<p>Repeat the previous 3 steps until all invoice lines have been deleted.</p> <p>The 0 invoice for the Funeral Director will be deleted at this stage.</p> <p>Click on the EXIT button</p>

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [News and information about help authoring tools and software](#)

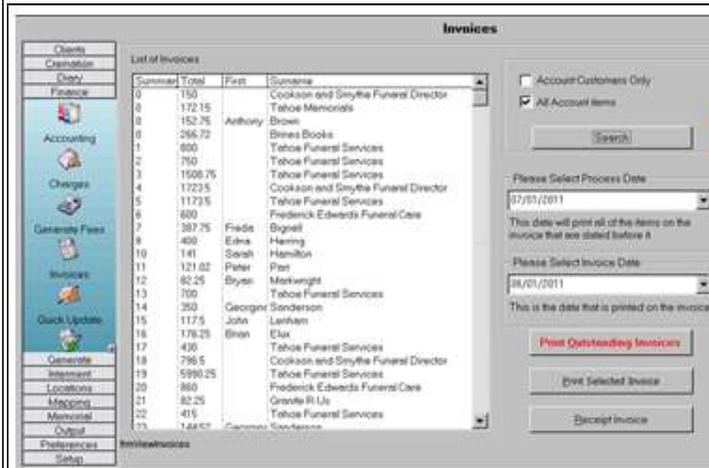
Make an Invoice Entry that is not related to a Booking, Memorial or Grave

How to Create a manual Invoice

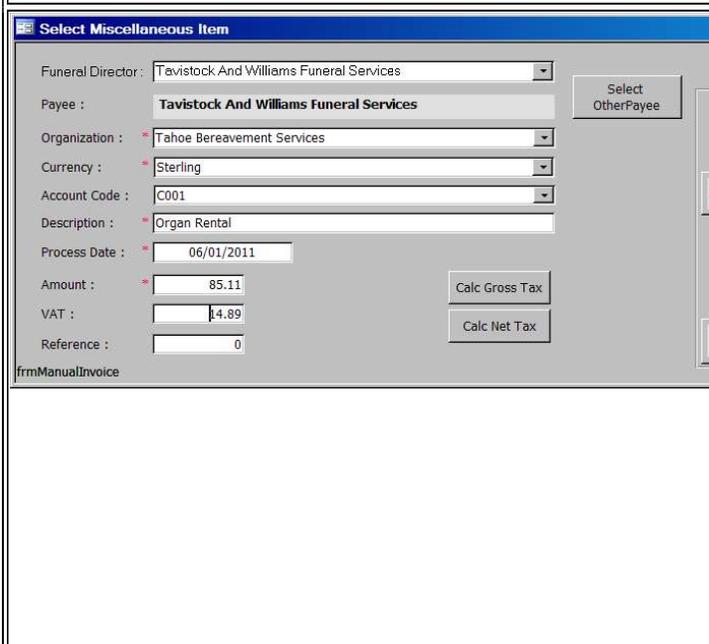


Select **Finance** from the *Outlook bar* on the left hand side.

Select **Invoices** from the expanded selection.



The *Invoices* screen will be displayed
Click on the **New** button

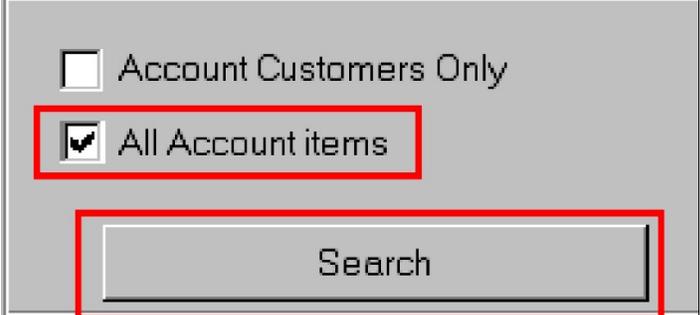


1. Select a Funeral Director from the drop down selection on the *Funeral Director* box (If the Funeral Director does not appear on the drop down list or you wish to select a mason then click on the **Select Payee** button)
2. Select an account code for the fee that you are adding using the selection arrow in the *Account Code* field
3. Type in a description of the fee you are adding in the *Description* field
4. Enter the amount of the fee with VAT in the

	<p><i>Amount and VAT fields</i></p> <p>5. Click on Save</p> <p><u>E</u>ither An unnumbered invoice (Summary id 0) will be created for the Funeral Director</p> <p><u>O</u>r If an unnumbered invoice for this FD already exists, this fee will be added to the unnumbered invoice.</p>
--	---

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free Kindle producer](#)

Process (number) and Print All Invoices for a period

	<p>BACASNG can automatically process (number) and issue (print) invoices for Funeral Directors and Stone Masons that are set up for billing (Follow this link for guidance on setting up A Funeral Director for Billing)</p> <p>Select Finance from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Invoices from the expanded selection. <p>The invoice screen will be displayed.</p>
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To search for the invoice you wish to receipt, tick All Account Items and then click on the Search button in the top right hand corner of the screen.

Filter

By Receipt

Start ID : End ID :

Start Date :

End Date :

Amount :

Name : Exact Match

Invoice Type : All

Billing Only :

frmFilterAccounts

The search filter screen will open.

1. Enter 0 the summary number in *Start ID* box.
2. Click on **Search**

List of Invoices

Summary	Total	First	Surname
0	20		Tahoe Funeral Services
0	910		Cookson and Searles Funeral Director
0	1199.5		Tavistock And Williams Funeral Services
0	117.5		Thomas Briggs Funeral Directors
0	1630		John Turner
0	1080		Kerry Brand
0	82.25	Sarah	Leppard
0	82.25	John	Balsom
0	380	Tom	Brand
0	152.75	John	Reive
0	500	Tina	Logan
0	82.25	Anne	Parsons
0	535.65	Duncan	Wilson
0	1200		Tahoe Funeral Services

Account Customers Only:
 All Account items:

Please Select Process Date: 23/05/2013
 This date will print all of the items on the invoice that are dated before it.

Please Select Invoice Date: 22/05/2013
 This is the date that is printed on the invoice

frmViewInvoices

A list of 0 (unissued) invoices for all Funeral Directors will be displayed in the *List of Invoices*

SIDE NOTE: You may view the content of any one of the 0 Invoices:

- a) Click on the Invoice you wish to view (it will become highlighted)
- b) Click on the Pencil

Update Invoice

Payee : Tavistock And Williams Funeral Services
 21 Town Square,

Date : Wednesday 08/05/13

Organization : Tahoe Company Ltd

Currency : Sterling

Account Code : Add Item

Description :

Amount : VAT : Calc Gross VAT
 Calc Net VAT

Location :

Reference :

Items

Description	Date	Summary	Amount
Burial of Cremated Remains - 06/05/2013 (1173) Mrs Rose Dowling ~ 260	06/05/2013	1173	260
Burial Fee - 07/05/2013 (1174) Harrington ~ - Rubican Cemetery 5390	07/05/2013	1174	5390
Refund Wooden cross (Inv110) 30/04/2013 (1171) Derek Hooper ~ -15	30/04/2013	1171	-15
Cremation - 06/05/2013 (1112) Mrs Sexton ~ Mount Tallac Crematori 400	06/05/2013	1112	400
Vellum Plaque - 30/04/2013 (1109) Mr Ron Pickering ~ Mount Tallac 140	30/04/2013	1109	140

Alter Location

frmUpdateInvoice

The Update invoice screen will open.

An unnumbered invoice will possibly contain items that fall into more than one accounting period. In the example below for the Funeral Director Tavistock and Williams, there are two entries for the month of April (Hooper and Pickering) and 3 entries for the month of May (Dowling, Harrington and Sexton).

- a) Click on the exit button to return to the *List of Invoices*

List of Invoices			
Summar Total	First	Surname	
0	20	Tahoe Funeral Services	
0	910	Cookson and Smythe Funeral Director	
0	1199.5	Tavistock And Williams Funeral Services	
0	117.5	Thomas Brigs Funeral Directors	
0	1630	John Turner	
0	1080	Kerry Brand	
0	82.25	Sarah	Leppard
0	82.25	John	Balsom
0	380	Tom	Brand
0	152.75	John	Reive
0	500	Tina	Logan
0	82.25	Anne	Parsons
0	535.65	Duncan	Wilson
0	1200	Tahoe Funeral Services	

Account Customers Only
 All Account Items

Please Select Process Date
01/05/2013

This date will print all of the items on the invoice that are dated before it.

Please Select Invoice Date
03/05/2013

This is the date that is printed on the invoice

Print Outstanding Invoices

Important: Once an invoice has been processed and allocated a number it must be issued and so it is important to check the content of each of the 0 invoices. It is advisable to [print an invoice checklist](#) before you proceed to step 6. The Invoice Checklist shows what will appear on the invoice for each Funeral Director. Amendments can easily be made to the 0 invoice up until Step 6 below. ([Amend an Invoice from a booking/Amend and Invoice from Finance](#))

Enter the *Process Date*: In this example we are processing April's Invoices and a date of 01/05/2013 is entered so that BACAS will process (number) all items up until and including 30/04/2013. For the example of Tavistock and Williams fees Hooper and Pickering will be processed. The items for May (Dowling, Harrington and Sexton) will be left in the 0 invoice.

Enter the *Invoice Date*. This is the date that you would like to appear at the top of the invoice. Click on **Print Outstanding Invoices**

BACAS

Do you want to print all outstanding invoices?

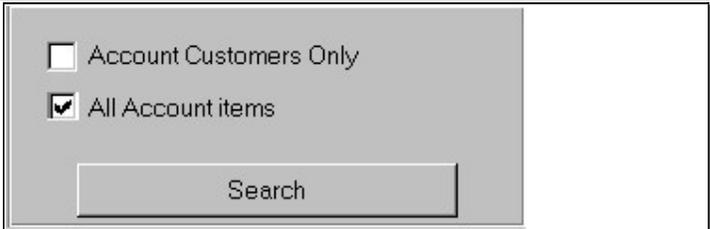
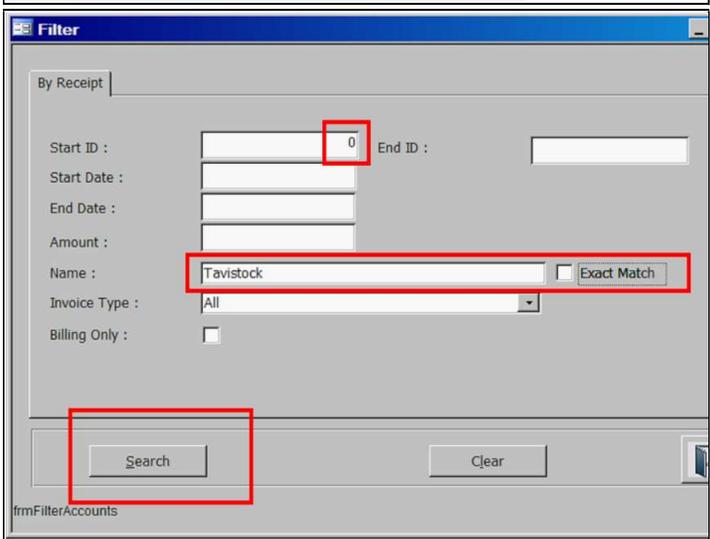
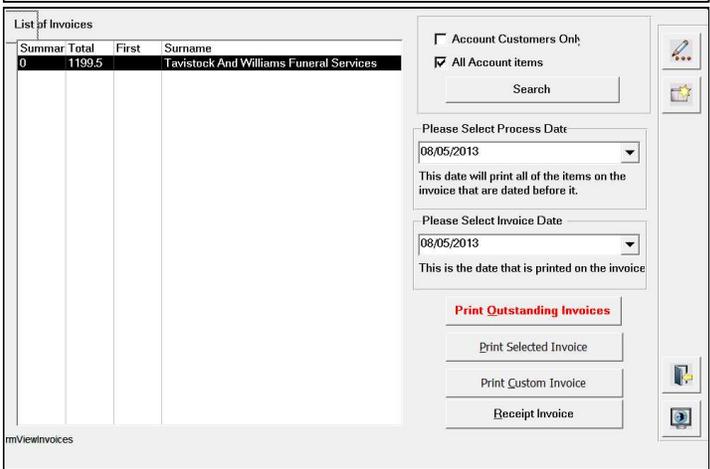
Yes

No

Cancel

A screen will appear asking for confirmation that you want to process and print all outstanding invoices
Click on **Yes**

<p>Report List</p> <p>Reports</p> <p>Report Category <input type="text" value="Invoice - Billing"/></p> <p>Batch Category <input type="text"/></p> <p>Reports</p> <table border="1"><tr><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td><td>Invoices - Auto Produced</td></tr></table> <p>Select all Clear all</p> <p><input type="button" value="Cancel"/> <input type="button" value="Next"/></p> <p>frmReportList</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Invoices - Auto Produced	<p>The Report List will appear Select the <i>Invoices Auto Produced</i> from the list (*wording may vary slightly) Click on Next</p>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Invoices - Auto Produced		

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To search for the invoice you wish to receipt, tick All Account Items and then click on the Search button in the top right hand corner of the screen. 								
	<p>The search filter screen will open.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enter 0 the summary number in <i>Start ID</i> box and click on Search 2. Enter the name of the <i>Funeral Director</i> or <i>Mason</i> in the <i>Name</i> box and click on Search 								
 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Summary</th> <th>Total</th> <th>First</th> <th>Surname</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1199.5</td> <td></td> <td>Tavistock And Williams Funeral Services</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Summary	Total	First	Surname	0	1199.5		Tavistock And Williams Funeral Services	<p>The 0 invoice for the Funeral Director will be displayed in the Search Results:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the <i>Invoice</i> to select it 2. Click on the Pencil
Summary	Total	First	Surname						
0	1199.5		Tavistock And Williams Funeral Services						

Update Invoice

Payee : Tavistock And Williams Funeral Services
21 Town Square,

Date : * Wednesday 08/05/13

Organization : * Tahoe Company Ltd

Currency : * Sterling

Account Code : Add Item

Description : *

Amount : * VAT : Calc Gross VAT
Calc Net VAT

Location :

Reference : 0

Items

Burial of Cremated Remains - 06/05/2013 (1173) Mrs Rose Dowling ~	260	0
Burial Fee - 07/05/2013 (1174) Harrington ~ - Rubican Cemetery	390	0
Refund Wooden cross (Inv110) 30/04/2013 (1171) Derek Hooper ~	-15	0
Cremation - 06/05/2013 (1112) Mrs Sexton ~ Mount Tallac Crematori	400	0
Vellum Plaque - 30/04/2013 (1109) Mr Ron Pickering ~ Mount Tallac	140	24.5

Alter Location

Delete Item

frmUpdateInvoice

The Update Invoice screen will be displayed.

List of Invoices

Summar	Total	First	Surname
0	1199.5	T	Tavistock And Williams Funeral Services

Account Customers Only:

All Account items:

Search

Please Select Process Date
01/05/2013
This date will print all of the items on the invoice that are dated before it.

Please Select Invoice Date
08/05/2013
This is the date that is printed on the invoice.

Print Outstanding Invoices

Print Selected Invoice

Print Custom Invoice

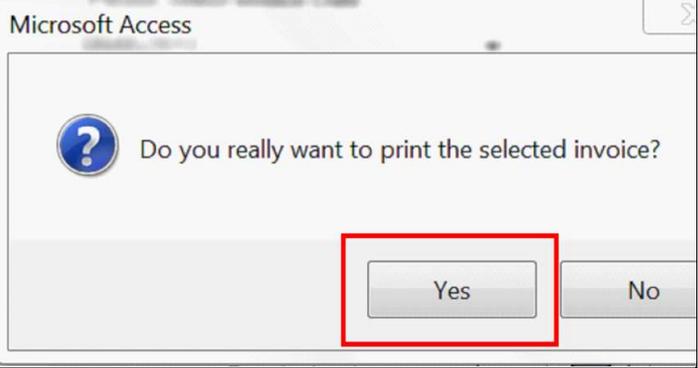
Receipt Invoice

mViewInvoices

This will show a list of all invoice items for this Funeral Director that have not yet been processed and will possibly contain items that fall into more than one accounting period.

In the example above there are two entries for the month of April (Hooper and Pickering) and 3 entries for the month of May (Dowling, Harrington and Sexton). **Important:** Once an invoice has been processed and allocated a number it cannot be amended and must be issued so at this stage it is important to check that the detail showing on the screen above is correct. For invoices that contain a lot of items it would be advisable to [print an invoice checklist](#) at this stage and check this carefully). Amendments can easily be made to the 0 invoice up until the next stage. ([Amend an Invoice from a booking/Amend and Invoice from Finance](#))

1. Click on the **Exit** button to return to the *List of Invoices* screen
2. Enter the *Process Date:* In this example we are processing April's Invoices and a date of 01/05/2013 is entered so that BACAS will

	<p>process (number) all items up until and including 30/04/2013(Hooper and Pickering). The items for May (Dowling, Harrington and Sexton) will be left in the 0 invoice.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">3. Enter the <i>Invoice Date</i>. This is the date that you would like to appear at the top of the invoice.4. Click on Print Selected Invoice
 <p>Microsoft Access</p> <p>Do you really want to print the selected invoice?</p> <p>Yes No</p>	<p>A screen will appear asking for confirmation that you intend to process and print the selected invoice.</p> <p>Click on Yes</p>

Report List

Reports

Report Category Invoice

Batch Category

Reports

Single invoice

Select all Clear all

Cancel Next

frmReportList

The Report List will appear
Select the *Single Invoice*
from the list
Click on **Next**

Report List		
Parameters		
	Start	End
Date:	09/05/2013	
Invoice:	113	
Email :		
<input type="button" value="Cancel"/>	<input type="button" value="Preview"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="button" value="Print"/>
<input type="button" value="Email"/>		
frmReportList		

On the next Screen click on **Print**

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Full-featured multi-format Help generator

Receipt an Invoice

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clients Cremation Diary Finance Accounting Charges Generate Fees Invoices 	<p>Select Finance from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Invoices from the expanded selection.</p> <p>The invoice screen will be displayed.</p>
--	--

To search for the invoice you wish to receipt, **tick Account Customers Only** and then click on the **Search** button in the top right hand corner of the screen.

The search filter screen will open.

If the invoice summary number is known, enter the summary number in *Start ID* box and click on **Search**

Summar Total	First	Surname
19	5990.25	Tahoe Funeral Services

The invoice will be displayed in the search results:

Click on the Invoice entry to highlight.
Click on the Receipt Invoice button in the bottom right hand corner of the screen.

The *Create New Receipt* Screen will open. The Funeral Director/Mason details will be displayed at the top of the screen and all the items on the invoice listed at the bottom of the screen.

1. Select the payment type under *Type of Payment*
2. Enter *Payment Reference* details (for example Cheque No) and *Payment Comments* (For example a reference to original invoice) if desired
3. If you wish to receipt the whole invoice, click on the **Printer** button now.
4. If you wish to receive selected items in the invoice see [How to Part receipt an Invoice](#)

BACAS will display a report list.

1. Select Receipt by ticking the box.
2. Click on the **Next** button
3. On the following screen click on **Print**

The receipt will print and the above process will have produced a record for the numbered receipt. (Even in the case of the receipt failing to print).

The above process will also update the finance tab of each of each of burials/cremations with invoice details included in the invoice:

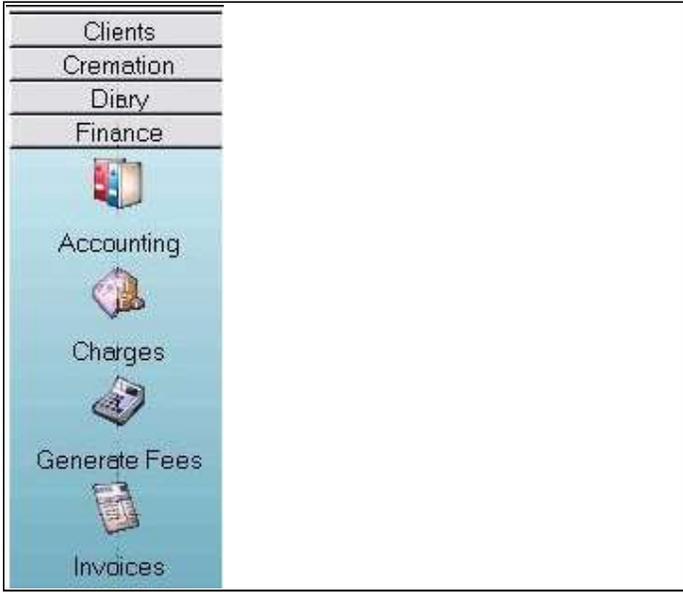
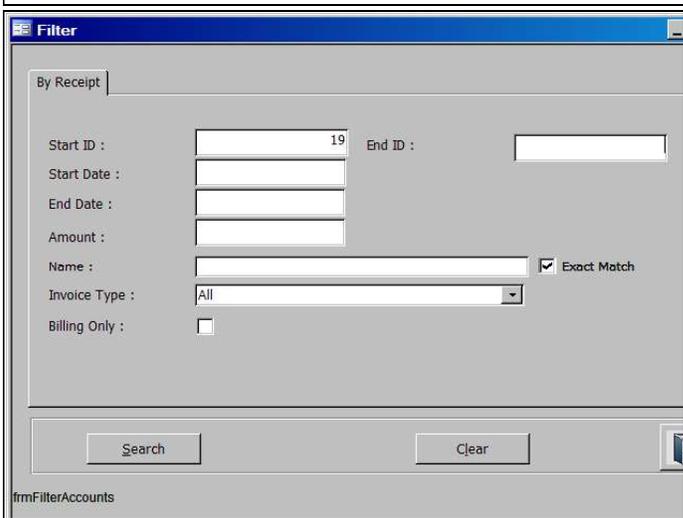
The Receipt can be accessed via a Receipt Search. You can Reprint a Receipt and Void a receipt

There are various reports associated with receipting that are

	available on your system
--	--------------------------

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free Kindle producer](#)

Part Receipt an Invoice

	<p>Select Finance from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Invoices from the expanded selection.</p> <p>The invoice screen will be displayed.</p>
	<p>To search for the invoice you wish to receipt, tick Account Customers</p> <p>Click on the Search button in the top right hand corner of the screen.</p>
	<p>The search filter screen will open. If the invoice summary number is known, enter the summary number in <i>Start ID</i> box</p> <p>Click on Search</p>

Alternatively, enter the name of the Funeral Director or Mason in the *Name* box.
Click on **Search**

The invoice will be displayed in the search results:

Click on the Invoice entry to highlight.
Click on the Receipt Invoice button in the bottom right hand corner of the screen.

Receipt Items	Amount	VAT
Cremation - 14/02/2005 (1000) John Mr. John Keller -	350	0
Burial Fee - 14/12/2004 (0) Albert James Haddrell - Rubican Cem...	350	0
Burial Fee - 16/12/2004 (0) Brian Campbell - Rubican Cemetery	350	0
Bearer (Double) - 16/12/2004 (0) Brian Campbell - Rubican Cemet...	20	3.5
Burial Fee - 01/12/2004 (0) Michael Dewart - Rubican Ce...	350	0

The *Create New Receipt Screen* will open. The Funeral Director/Mason details will be displayed at the top of the screen and all the items on the invoice listed at the bottom of the screen.

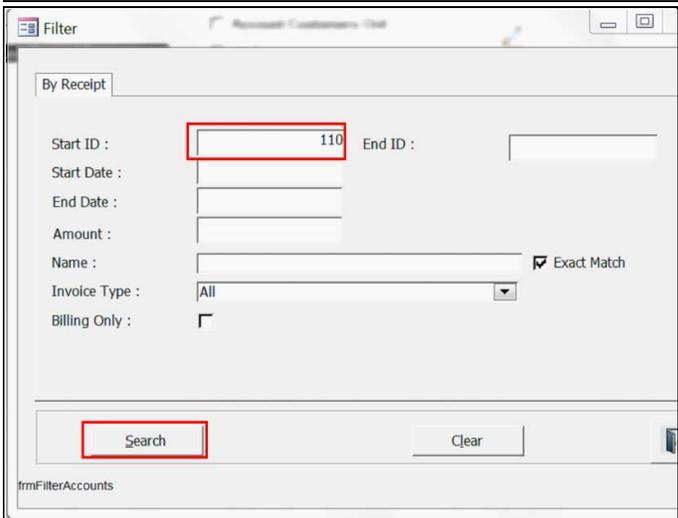
1. Select the payment type under *Type of Payment*
2. Enter *Payment Reference* details (for example Cheque No) and *Payment Comments* (For example a reference to original invoice) if desired
3. Click on the first item in the list at the bottom of the screen that you do not wish to receipt. It will be

	<p>highlighted</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the Delete Item button in the bottom right hand corner of the screen.
	<p>The item will be removed from the list</p> <p>Continue to Select and Delete any other items that you do not wish to receipt until only the items you wish to receipt remain.</p>
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the Printer Button BACAS will display a report list. Select Receipt by ticking the box. Click on the Next button On the following screen click on Print
	<p>The above process will have produced a record for the numbered receipt. (Even in the case of the receipt failing to print).</p> <p>The above process will also update the finance tab of each of each of burials/cremations with invoice details selected from the invoice:</p> <p>The Receipt can be accessed via a Receipt Search. You can Reprint a Receipt and Void a receipt There are various reports associated with receipting that are</p>

available on your system.

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Create help files for the Qt Help Framework](#)

Reinstate an Invoice

 <p>The screenshot shows the Outlook bar on the left side of the application. The 'Finance' menu is selected and expanded, showing several options: Accounting, Charges, Generate Fees, and Invoices. The 'Invoices' option is highlighted at the bottom of the expanded menu.</p>	<p>BACAS will allow you to re - instate (mark as unpaid) an invoice that has been cleared in error.</p> <p>Select Finance from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Invoices from the expanded selection.</p> <p>The <i>Invoice</i> screen will be displayed.</p>
 <p>The screenshot shows a dialog box with two checkboxes: 'Account Customers Only' (unchecked) and 'All Account items' (checked). Below the checkboxes is a 'Search' button. Red boxes highlight the 'All Account items' checkbox and the 'Search' button.</p>	<p>To search for the invoice you wish to clear, tick All Account items in the top right hand corner of the screen</p> <p>Click on the Search button in the top right hand corner of the screen.</p>
 <p>The screenshot shows the 'Filter' dialog box. The 'Start ID' field contains the number '110'. The 'Search' button is highlighted with a red box. Other fields include 'End ID', 'Start Date', 'End Date', 'Amount', 'Name', 'Invoice Type' (set to 'All'), and 'Billing Only' (unchecked). There is also an 'Exact Match' checkbox which is checked.</p>	<p>The search <i>Filter</i> screen will open.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If known, enter the Invoice (Summary) number in <i>Start ID</i> box. 2. Click on Search

1. Alternatively, enter the name of the *Funeral Director or Mason* in the *Name* box

2. Click on **Search**

The invoice will be displayed in the search results *List of invoices*.

1. Ensure the Invoice is highlighted (Use Summary ID or amount for guidance)

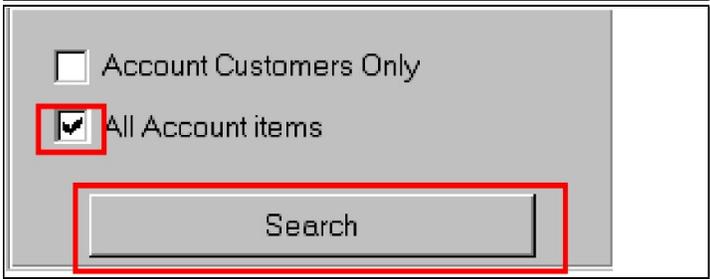
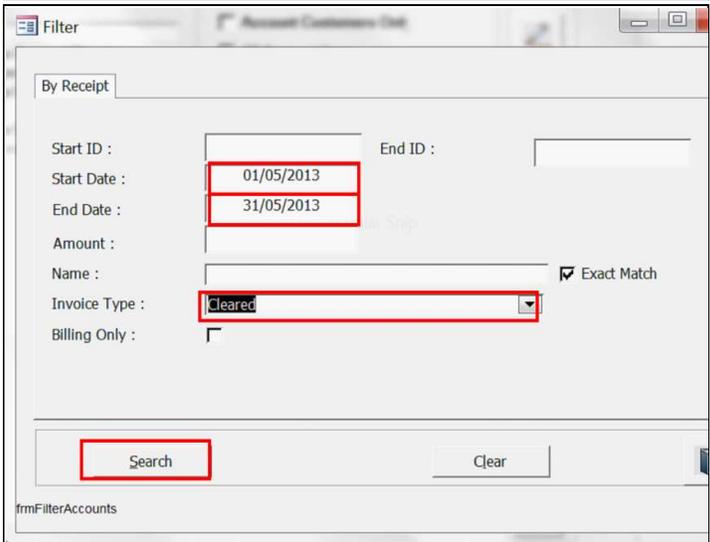
2. Click on the Edit pencil

The *Update Invoice* screen will open

1. Click on the Re - Instate Invoice button

2. Click on the Exit button

Items	Amount	VAT
Burial of Cremated Remains - 30/04/2013 (1171) Derek Hooper ~ -	260	0
Wooden Cross - 30/04/2013 (1171) Derek Hooper ~ -	15	0
Burial of Cremated Remains - 30/04/2013 (1172) Mr Ian Donaldson ~	260	0
Cremation - 30/04/2013 (1109) Mr Ron Pickering ~ Mount Tallac Cren	400	0
Orgainst Pay - 30/04/2013 (1109) Mr Ron Pickering ~ Mount Tallac Cr	85.11	14.89

 <p>Clients Cremation Diary Finance Accounting Charges Generate Fees Invoices</p>	<p>BACAS will allow you to search for invoices that have been receipted or cleared.</p> <p>Select Finance from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Invoices from the expanded selection.</p> <p>The invoice screen will be displayed.</p>
 <p><input type="checkbox"/> Account Customers Only <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All Account items</p> <p>Search</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tick All Account Items 2. Click on the Search button in the top right hand corner of the screen.
 <p>Filter</p> <p>By Receipt</p> <p>Start ID : End ID : Start Date : 01/05/2013 End Date : 31/05/2013 Amount : Name : <input type="checkbox"/> Exact Match Invoice Type : Cleared Billing Only : <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Search Clear</p> <p>frmFilterAccounts</p>	<p>The search filter screen will open.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enter <i>Start Date</i> and <i>End Date</i> to define a date range for your search. BACAS will search against the actual date that a numbered invoice was processed (not the <i>Process Date</i> entered into BACAS at numbering) For unnumbered invoices BACAS will search against the date that the first item of finance was generated) 2. Select Invoice Type Cleared 3. Click on Search

Summary	Total	First	Surname
107	99		Cookson and Smythe Funeral Director
110	1035		Tavistock And Williams Funeral Services

Account Customers Only
 All Account items

Please Select Process Date

21/05/2013

This date will print all of the items of invoice that are dated before it.

Please Select Invoice Date

20/05/2013

This is the date that is printed on the

Print Outstanding Invoice

Print Selected Invoice

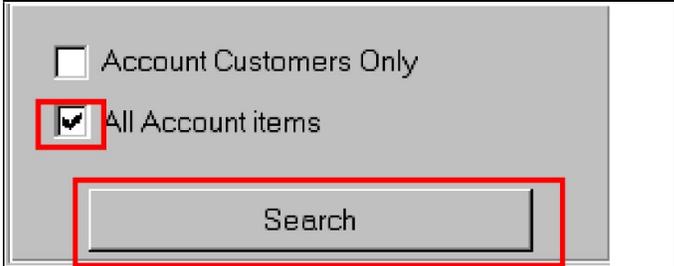
Print Custom Invoice

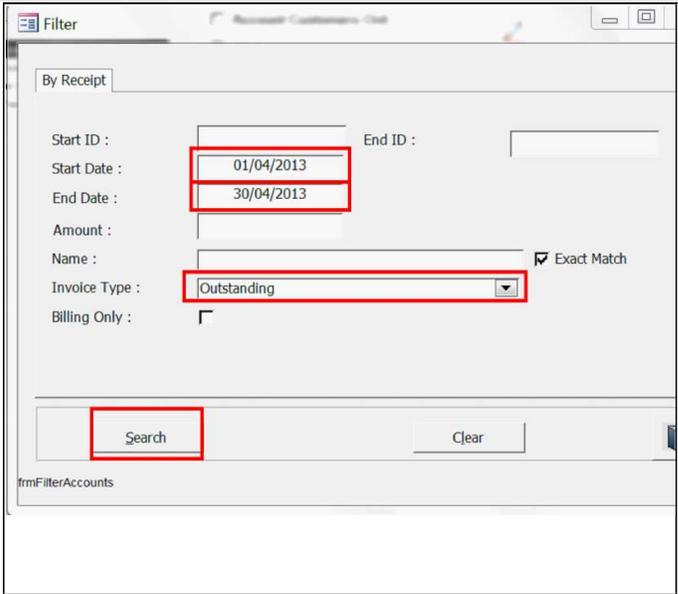
Receipt Invoice

All Cleared invoices for this date range will be displayed in the search results:

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free PDF documentation generator](#)

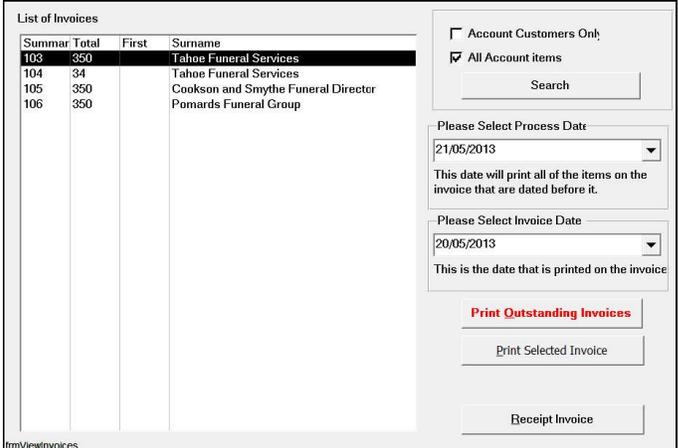
Search for Outstanding (Unpaid) Invoice

	<p>Select Finance from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Invoices from the expanded selection.</p> <p>The invoice screen will be displayed.</p>
	<p>Tick All Account Items</p> <p>Click on the Search button in the top right hand corner of the screen.</p>



The search filter screen will open.

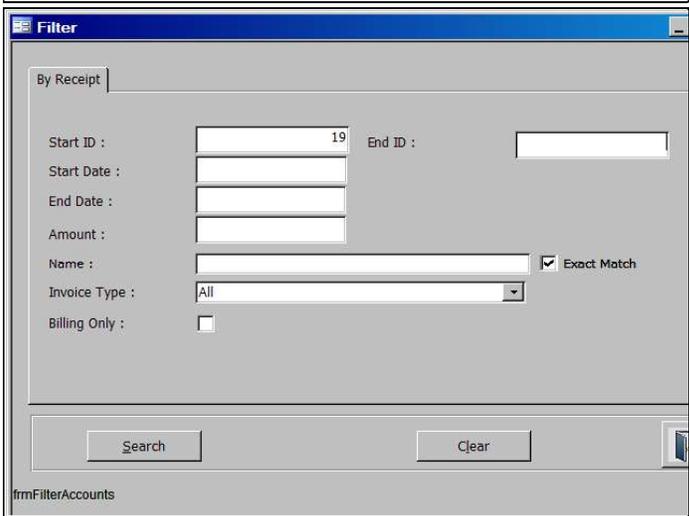
1. Enter *Start Date* and *End Date* to define a date range for your search. BACAS will search against the actual date that a numbered invoice was processed (not the *Process Date* entered into BACAS at numbering) For unnumbered invoices BACAS will search against the date that the first item of finance was generated)
2. Select *Invoice Type* **Outstanding**
3. Click on **Search**



All unpaid invoices for this date range will be displayed in the search results:

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Create help files for the Qt Help Framework](#)

Search for an Invoice that has been issued

	<p>Select Finance from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Invoices from the expanded selection.</p> <p>The invoice screen will be displayed.</p>
	<p>To search for the invoice you wish to receipt, tick Account Customers Only and then click on the Search button in the top right hand corner of the screen.</p>
	<p>The search filter screen will open.</p> <p>If the invoice summary number is known, enter the summary number in <i>Start ID</i> box and click on Search</p>

Filter

By Receipt

Start ID : End ID :

Start Date :

End Date :

Amount :

Name : Exact Match

Invoice Type :

Billing Only :

Search Clear

frmFilterAccounts

Alternatively, enter the name of the Funeral Director or Mason in the *Name* box and click on **Search**

Invoices

Summary	Total	First	Surname
19	6990.25		Tahoe Funeral Services

Account Customers Only

All Account Items

Search

Please Select Process Date: 09/12/2010

This date will print all of the items on the invoice that are dated before it.

Please Select Invoice Date: 09/12/2010

This is the date that is printed on the invoice

Print Outstanding Invoices

Print Selected Invoice

Receipt Invoice

frmViewInvoices

The invoice will be displayed in the search results:

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Free EBook and documentation generator

Search for an unprocessed invoice (Summary id 0)

Clients

Cremation

Diary

Finance

Accounting

Charges

Generate Fees

Invoices

Select **Finance** from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.

Select **Invoices** from the expanded selection.

	<p>The invoice screen will be displayed. To search for the invoice you wish to receipt, tick Account Customers Only and then click on the Search button in the top right hand corner of the screen.</p>
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enter 0 the summary number in <i>Start ID</i> box and click on Search 2. Enter the name of the Funeral Director or Mason in the <i>Name</i> box and click on Search 3. The invoice will be displayed in the search results:

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easily create PDF Help documents](#)

Reprint a single Invoice

	<p>The following procedure applies to <u>invoices that have been numbered only</u></p> <p>Select Finance from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Invoices from the expanded selection.</p> <p>The invoice screen will be displayed.</p>
--	--

Account Customers Only
 All Account items



To search for the invoice you wish to receipt, **tick** *Account Customers Only* and then click on the **Search** button in the top right hand corner of the screen.

Filter

By Receipt

Start ID : End ID :

Start Date :

End Date :

Amount :

Name : Exact Match

Invoice Type :

Billing Only :

frmFilterAccounts

The search filter screen will open.

If the invoice summary number is known, enter the summary number in *Start ID* box and click on **Search**

Filter

By Receipt

Start ID : End ID :

Start Date :

End Date :

Amount :

Name : Exact Match

Invoice Type :

Billing Only :

frmFilterAccounts

Alternatively, enter the name of the Funeral Director or Mason in the *Name* box and click on **Search**

	<p>The invoice will be displayed in the search results:</p>
--	---

	<p>Click on the Invoice entry to highlight. Click on the Print Selected Invoice Button in the bottom right hand corner of the screen.</p>
--	--

	<p>BACAS will display a report list.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Invoice Reprint (Single) by ticking the box. 2. Click on the Next button 3. On the following screen click on Print <p>The selected invoice will be reprinted</p>
--	---

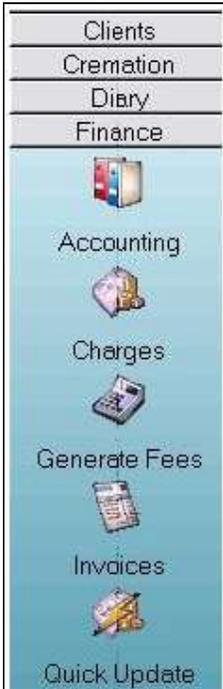
Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easily create EPub books](#)

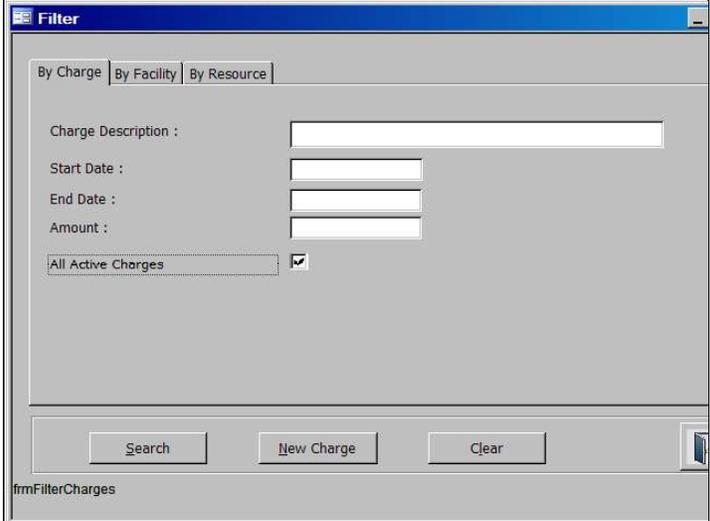
Quick Update

<p>Quick Update</p>	<p>Quick Update</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Set up changes to charges
---------------------	--

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easy to use tool to create HTML Help files and Help web sites](#)

Set up changes to charges

	<p>Changes to charges can either be carried out in advance of when the new prices are to come into effect; on the day that the new prices come into effect; or after the day the new prices come into effect. It is recommended that you start by printing a Account Charges Filtered report. This will give you a list of all the current charges as they are set up before you begin and it can be used as a tick list as you update each new fee in BACASNG</p> <p>Select Finance from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Quick Update from the expanded selection.</p> <p>A <i>Filter</i> window will be displayed.</p>
---	---

	<p>Tick All Active Charges and then click on Search</p>
---	---

Description	Start Date	End Date	Amount
Cremation	01/01/2009	31/12/9999	500
Cremation	01/01/2006	31/12/9999	400
Cremation	01/01/2005	31/12/9999	350
Cremation	01/01/2005	31/12/9999	150
Exclusive Right of Burial	01/01/1980	31/12/9999	1200
Granite Plaque	01/04/2008	31/12/9999	129.25
Medical Referee Fee	01/01/2007	31/12/9999	18
Medical Referee Fee	01/01/2004	31/12/9999	16.5
Organist Pay	01/04/2006	31/12/9999	100
Permit Fee	01/01/2004	31/12/9999	82.25
Shovel(s) Fee	01/01/2007	31/12/9999	17.62
Vellum Plaque	01/01/2009	31/12/9999	164.5

The *Quick Charge Update* Screen will open. All current charges will be listed in the same order as the Account Charges Filtered report. The first charge on the list will be highlighted.

Do not attempt to make any changes to the charge by clicking on the finger and using the edit charge screen

1. Enter date you wish the new price to come into effect in the *Start Date* field
2. Enter the new charge amount and VAT in the *Amount* and *Tax* fields
3. Click on **Save**

You will be asked to confirm the change. Click on **Yes**

If the new charge comes into effect at a future date, the old charge will now have the End Date (date in second column) set to the day before the new charge comes into effect. The new charge will not appear on the screen at this stage as it is not 'live'. It is a good idea to tick the entry on the Charge Report to show that the new charge has been created. NB If the new charge came into effect before today's date the new charge will appear with an end date of 31/12/999

The selection bar will have moved down to the next charge ready for amendment.

1. Carry out the next amendment as above (you will notice that the Start Date that you entered before has remained the same).
2. Carry on working down the list until all the changes are completed.

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Full-featured Kindle eBooks generator](#)

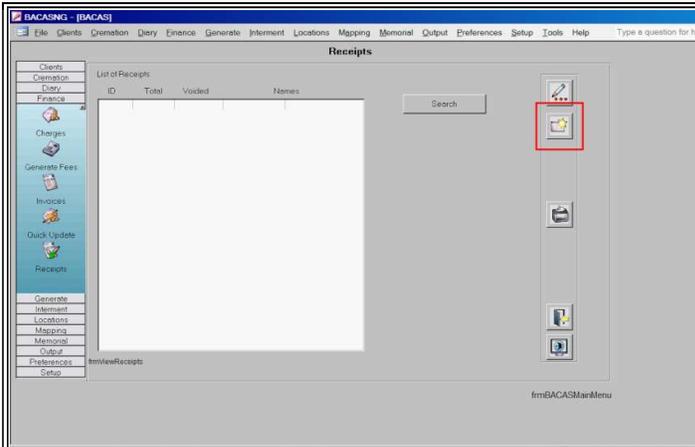
Receipts

 Receipts	<p>Receipts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Create a manual receipt • Search for a receipt • Update a receipt • Void a receipt • Reprint a receipt
---	---

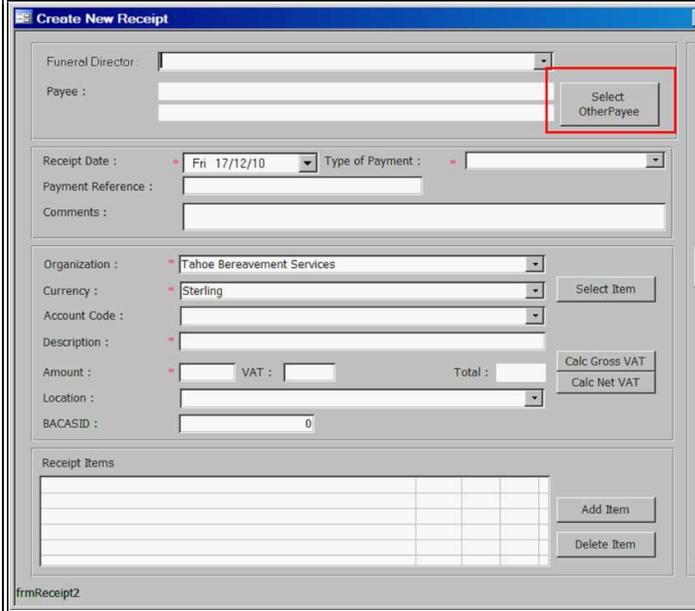
Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free CHM Help documentation generator](#)

Create a manual receipt

<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="background-color: #D3D3D3;">Clients</td></tr> <tr><td style="background-color: #D3D3D3;">Cremation</td></tr> <tr><td style="background-color: #D3D3D3;">Diary</td></tr> <tr><td style="background-color: #D3D3D3;">Finance</td></tr> <tr><td style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">  Charges </td></tr> <tr><td style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">  Generate Fees </td></tr> <tr><td style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">  Invoices </td></tr> <tr><td style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">  Quick Update </td></tr> <tr><td style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">  Receipts </td></tr> </table>	Clients	Cremation	Diary	Finance	 Charges	 Generate Fees	 Invoices	 Quick Update	 Receipts	<p>Select Finance from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Receipt from the expanded selection.</p> <p>The <i>Receipts</i> screen will be displayed.</p>
Clients										
Cremation										
Diary										
Finance										
 Charges										
 Generate Fees										
 Invoices										
 Quick Update										
 Receipts										



1. Click on the **New** button



The *Create New Receipt* window will be displayed.

Either Select a Funeral Director from the drop down selection on the *Funeral Director* box or click on the **Select Payee** button

The *Search for: Clients* window will be displayed allowing you to complete Payee details:
 Either select an existing client:

1. Select the client role from the *Role* field
2. Enter the Client Surname in the *Surname*
3. field
4. Click on **Search**

1. The Client Information Screen will open
2. Click on the client to highlight
3. Click on the **Selection Finger**

Alternatively create a new client:
Click on the **New** Button

1. The Payee Information window will display
2. Enter Name and Address details for the new payee
3. Click on **Save**
4. Click on the **Selection Finger**

You will be returned to the create new receipt window with the payee details completed

6. Select the payment type under *Type of Payment*
7. Enter *Payment Reference* details (for example Cheque No) and *Payment Comments* if desired

The receipt detail can be selected if charge information for the memorial is set up in BACASNG. Click on **Select Item**

- The *Select Miscellaneous Item* Screen will open
6. Select the appropriate *Group* from the drop down list
 7. Highlight the appropriate resource in the list.
 8. Click on the **Selection** Finger
 9. Click on the **Exit** button

The *Create New Receipt* window will now display with a description and amount for the selected resource in the centre section of the screen

Click on the **Add Item** button in the bottom right hand corner of the window

The resource and amount will add to the *Receipt Items* list at the bottom of the window

Create New Receipt

Funeral Director :

Payee : Petricia Breen
21 Honesuckle Crescent,

Receipt Date : Thu 16/12/10 Type of Payment : Cheque

Payment Reference : Cheque No :001839

Comments : Payment for Plaque and Motif

Organization : Tahoe Bereavement Services

Currency : Sterling

Account Code : M010

Description : Additional Motif

Amount : 18.72 VAT : 3.28 Total : 22

Location :

BACASID : 41

Receipt Items		
Vellum Plaque	130	22
<input type="button" value="Add Item"/>		
<input type="button" value="Delete Item"/>		

frmReceipt2

Details can also be added manually,(for example a motif for plaque)

1. Remove the existing description from the *Description* box and type in the new description
2. Remove the existing amount from the *Amount* box and type in the new amount
3. Click on **Add Item**

Create New Receipt

Funeral Director :

Payee : Petricia Breen
21 Honesuckle Crescent,

Receipt Date : Thu 16/12/10 Type of Payment : Cheque

Payment Reference : Cheque No :001839

Comments : Payment for Plaque and Motif

Organization : Tahoe Bereavement Services

Currency : Sterling

Account Code : M010

Description : Additional Motif

Amount : 18.72 VAT : 3.28 Total : 22

Location :

BACASID : 41

Receipt Items		
Vellum Plaque	130	22
Additional Motif	18.72	3.28
<input type="button" value="Add Item"/>		
<input type="button" value="Delete Item"/>		

frmReceipt2

The additional item will be added to the *Receipt Items* list at the bottom of the screen

When all items required have been added to *Receipt Items* click on the **Printer** button

Report List

Reports

Report Category : Receipt

Batch Category :

Reports

- Receipt

frmReportList

Report List

Parameters

Start :

End :

Invoice :

frmReportList

BACAS will display a *Report List*.

1. Select **Receipt** by ticking the box.
2. Click on the **Next** button
3. On the following screen click on **Print**

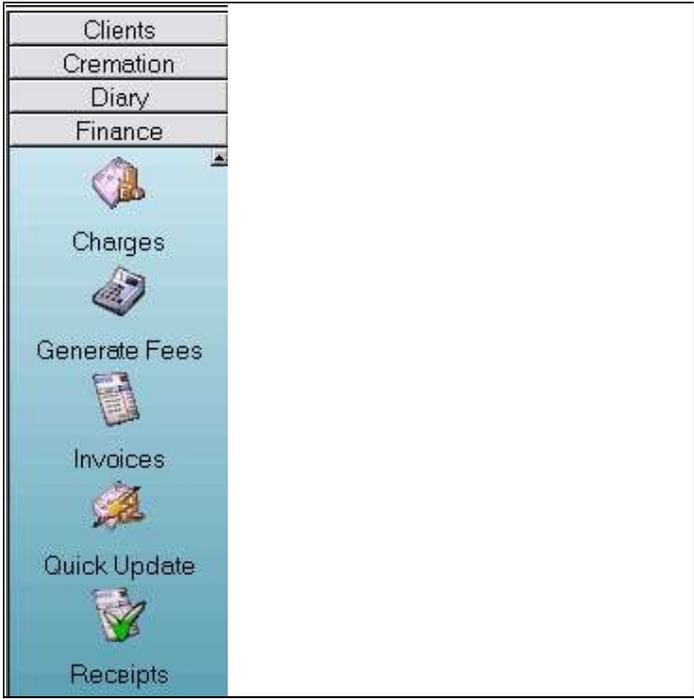
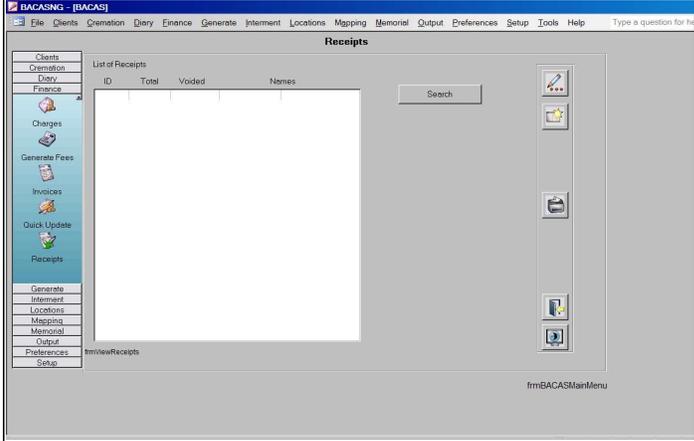
The receipt will print and the above process will have produced a record for the numbered receipt. (Even in the case of the receipt failing to print).

The Receipt can be accessed via a Receipt Search. You can Reprint a Receipt and Void a

	<p>receipt</p> <p>There are various reports associated with receipting that are available on your system</p>
--	--

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Qt Help documentation made easy](#)

Reprint a receipt

	<p>Select Finance from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Receipt from the expanded selection.</p> <p>The <i>Receipts</i> screen will be displayed.</p>
	<p>Click on the Search button</p>

The screenshot shows the 'Filter' window with the 'By Receipt' tab selected. The 'Start ID' field contains the number '62'. Other fields for 'End ID', 'Start Date', 'End Date', 'Amount', and 'Name' are empty. The 'Exact Match' checkbox is checked, and the 'Billing Only' checkbox is unchecked. 'Search' and 'Clear' buttons are at the bottom.

The *Filter* window will be displayed.
 If the Receipt number is known, enter the summary number in *Start ID* box.
 Click on **Search**

The screenshot shows the 'Filter' window with the 'By Receipt' tab selected. The 'Name' field is filled with 'Tahoe Funeral Services'. The 'Invoice Type' dropdown is set to 'All'. The 'Exact Match' checkbox is checked, and the 'Billing Only' checkbox is unchecked. 'Search' and 'Clear' buttons are at the bottom.

Alternatively, enter the name of the Funeral Director or Mason in the *Name* box.
 Click on **Search**

The screenshot shows the 'Receipts' window with a list of receipts. The 'Receipts' menu item is highlighted in the left sidebar. The table below shows the search results.

ID	Total	Voided	Names
12	500		Tahoe Funeral Service
23	800		Tahoe Funeral Service
26	750		Tahoe Funeral Service
27	1159.75		Tahoe Funeral Service
29	823.5		Tahoe Funeral Service
36	11.75		Tahoe Funeral Service
40	380		Tahoe Funeral Service
41	380		Tahoe Funeral Service
42	380		Tahoe Funeral Service
44	117.5		Tahoe Funeral Service
47	366.5		Tahoe Funeral Service
49	230		Tahoe Funeral Service
50	380		Tahoe Funeral Service
53	350		Tahoe Funeral Service
56	100		Tahoe Funeral Service
57	78.3		Tahoe Funeral Service
58	78.3		Tahoe Funeral Service
62	5005.25		Tahoe Funeral Service

An entry for the receipt will be displayed on the search results.
 Click on the entry to select it and then on the **Printer button**.

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. BACAS will display a report list. 2. Select Receipt by ticking the box. 3. Click on the Next button 4. On the following screen click on Print
--	--	---

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Benefits of a Help Authoring Tool](#)

Search for a receipt

	<p>Select Finance from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Receipt from the expanded selection.</p> <p>The <i>Receipts</i> screen will be displayed.</p>
	<p>Click on the Search button</p>

The screenshot shows the 'Filter' window with the 'By Receipt' tab selected. The 'Start ID' field contains the number '62'. Other fields include 'End ID', 'Start Date', 'End Date', 'Amount', 'Name', and 'Billing Only'. There are 'Search' and 'Clear' buttons at the bottom.

The *Filter* window will be displayed.
 If the Receipt number is known, enter the summary number in *Start ID* box.
 click on **Search**

The screenshot shows the 'Filter' window with the 'By Receipt' tab selected. The 'Name' field is filled with 'Tahoe Funeral Services'. Other fields include 'Start ID', 'End ID', 'Start Date', 'End Date', 'Amount', 'Invoice Type', and 'Billing Only'. There are 'Search' and 'Clear' buttons at the bottom.

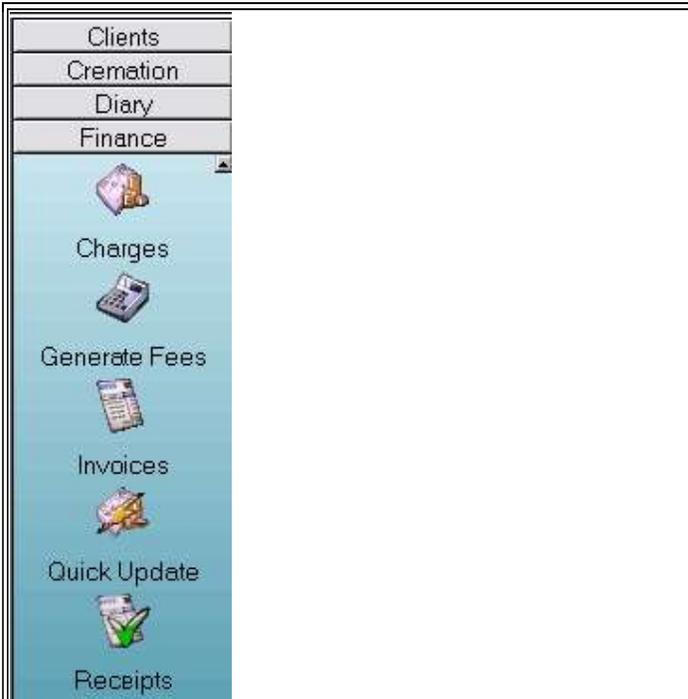
Alternatively, enter the name of the Funeral Director or Mason in the *Name* box.
 Click on **Search**

The screenshot shows the 'Receipts' window with a table of receipt entries. The table has columns for ID, Total, Voided, and Names. The entry with ID 62 is highlighted.

ID	Total	Voided	Names
12	500		Tahoe Funeral Service
23	800		Tahoe Funeral Service
25	750		Tahoe Funeral Service
27	1158.75		Tahoe Funeral Service
29	823.5		Tahoe Funeral Service
36	11.75		Tahoe Funeral Service
40	380		Tahoe Funeral Service
41	380		Tahoe Funeral Service
42	380		Tahoe Funeral Service
44	117.5		Tahoe Funeral Service
47	366.5		Tahoe Funeral Service
49	230		Tahoe Funeral Service
50	380		Tahoe Funeral Service
53	350		Tahoe Funeral Service
56	100		Tahoe Funeral Service
57	78.3		Tahoe Funeral Service
58	78.3		Tahoe Funeral Service
62	1585.25		Tahoe Funeral Service

An entry for the receipt will be displayed on the search results.
 1. Click on the entry to select it and then on the **Edit Pencil** to view the detail of the receipt

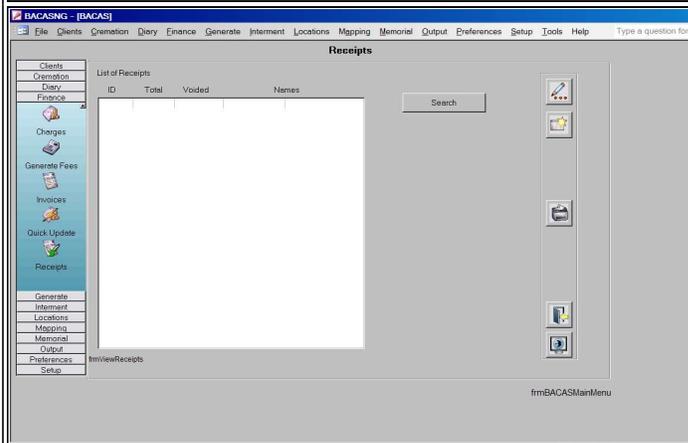
Update a receipt



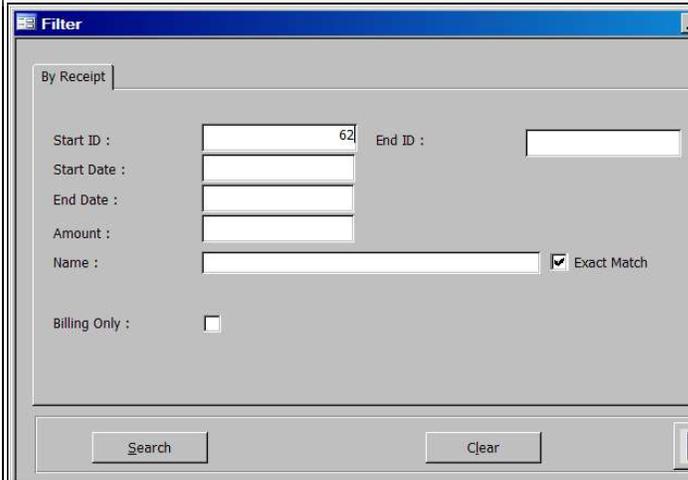
Select **Finance** from the *Outlook bar* on the left hand side.

Select **Receipt** from the expanded selection.

The *Receipts* screen will be displayed.



Click on the **Search** button



The *Filter* window will be displayed.

If the Receipt number is known, enter the summary number in *Start ID* box.

click on **Search**

Filter

By Receipt

Start ID : End ID :

Start Date :

End Date :

Amount :

Name : Exact Match

Invoice Type :

Billing Only :

Alternatively, enter the name of the Funeral Director or Mason in the *Name* box. Click on **Search**

Receipts

Client: Clients, Cremation, Dispy, Finance, Charges, Generate Fees, Invoices, Quick Update, Receipts, Generate, Interment, Locations, Mapping, Memorial, Output, Preferences, Setup

ID	Total	Voided	Names
12	500		Tahoe Funeral Servic
23	800		Tahoe Funeral Servic
26	750		Tahoe Funeral Servic
27	1158.75		Tahoe Funeral Servic
29	823.5		Tahoe Funeral Servic
36	11.75		Tahoe Funeral Servic
40	380		Tahoe Funeral Servic
41	380		Tahoe Funeral Servic
42	380		Tahoe Funeral Servic
44	117.5		Tahoe Funeral Servic
47	366.5		Tahoe Funeral Servic
49	230		Tahoe Funeral Servic
50	380		Tahoe Funeral Servic
53	350		Tahoe Funeral Servic
56	100		Tahoe Funeral Servic
57	78.3		Tahoe Funeral Servic
58	78.3		Tahoe Funeral Servic
62	5965.25		Tahoe Funeral Servic

frmViewReceipts

An entry for the receipt will be displayed on the search results. Click on the entry to select it and then on the **Edit Pencil**

Update Receipt

Company: Tahoe Bereavement Services

Receipt Reference: 62

Receipt Date: 20/12/2010

Payment: Cheque

Receipt Total: £5,965.25

Date Banked: 05/01/2005

Date Cleared:

Payment Reference: Cheque No 001862

Comments: Ref Summary 19

Void Date:

Void Comments:

Items

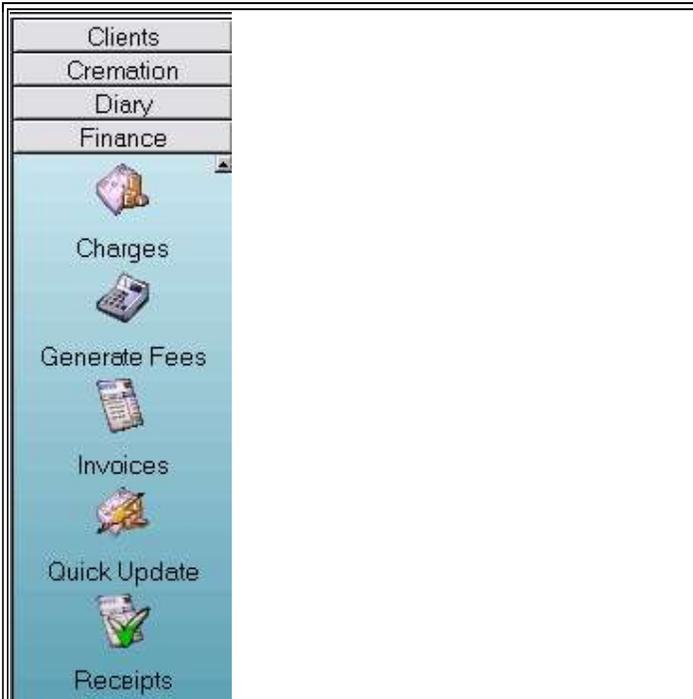
Item	Description	Amount	Unit
C001	Cremation - 14/02/2005 (1000) John Mr John Kellar -	350	0
B001	Burial Fee - 14/12/2004 (0) Albert James Haddrell - Rubican Cemetery	350	0
B001	Burial Fee - 16/12/2004 (0) Brian Campbell - Rubican Cemetery	350	0
M002	Bearer (Double) - 16/12/2004 (0) Brian Campbell - Rubican Cemetery	20	3.5
B001	Burial Fee - 21/12/2004 (0) Michael Bidwell Dodson - Rubican Cemetery	350	0
B001	Burial Fee - 05/01/2005 (0) John Ernest Armstrong - Rubican Cemetery	430	0

frmUpdateReceipt

The Update receipt window will be displayed showing the receipt number, the date of the receipt, the payment type, payment reference and amount of the receipt

You can:

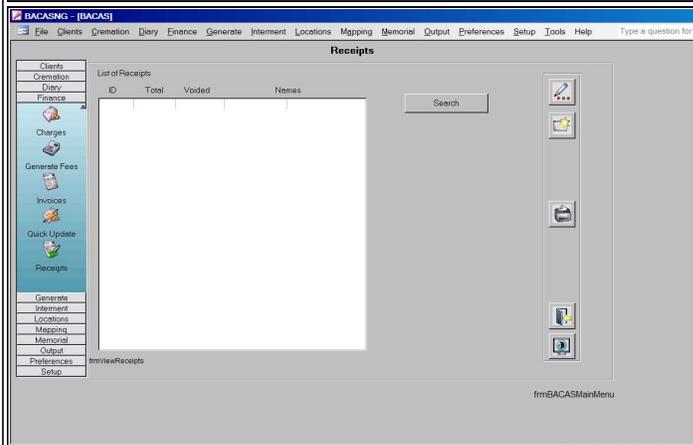
1. Amend/Enter the date the payment was banked in the *Date Banked* Field
2. Amend/Enter date the payment was cleared in the *Date Cleared* field
3. Amend/Enter the Payment Reference in the *Payment Reference* field
4. Amend /Enter the Comments in the *Comments* field
5. Click on the **Save** button to save your changes



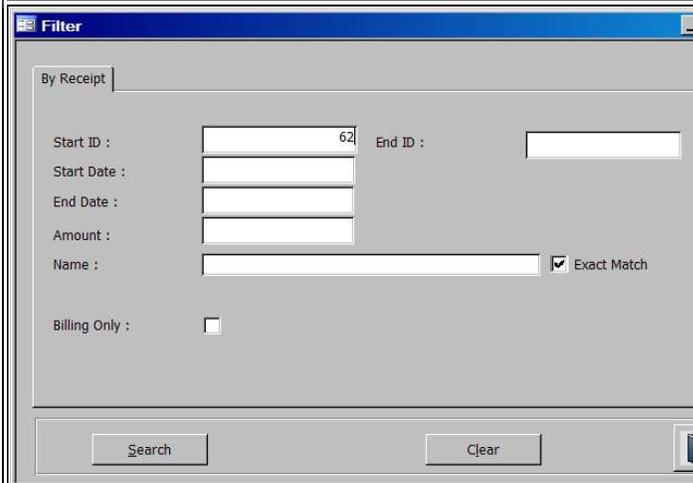
Select **Finance** from the *Outlook bar* on the left hand side.

Select **Receipt** from the expanded selection.

The *Receipts* screen will be displayed.



Click on the **Search** button



The *Filter* window will be displayed.

If the Receipt number is known, enter the summary number in *Start ID* box. click on **Search**

Filter

By Receipt

Start ID : End ID :

Start Date :

End Date :

Amount :

Name : Exact Match

Invoice Type :

Billing Only :

Alternatively, enter the name of the Funeral Director or Mason in the *Name* box. Click on **Search**

Receipts

Client: Tahoe Bereavement Services

ID	Total	Voided	Names
12	500		Tahoe Funeral Servic
23	600		Tahoe Funeral Servic
26	750		Tahoe Funeral Servic
27	1158.75		Tahoe Funeral Servic
29	823.5		Tahoe Funeral Servic
36	11.75		Tahoe Funeral Servic
40	380		Tahoe Funeral Servic
41	380		Tahoe Funeral Servic
42	380		Tahoe Funeral Servic
44	117.5		Tahoe Funeral Servic
47	366.5		Tahoe Funeral Servic
49	230		Tahoe Funeral Servic
50	380		Tahoe Funeral Servic
53	350		Tahoe Funeral Servic
56	100		Tahoe Funeral Servic
57	78.3		Tahoe Funeral Servic
58	78.3		Tahoe Funeral Servic
62	5965.25		Tahoe Funeral Servic

An entry for the receipt will be displayed on the search results. Click on the entry to select it and then on the **Edit Pencil**

Update Receipt

Company: Tahoe Bereavement Services

Receipt Reference: 62

Receipt Date: 20/12/2010

Payment: Cheque

Receipt Total: £5,965.25

Date Banked: 05/01/2005

Date Cleared:

Payment Reference: Cheque No 001862

Comments: Ref Summary 19

Void Date:

Void Comments:

Items

Item	Description	Amount	Unit
C001	Cremation - 14/02/2005 (1000) John Mr John Kellar -	350	0
B001	Burial Fee - 14/12/2004 (0) Albert James Haddrell - Rubican Cemetery	350	0
B001	Burial Fee - 16/12/2004 (0) Brian Campbell - Rubican Cemetery	350	0
M002	Bearer (Double) - 16/12/2004 (0) Brian Campbell - Rubican Cemetery	20	3.5
B001	Burial Fee - 21/12/2004 (0) Michael Bidwell Dodson - Rubican Cemetery	350	0
B001	Burial Fee - 05/01/2005 (0) John Ernest Armstrong - Rubican Cemetery	430	0

frmUpdateReceipt

The Update receipt window will be displayed showing the receipt number, the date of the receipt, the payment type, payment reference and amount of the receipt. If the cheque has been banked and/or cleared and BACASNG has been updated, this information will also be displayed.

ID	Description	Amount
C001	Cremation - 14/02/2005 (1000) John Mr John Kellar -	350 0
8001	Burial Fee - 14/12/2004 (0) Albert James Haddrell - Rubican Cemetary	350 0
8001	Burial Fee - 16/12/2004 (0) Brian Campbell - Rubican Cemetary	350 0
M002	Bearer (Double) - 16/12/2004 (0) Brian Campbell - Rubican Cemetary	20 3.5
8001	Burial Fee - 21/12/2004 (0) Michael Bidwell Dodson - Rubican Cemetary	350 0
8001	Burial Fee - 05/01/2005 (0) John Ernest Armstrong - Rubican Cemetary	430 0

1. Enter the date of voiding the receipt in the *Void Date* field
2. Enter comments associated with voiding the receipt in the *Void Comments* field
3. Click on Void Receipt

To print a copy of the receipt showing that it has been voided, click on the printer button
 BACAS will display a *Report List*. Select **Receipt** by ticking the box.
 Click on the **Next** button
 On the following screen click on **Print**

ID	Total	Voided	Names
62	5965.25	23/01/2005	Tahoe Funeral Serv

The voided receipt will print and the above process will have updated the receipt as voided.

The voided receipt can be accessed via a [Receipt Search](#). You can also Reprint a voided Receipt

There are various reports associated with receipting that are available on your system

Generate

Generate

Generate

 Register	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Generate Register Numbers for a single register • Generate Register numbers for all registers
 Windback	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wind back numbers for a register • Numbers Generated Incorrectly

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Create help files for the Qt Help Framework](#)

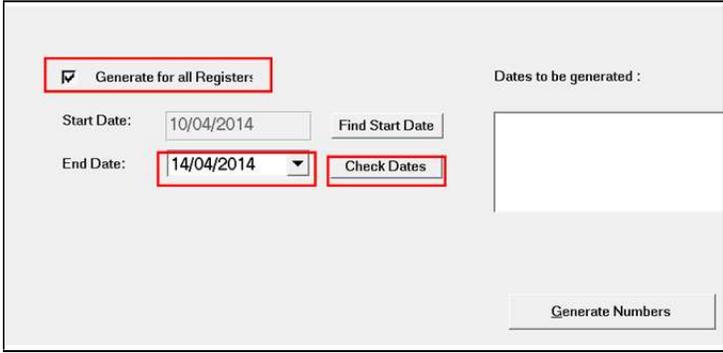
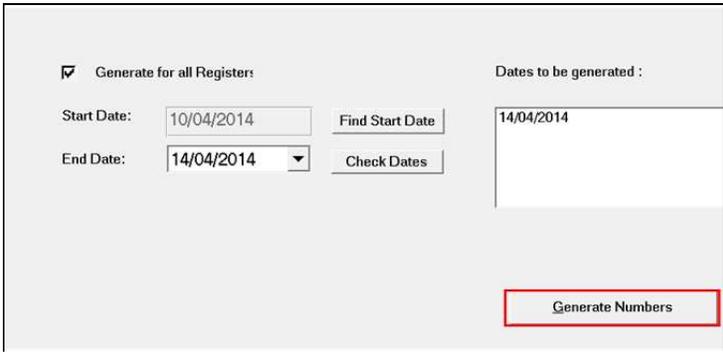
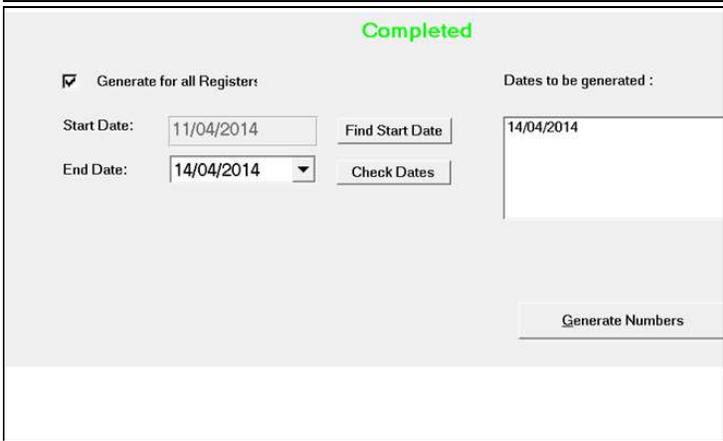
Numbers Generated Incorrectly

<u>Numbers Generated Incorrectly</u>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Windback numbers to the last day that all numbers were correct: Wind Back Register Numbers 2. Working onwards through the diary from the last booking with a correct number, go into each unnumbered booking and check: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the age correct under the <i>Deceased details</i> tab? • Should the body part Indicator be set under <i>Deceased Details</i> tab? • Is the Location and Diary correct under <i>Initial information</i> tab? 3. Correct any errors found in Step 2 as necessary 4. Now check the Registers to see if the last numbers allocated are correct and amend if necessary following these instructions: Check and Amend Last Register Number 5. Reallocate Numbers: Generate Register Numbers 6. Go to the diary to check that register numbers have now been allocated correctly. <p>NOTE: Should you find that numbers are still incorrectly allocated please call the CSS Help desk on 08702 402 217</p>
--------------------------------------	--

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easily create EBooks](#)

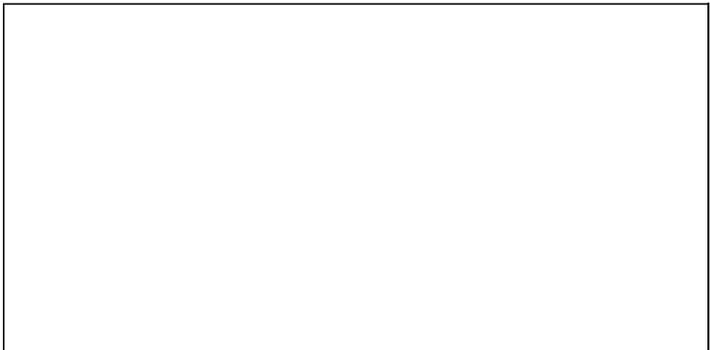
Generate Register Numbers For All register groups

	<u>Generate Register Numbers For All register groups</u> <p>NOTE: <i>Generate</i> allows you allocate cremation and burial numbers for bookings in a register group(s). This process will also allocate strewing, exhumation, NVF and body part numbers providing that the register is set up to do so in BACAS: Check Registers Setup</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Generate from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. 2. Select Register from the expanded selection.
---	---

	<p>The <i>Generate Register Numbers</i> screen will be displayed.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tick <i>Generate for All Registers</i> 2. The <i>End Date</i> will default to today's date. Adjust this to reflect the day that you wish your last number to be allocated. (There should be a booking for this date) 3. Click on Check Dates
	<p>The <i>Dates to be generated</i> will be displayed on the right hand side of the screen.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check that these dates correspond to the bookings that exist within the date range 2. Click on Generate Numbers
	<p>The word Completed will be displayed in green at the top of the screen</p> <p>Go to the diaries to check that register numbers have been allocated correctly.</p> <p>NOTE: Should you find that numbers have been incorrectly allocated for any of the registers within the register group you will need to Wind back Numbers for a Register group then follow the guidelines: Numbers Generated Incorrectly</p>

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Create help files for the Qt Help Framework](#)

Generate Register Numbers For A Single Register(group)

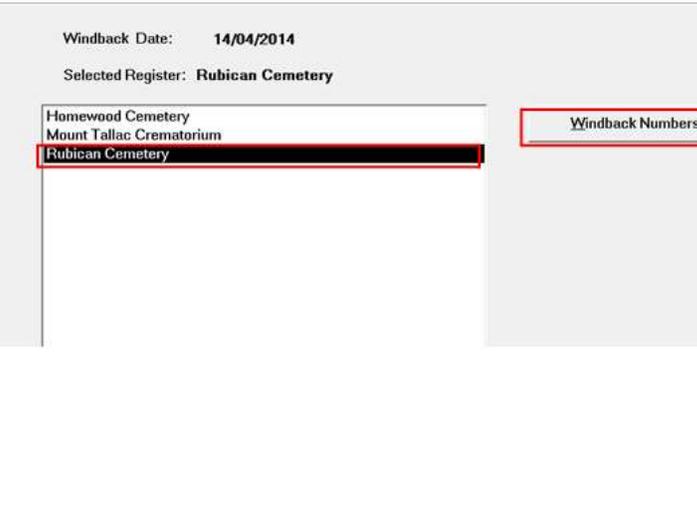
	<p>Generate Register Numbers For A Single Register(group) Back to Generate</p> <p>NOTE: <i>Generate</i> allows you allocate cremation and burial numbers for bookings in a register group. This process will also allocate strewing, exhumation, NVF and body part numbers providing that the register is set up to do so in BACAS: Check Registers Setup</p>
---	--

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clients Cremation Diary Finance Generate Register Windback 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Generate from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. 2. Select Register from the expanded selection.
---	---

	<p>The <i>Generate Register Numbers</i> screen will be displayed.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the register group for which you wish to generate numbers. This will highlight it. 2. Check the <i>Start Date</i> displayed for this register group. This should be that day after the last number was allocated for this register group. NOTE: If this is not the case please call the CSS Help Desk (08702 402 217) for assistance before proceeding. 3. The <i>End Date</i> will default to today's date. Adjust this to reflect the day that you wish your last number to be allocated for this register group. (There should be a booking for the register group for this date) <p>The <i>Dates to be generated</i> will be displayed on the right hand side of the screen. Check that these dates correspond to the bookings that exist for this register group within the <i>Start Date</i> and <i>End Date</i> Range</p> <p>Click on Generate Numbers</p>
--	--

	<p>The word <i>Completed</i> will be displayed in green at the top of the screen</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go to the diary to check that register numbers have been allocated correctly. NOTE: Should you find that numbers have been incorrectly allocated for any of the registers within the register group you will need to Wind back Numbers for a Register group then follow the guidelines: Numbers Generated Incorrectly
--	--

Wind Back Register Numbers For A Single Register (group)

	<p><u>Wind Back Register Numbers For A Single Register (group)</u></p> <p>NOTE: There are several reasons why you may wish to Windback the register numbers allocated for a register group:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A booking had not been entered on the diary when numbers were generated. - follow the instructions below to windback until the day before the missing booking; enter the booking on the diary and then Re- generate the numbers (Please be aware that any paperwork for renumbered bookings will need to be reissued) Bookings have been allocated the wrong numbers – follow the instructions below to windback until the last day that numbers were correct and then follow guidelines: Numbers Generated Incorrectly before attempting to reallocate numbers.
 <p>The screenshot shows a vertical menu with the following items: Clients, Cremation, Diary, Finance, Generate, Register, and Windback. The 'Windback' item at the bottom is highlighted with a red rectangular box.</p>	<p>Select Generate from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Select Windback from the expanded selection.
 <p>The screenshot shows the 'Wind Back Register' screen. At the top, it displays 'Windback Date: 14/04/2014' and 'Selected Register: Rubican Cemetery'. Below this is a list of register groups: Homewood Cemetery, Mount Tallac Crematorium, and Rubican Cemetery. The 'Rubican Cemetery' entry is highlighted with a red box. To the right of the list is a button labeled 'Windback Numbers', which is also highlighted with a red box.</p>	<p>The <i>Wind back Register</i> screen will be displayed.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Click on the <i>Register Group</i> for which you wish to wind back numbers. This will highlight it. Check the <i>Windback Date</i> displayed for this register group. This should be that last day that a number was allocated for this register group. NOTE: If this is not the case please call the CSS Help Desk (08702 402 217) for assistance before proceeding. Click on Windback Numbers to wind back the numbers for the date displayed
	<p>The Windback Date will change to an earlier date. This will reflect a new last</p>

	<p>day that a number was allocated for this register group.</p> <p>NOTE: If the original windback date does not change in Step 5 then windback has not occurred and you may need to contact the CSS Help Desk (08702 402 216) for assistance</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Numbers are wound back one day at a time. Repeat Step 5 until you reach the date required.
--	---

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Produce online help for Qt applications

Interment

Interment	Interment
 Burial	Burials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Correct Deceased entered in the wrong grave
 Graves	Graves <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Search for an existing Grave by Location • Search for an existing Grave by Grave Owner or Deceased • Search for an existing Grave by Grant number or Burial Number • To Change Grave Owner Details
 Exhumations	Exhumations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Search for an existing exhumation • Exhume a deceased • Print an Exhumation Order Digging Slip

Can't find what you want in Interment? Follow the link to the [How to](#) Section

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Benefits of a Help Authoring Tool

Burials

 Burial	Correct Deceased entered in the wrong grave To Create A New grave From A Burial Booking
---	--

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Free help authoring tool

[Correct Deceased entered in the wrong Grave](#)

Burials

Deceased: **Mr William Enrique Dann Coath** Date: **Thu, 13/05/2004** Time: **11:30**

Funeral Director: **Cookson and Smythe Funeral Director** Service: **Burial**

Location: **Rubican Cemetery - Section A - 003** **1002**

Initial Info | Deceased Details | **Burial Details** | Service Details | Music | Applicant | Memorials | Misc. | Finance | VO

Grave: **Create** **Select** **Clear** **Burial**

Map **View** **End** **Add Previous Interments**

Grave:

Type of Grave: Traditional Grave

Max Coffins:

Max Ashes:

Interments:

Post	Forenames	Surname
1	Maira Jean	Coath
2	William Enrique Dann	Coath

Burial Number: Other:

Container:

Position:

Head Width: Length:

Shoulder Width: Depth:

Feet Width:

Remarks:

frmBurials

1. Open the Burial record for the deceased
2. Select the **Burial Details** tab and click on the **Pencil**

Burials

Deceased: **Mr William Enrique Dann Coath** Date: **Thu, 13/05/2004** Time: **11:30**

Funeral Director: **Cookson and Smythe Funeral Director** Service: **Burial**

Location: **Rubican Cemetery - Section A - 003** **1002**

Initial Info | Deceased Details | **Burial Details** | Service Details | Music | Applicant | Memorials | Misc. | Finance | VO

Grave: **Create** **Select** **Clear** **Burial**

Map **View** **End** **Add Previous Interments**

Grave:

Type of Grave: Traditional Grave

Max Coffins:

Max Ashes:

Interments:

Post	Forenames	Surname
1	Maira Jean	Coath
2	William Enrique Dann	Coath

Burial Number: Other:

Container:

Position:

Head Width: Length:

Shoulder Width: Depth:

Feet Width:

Remarks:

frmBurials

Click on the **Clear** button and then **Save**

Burials

Deceased: **Mr William Enrique Dann Coath** Date: **Thu, 13/05/2004** Time: **11:30**

Funeral Director: **Cookson and Smythe Funeral Director** Service: **Burial**

Location: **1002**

Initial Info | Deceased Details | **Burial Details** | Service Details | Music | Applicant | Memorials | Misc. | Finance | VO

Grave: **Create** **Select** **Clear** **Burial**

View **End** **Add Previous Interments**

Grave:

Type of Grave:

Max Coffins:

Max Ashes:

Interments:

Post	Forenames	Surname
------	-----------	---------

Burial Number: Other:

Container:

Position:

Head Width: Length:

Shoulder Width: Depth:

Feet Width:

Remarks:

frmBurials

The grave details will be removed from the burial screen

Click on **Select** to select the correct grave (If the grave does not exist, click on **Create** See: Create a new grave)

The *Location Criteria Form* will be displayed.
 Select location of the correct grave, followed by click on **Select**

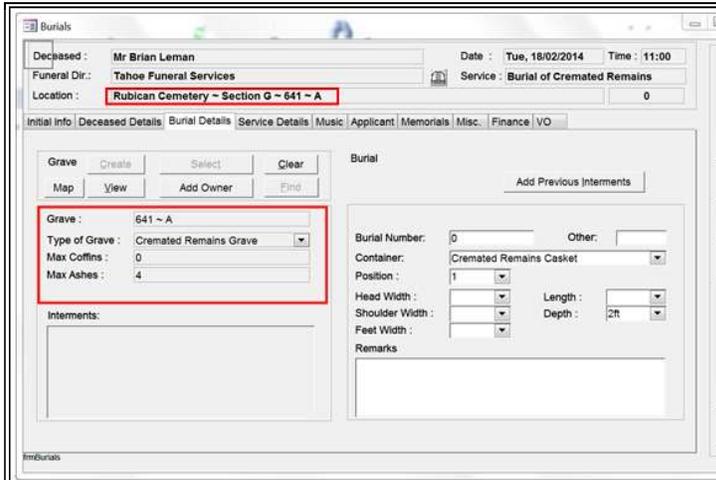
The Burial record will display the correct grave.
 Enter Container type, Position, Width and Depth Information and click on **Save**

The deceased will be displayed under Interments.

1. Open the Burial record for the deceased (See: Client, All Bookings)
2. Select the **Burial Details** tab and click on the **Pencil**

1. Click on the **Create** Button

- The *New Location Wizard* will open
1. Select the *Cemetery*
 2. Select the *Section*
 3. Type in the *Grave Reference* (and *Additional reference* if relevant) for the new grave
 4. Select the *Type of grave*
 5. Adjust the values for *Max Coffins* and *Max Ashes* if necessary
 6. Click on the **Create** button

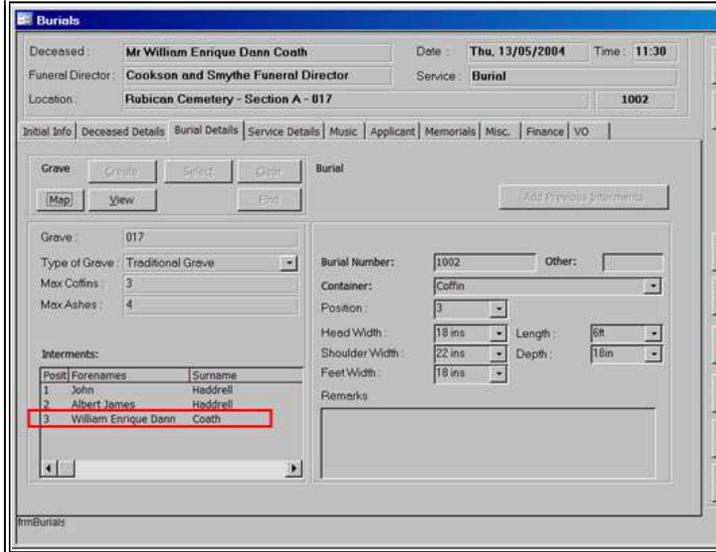


BACAS will return you to the Burial Record with the location and details of the new grave displayed.

The grave is now created. It is advisable at this stage select the container for the burial, the burial position coffin width, length and depth if this information is known.

The Contract for the Grave can also be created at this stage.

1. Click on the **Save** button



The deceased will be displayed under Interments.

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Free EPub and documentation generator

Graves



Graves

- [Search for an existing Grave by Location](#)
- [Search for an existing Grave by Grave Owner or Deceased](#)
- [Search for an existing Grave by Grant number or Burial Number](#)
- [To Change Grave Owner Details](#)
- [Add a Second Grave Owner to a Grave](#)
- [Add Historical Interments to A Grave](#)

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Easily create Web Help sites

Add Historical Interments to A Grave

1. Open the *Grave Information Screen* for the Grave. (Use one of the following links for instruction on how to do this) ([Search for a Grave by Location](#), or [Search for a Grave by Grave Owner/Deceased](#), or [Search for a Grave by Grant Number/Burial Number](#))
2. Select the **Interment** Tab
3. Click on the **Edit** pencil

1. Click on the **New** button

Please enter the interment details for Rubican Cemetery~Section 1~1

Title: Mrs

Forenames: Mabel

Surname: Stokes

Address Line 1: 34 Richmond Way

Address Line 2: Tahoe

Address Line 3: Sussex

Address Line 4:

Address Line 5:

Address Line 6:

Post Code: BN7 5PS

frmWizInterment1

Exit

Next

The *Create interment Wizard* screen will open

1. Enter the Name for the first deceased in the grave
2. Enter the address and for the first deceased in the grave
3. Click on **Next**

Please enter the interment details for Mabel Stokes, Rubican Cemetery~Section I~1

Diary : Rubican Cemetery

Burial Date : 26/02/1904

Time : 12:00

Burial Number : 931

Type of Service : Burial

Container: Coffin

Depth : 7ft 6in

Position in Grave: 1

Age : 71 Years

Gender : Female

Death Location :

Death Date : 15/02/1904

Body Part

frmWizInterment2

Exit Previous **Create**

The second *Create interment Wizard* screen will open.

1. Enter the *Burial Date* for the funeral
2. Enter any other information you have about the deceased
3. Click on **Create**

Grave Information

Bacas ID : 1112

Main Location : Rubican Cemetery Grant Ref:

Sub Location : Section I Grave Notes:

Grave Reference : 1

Additional Reference :

General Interments Owner(s) Notes Memorials Strewing Risk Assessment Exhumation Finance

Interments : View New Delete Exhume

Pos.	Name	Burial/Exhumation	Container
1	Mabel Stokes	26/02/1904	Coffin

Auto Number Positions

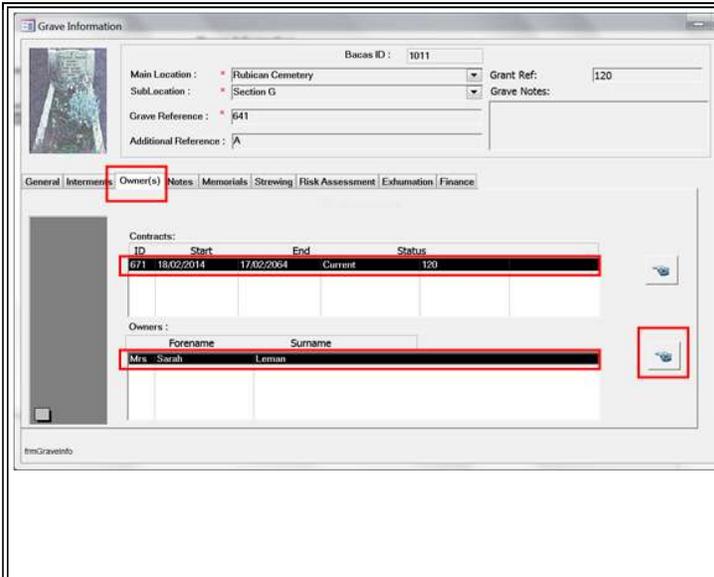
frmGraveInfo

The *Grave Information Screen* is displayed showing details of the interment

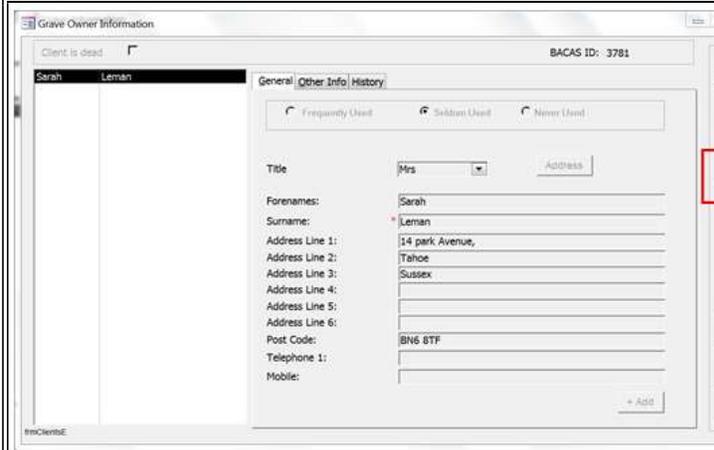
1. Repeat the previous steps to add subsequent interments in the grave.
2. When all interments have been added click on the **Save** Button

Add a Second Grave Owner to a Grave

	Add a Second Grave Owner to a Grave
--	-------------------------------------

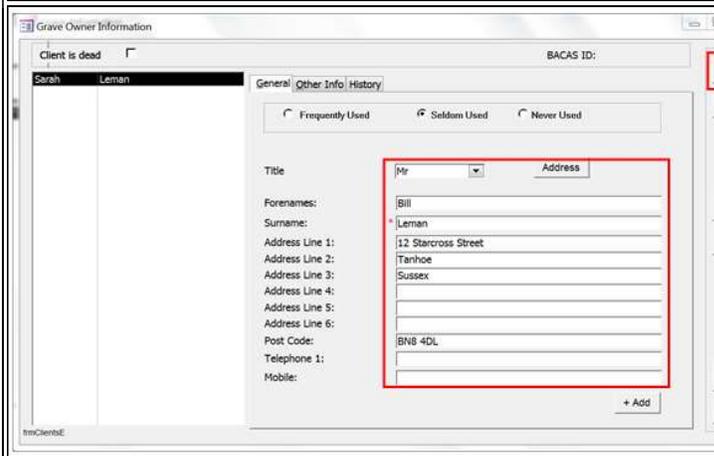


1. Open the *Grave Information Screen* for the Grave. (Use one of the following links for instruction on how to do this) ([Search for a Grave by Location](#), or [Search for a Grave by Grave Owner/Deceased](#), or [Search for a Grave by Grant Number/Burial Number](#))
2. Select the **Owner(s)** Tab
3. Ensure that *Current* Contract is selected
4. Select the existing *Owner*
5. Click on bottom **Finger**



The *Grave Owner Information* screen will be displayed with the details of the existing owner.

1. Click on the **New Owner** button



A new *Grave Owner Information* screen will be displayed in edit mode

1. Enter the name and address of the second grave owner.
2. Click on the **Finger** button

Grave Information

Bacas ID : 1011

Main Location : Rubican Cemetery
 SubLocation : Section G
 Grave Reference : 641
 Additional Reference : A

Grant Ref: 120
 Grave Notes:

General | Interments | **Owner(s)** | Notes | Memorials | Strewing | Risk Assessment | Exhumation | Finance

Contracts:

ID	Start	End	Status
671	18/02/2014	17/02/2064	Current 120

Owners:

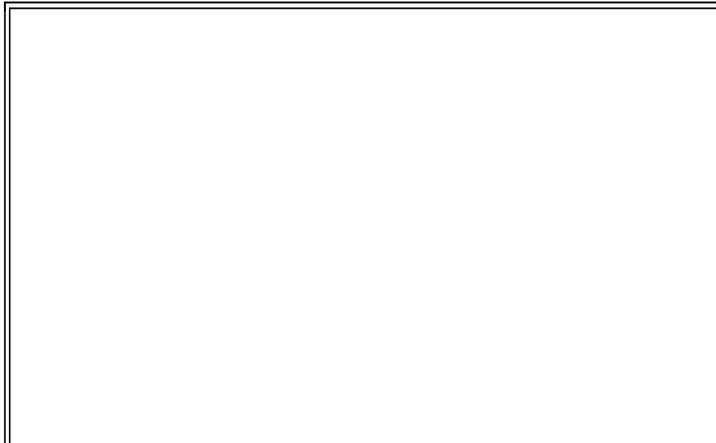
Forename	Surname
Mrs Sarah	Leman
Mr Bill	Leman

fmGraveInfo

You will be returned to the *Owner(s)* tab of the *Grave Information* screen – showing details of the second owner. Repeat the steps to add further owners

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easily create PDF Help documents](#)

Amend A Grave Contract



NOTE: Follow these instructions if there was a mistake when setting up the original contract for example the wrong amount was entered; the end date of the contract is wrong or the contract was given the wrong grant number. DO NOT follow these instructions for Transfer of Exclusive Rights of Burial of the Grave.

Grave Information

Bacas ID : 1011

Main Location : Rubican Cemetery
 SubLocation : Section G
 Grave Reference : 641
 Additional Reference : A

Grant Ref: 120
 Grave Notes:

General | Interments | **Owner(s)** | Notes | Memorials | Strewing | Risk Assessment | Exhumation | Finance

Contracts:

ID	Start	End	Status
671	18/02/2014	17/02/2064	Current 120

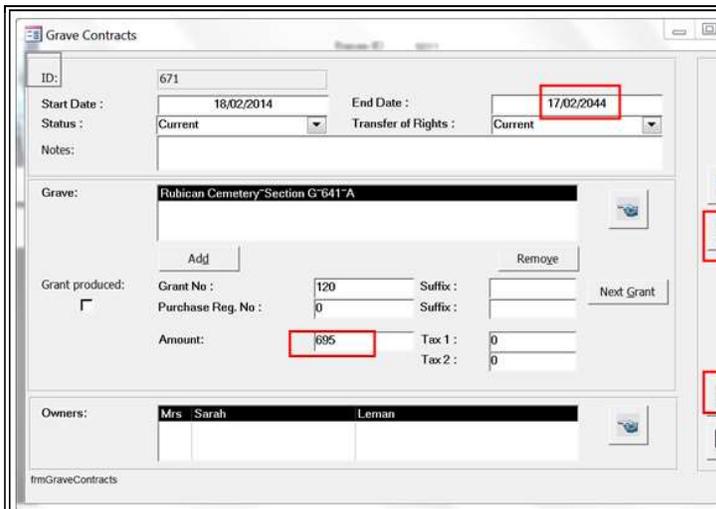
Owners:

Forename	Surname
Mrs Sarah	Leman

fmGraveInfo

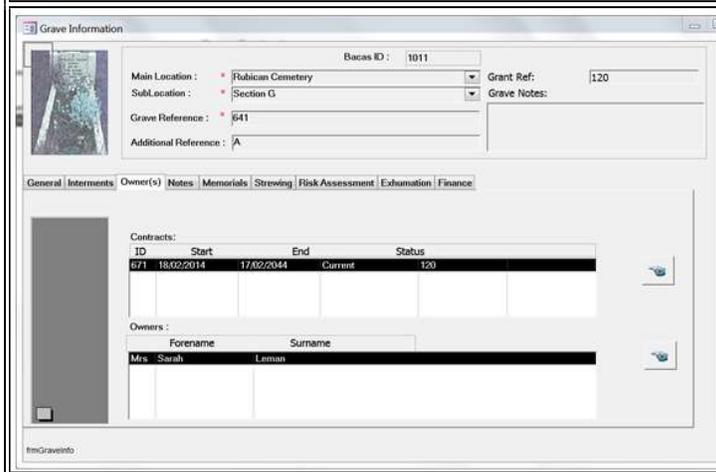
1. Open the *Grave Information Screen* for the Grave. (Use one of the following links for instruction on how to do this) ([Search for a Grave by Location](#), or [Search for a Grave by Grave Owner/Deceased](#), or [Search for a Grave by Grant Number/Burial Number](#))

1. Select the **Owner(s)** Tab
2. Ensure that *Current* Contract is selected
3. Click on top **Finger**



The *Grave Contracts* screen will be displayed

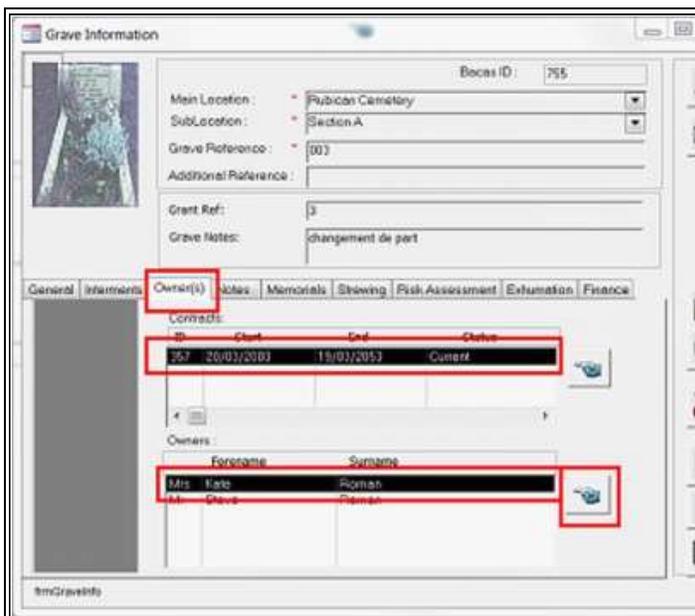
1. Click on the **Edit** pencil
2. Amend the field in question (see examples below)
3. Click on the **Save** button
4. Click on the **Exit** button to return to the Grave information Screen



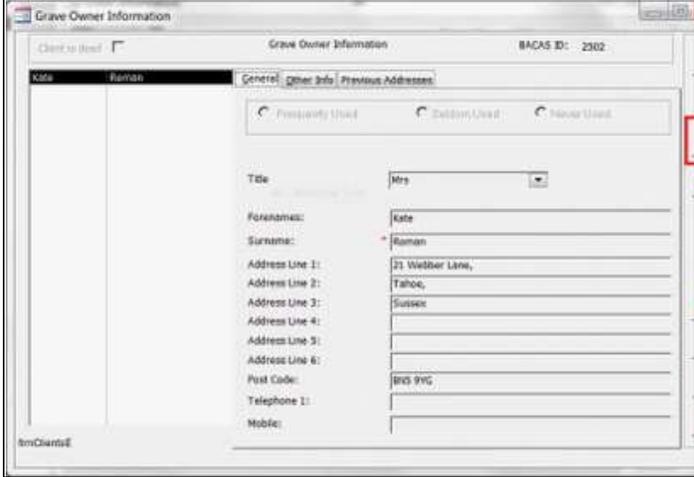
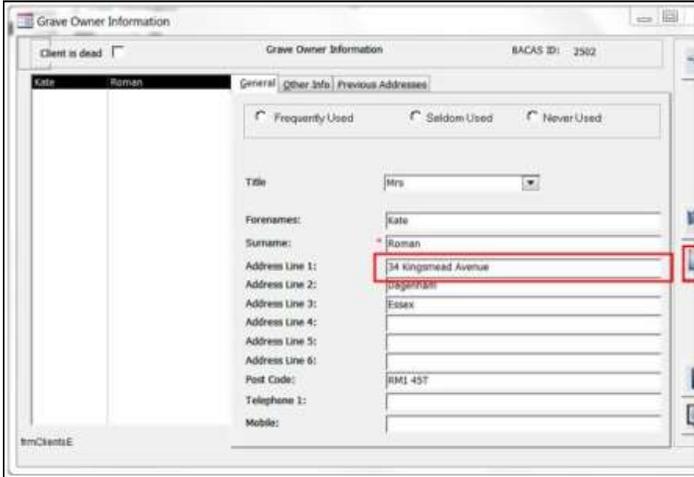
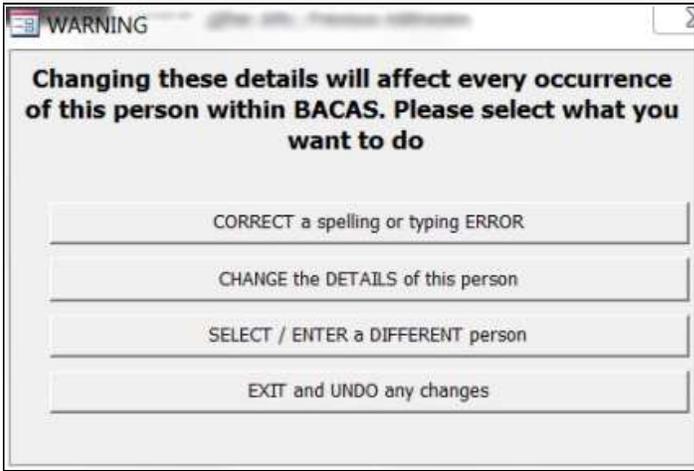
The amended grave contract will be displayed

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Qt Help documentation made easy

Change Owner details



1. Open the Grave Information Screen for the Grave. (Use one of the following links for instruction on how to do this) ([Search for a Grave by Location](#), or [Search for a Grave by Grave Owner/Deceased](#), or [Search for a Grave by Grant Number/Burial Number](#))
1. Select the Owner(s) Tab
1. Ensure that Current Contract details are Selected

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select the Owner whose details are to be amended 1. Click on bottom Finger
	<p>The Grave Owner Information screen will be displayed with the owner highlighted. Click on the Edit Pencil</p>
	<p>The Grave Owner Information screen will be displayed in edit mode Enter amendments and click on the Save button</p>
	<p>A warning Message will appear <u>ENSURE YOU SELECT THE CORRECT BUTTON!</u></p>

Grave Information	
	Bacas ID : 764
Main Location : * Rubican Cemetery	Grant Ref: 119
Sub Location : * Section A	Grave Notes:
Grave Reference : 011	
Additional Reference :	
General Interments Owner(s) Notes Memorials Strewing Risk Assessment Exhumation Finance	
	
Grave Type : * Traditional Grave	
Denomination :	
Max Coffin : * 3	Head width :
Max Ashes : * 4	Shoulder width :
Permit No : 0	Feet width :
Private : <input type="checkbox"/>	Length :
Manual Dig : <input type="checkbox"/>	Depth :
Consecrated : <input type="checkbox"/>	Link to Map

1.

	
--	--

--	--

	1.
--	----

	<p>2.</p> <p>3.</p>
--	---------------------

	<p>This change will update the burial records for any deceased interred in the grave. If a contract exists on the grave, it will be updated to reflect the new Section/Grave reference. It is advisable to reissue the deed.</p>
--	--

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free Kindle producer](#)

Create A Grave Contract For An Existing Grave

1. Open the *Grave Information Screen* for the Grave. (Use one of the following links for instruction on how to do this) ([Search for a Grave by Location](#), or [Search for a Grave by Grave Owner/Deceased](#), or [Search for a Grave by Grant Number/Burial Number](#))

1. Select the **Owner(s)** Tab
2. Click on the **Edit** pencil

1. Click on the **New Contract** button

Please indicate:

1. whether grave Rubican Cemetery~Section G~2 is to be Purchased, or Reserved for Purchase
2. What is the Purchased or Reserved Period
3. What amount is to be paid

Purchase Type

Purchased

Reserved

Purchase Period and Amount Paid

From Date: 11/02/2014 To Date: 10/02/2064 Calculate

Amount: 1500 Grant No: 121 Next Grant

Tax 1: 0 Suffix:

Tax 2: 0 Purchase Reg. No:

Total Paid: £1,500.00 Suffix:

frmWizGraveTerm Exit Next

The *Grave Ownership Set up* screen will open

1. Select the *Purchase type*
2. Check that the Contract *Start Date* is correct – This will default to today’s date and you may wish to change this to reflect the burial date of the first interment
3. Click on **Calculate** to calculate the contract *End Date*. This will be calculated from the Exclusive right of Burial period set up in BACAS for the type of grave. Check and amend this date if necessary.
4. Enter the *Amount* for the Exclusive Right of Burial
5. Click on **Next Grant** to generate the next available grant number.

This is calculated from the Grave Register for the cemetery. Check and amend if necessary.

6. Click on the **Next**
- 7.

The next screen will allow you to enter name and address for the (first) Grave Owner

1. It is wise at this stage to search to see if the owner already exists on the System (for example as an existing grave owner/memorial applicant or an applicant for an earlier funeral)
2. Click on **Select Owner**

The *Search for Clients* Screen will open

1. Select Role **All**
2. Enter the forename and Surname of the Grave owne
3. Click on **Search**

Grave Owner Information

Client is dead BACAS ID: 2846

Simon Beattie

General Other Info History

Frequently Used Seldom Used Never Used

Title: Mr

Forenames: Simon

Surname: Beattie

Address Line 1: 56 Baker Street,

Address Line 2: Tahoe,

Address Line 3: Sussex

Address Line 4:

Address Line 5:

Address Line 6:

Post Code:

Telephone 1:

Mobile:

+ Add

frmClientE

If the Grave Owner already exists in BACAS the client information screen will display the Grave owner

1. Click on the Finger to select the grave Owner and return to Grave ownership Setup

Grave Owner Setup

Please enter the Owners name and address for Grave Rubican Cemetery~Section G-

Title: Mr

Forenames: Simon

Surname: Beattie

Address Line 1: 56 Baker Street,

Address Line 2: Tahoe,

Address Line 3: Sussex

Address Line 4:

Address Line 5:

Address Line 6:

Post Code:

Telephone Number:

Mobile Number: 07856 312 456

E-Mail: beattie@googlemail.com

Owner is dead Owner is Resident

Get Last Deceased Address

Get Last Applicants Details

Select Owner

Clear Owner

Exit Previous Create

frmWizGraveOwner

1. If the Grave Owner does not already exist on the system, click on the **Exit** button to return to *Grave Ownership Setup* and then enter his name and address manually
2. Click on **Clear Owner** at any stage to clear details and start again
3. Enter telephone number/mobile number for the grave owner
4. Enter an email address for the Grave Owner
5. Click on the **Create** button

Grave Contracts

ID: 672

Start Date: 11/02/2014 End Date: 10/02/2064

Status: Current Transfer of Rights: Current

Notes:

Grave: Rubican Cemetery~Section G-2

Grant produced:

Grant No: 121 Suffix:

Purchase Reg. No: 0 Suffix:

Amount: 1500 Tax 1: 0 Tax 2: 0

Next Grant

Owners: Mr Simon Beattie

frmGraveContracts

The Grave Contract Screen will open. It will reflect the details of the new contract:

1. Click on the **Exit** button to return to the *Grave Information* record for the deceased.

The *Grave Information* screen will display the new Contract Details

1. Click on the **Save** Button

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free help authoring environment](#)

Create A New grave From A Burial Booking

1. Open the Burial record for the deceased (See: Client, All Bookings)
2. Select the **Burial Details** tab and click on the **Pencil**

1. Click on the **Create** Button

The *New Location Wizard* will open

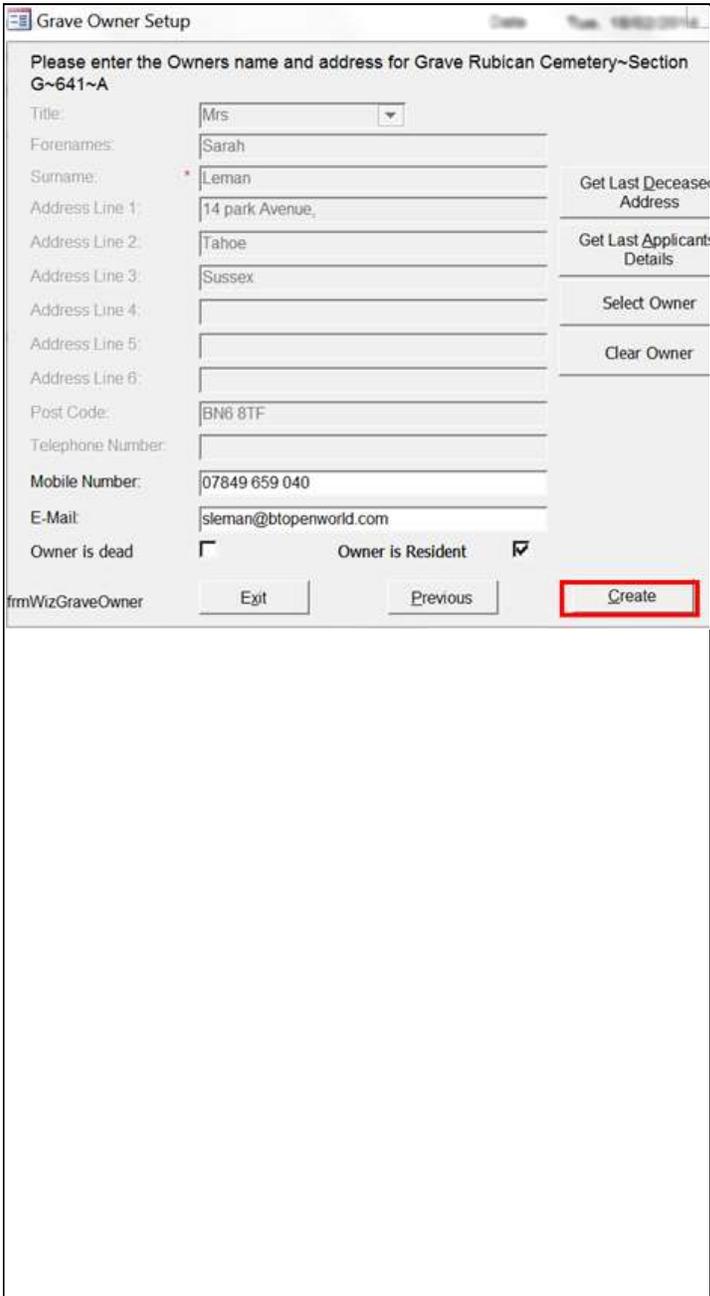
1. Select the *Cemetery*
2. Select the *Section*
3. Type in the Grave Reference (and Additional reference if relevant) for the new grave
4. Select the *Type of grave*
5. Adjust the values for Max Coffins and Max Ashes if necessary
6. Click on the **Create** button

BACAS will return you to the Burial Record with the location and details of the new grave displayed.

1. Enter The *Container* used for the burial.
2. Enter *width and depth details* as appropriate
3. Click on **Add Owner**

The Grave Ownership Set up screen will open

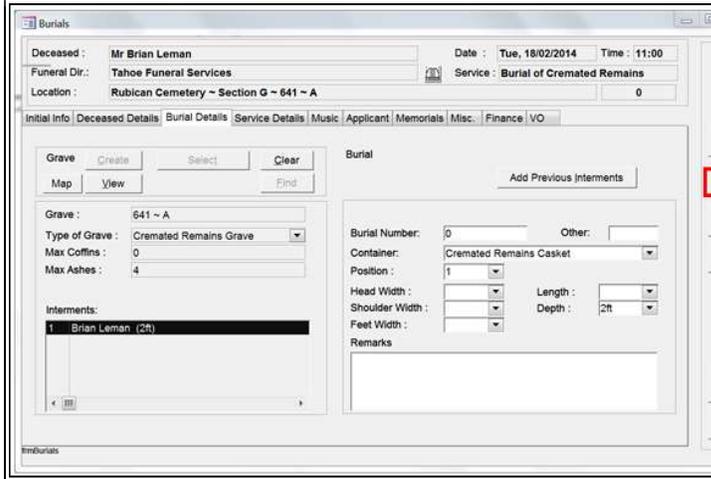
1. Select the Purchase type *Purchased*
2. Check that the Contract *Start Date* Contract is correct – This will default to today’s date and you may wish to change this to reflect the burial date of the first interment
3. Click on **Calculate** to calculate the contract *End Date*. This will be calculated from the Exclusive right of Burial period set up in BACAS for the type of grave. Check and amend this date if necessary.

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Enter the Amount for the Exclusive Right of Burial 5. Click on Next Grant to generate the next available grant number. This is calculated from the Grave Register for the cemetery Check and amend if necessary 6. Click on the Next button
	<p>The next screen will allow you to enter name and address details for the (first) Grave Owner</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. If the owner is the applicant for the burial click on Get Last Applicant Details b. If the owner is not the applicant for this burial then click on Select Owner. It is wise at this stage to search to see if the owner already exists on the System (for example an existing grave owner/memorial applicant, applicant for an earlier funeral) c. Otherwise enter the name and address of the owner manually (If the owner is resident at the Deceased address then click Get Last Deceased Address) d. Click on Clear Owner at any stage to clear details and start again <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enter telephone number/mobile number for the grave owner 2. Enter an email address for the Grave Owner 3. Click on the Create button



The Grave Contract Screen will open:

Click on the **Exit** button to return to the Burial record for the deceased



1. Click on the **Save** Button

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free Qt Help documentation generator](#)

Create A Pre Purchase Or Reserved Grave



1. Select **Interment** from the *Outlook bar* on the left hand side.
2. Select **Graves** from the expanded selection.

The *Search for Locations* screen will be displayed.

1. Click on the **New** button

The *New Location Wizard* will open

1. Select the *Cemetery*
2. Select the *Section*
3. Type in the *Grave Reference* (and *Additional reference* if relevant) for the new grave
4. Select the *Type of grave*
5. Adjust the values for *Max Coffins* and *Max Ashes* if necessary

Click on the **Create** button

The *Grave Information* Screen will open.

1. To create a contract for the Pre purchased or Reserved Grave follow the link: [Setup A Grave Contract For An Existing Grave](#)
2. To record payment of the Pre Purchased or Reserved Grave follow the link: Receipt A Grave Owner for Exclusive Right of Burial

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easy EBook and documentation generator](#)

Create A Range of Graves

1. Select **Interment** from the *Outlook bar* on the left hand side.
2. Select **Graves** from the expanded selection.

The *Search for Locations* screen will be displayed.

1. Click on the **New** button

Use this screen to create a new Grave

Rubican Cemetery - Section I

Cemetery : Rubican Cemetery
 Section : Section I

Single Range

Type : Graves

Start Number : 001 End Number : 100
 Prefix : Suffix :

Type : Traditional Grave
 Max Coffins : 3 Consecrated
 Max Ashes : 4

Exit Create

The *New Location Wizard* will open

1. Select the *Cemetery*
2. Select the *Section*
3. Set the *Range Indicator*
4. Type in the *Grave Reference* for the first grave in this range
5. Type in the *Grave Reference* for the last grave in this range
6. Enter a *Prefix* and/or *Suffix* to be applied to each grave in this range if relevant.
7. Select the *Type of Grave for this range*
8. Adjust the values for *Max Coffins* and *Max Ashes* if necessary

Click on the **Create** button

Grave Information

Bacas ID : 1211

Main Location : Rubican Cemetery Grant Ref:
 SubLocation : Section I Grave Notes:
 Grave Reference : 100
 Additional Reference :

General Interments Owner(s) Notes Memorials Stowing Risk Assessment Exhumation Finance

Grave Type : Traditional Grave
 Denomination :
 Max Coffins : 3 Head width :
 Max Ashes : 4 Shoulder width :
 Permit No : 0 Feet width :
 Private Length :
 Manual Dig Depth :
 Consecrated

Link to Map

The *Grave Information* Screen for the last grave in the range will open.

1. Click on the **Exit** button

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free HTML Help documentation generator](#)

Search by Grant No or Burial No

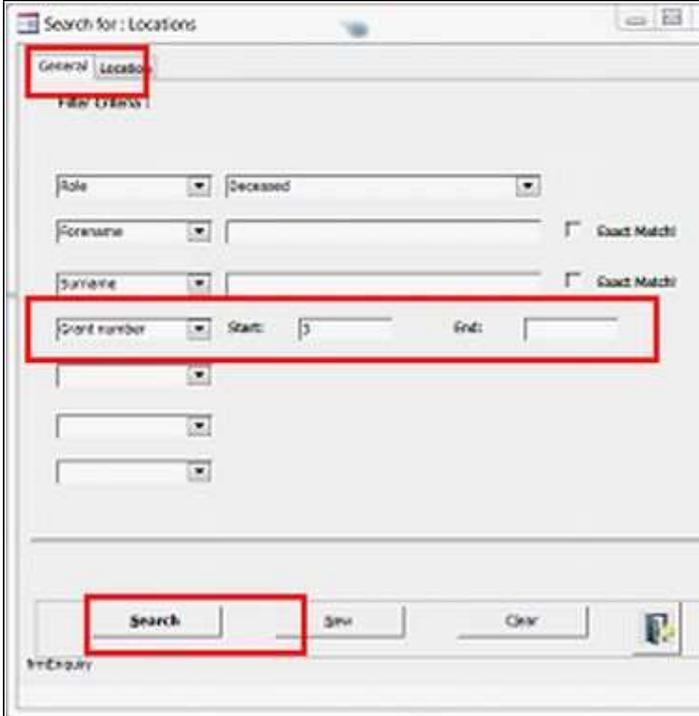
Clients
Cremation
Diary
Finance
Generate
Interment

Burial

Graves

Exhumations
Locations
Mapping
Memorial
Output
Preferences
Setup

Select Interment from the Outlook bar on the left hand side
Select Graves from the expanded selection



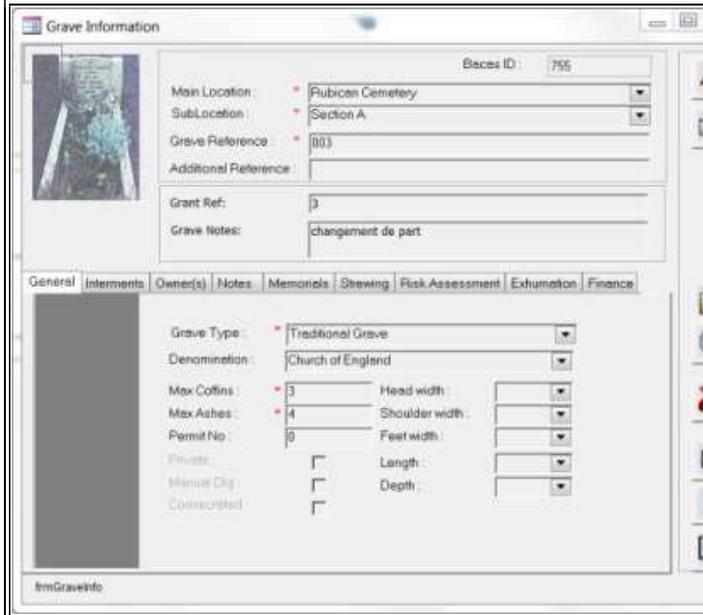
The Search for Locations screen will be displayed
Ensure that the General tab is selected

- To search by Grant number ensure that Grant Number is selected and enter the Grant Number in the adjacent field
- Click on the Search button

- To search by Burial Number ensure that Burial/Cremation Number is selected and enter the Burial Number in the adjacent field
- Click on the Search button



The Select Grave screen will be displayed with the grave highlighted
Click on the Finger



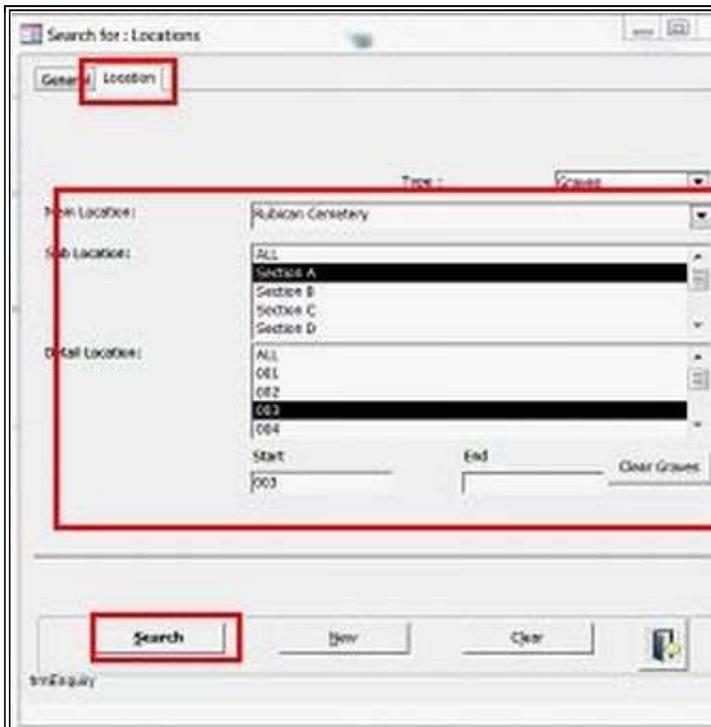
The Grave Information record for the location will be displayed

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Qt Help documentation made easy](#)

Search by Location

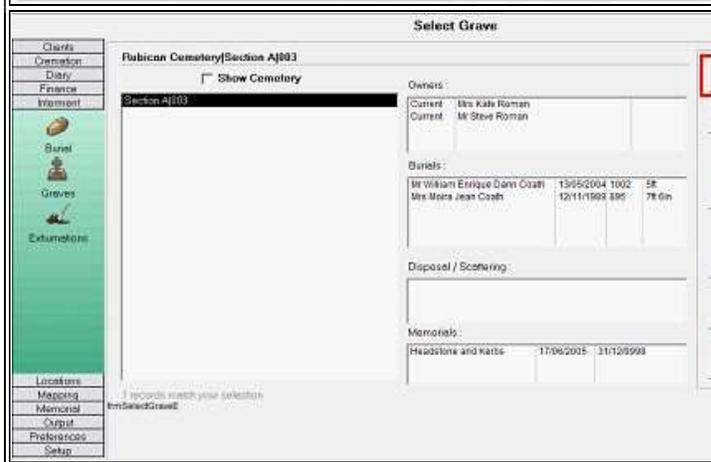


Select Interment from the Outlook bar on the left hand side
Select Graves from the expanded selection



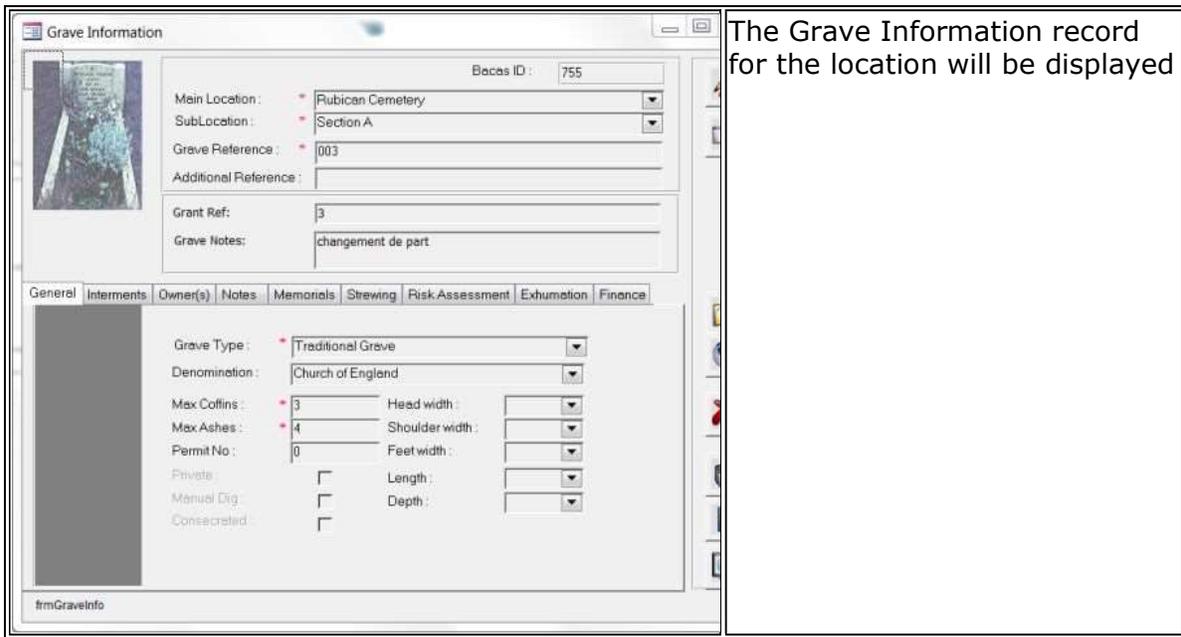
The Search for Locations screen will be displayed

1. Ensure that the Location tab is selected
2. Select the required Cemetery, Section, and Grave Number (Detailed Location)
3. Click on the Search button



The Select Grave screen will be displayed with the grave highlighted.

Click on the Finger



Grave Information

Bacas ID: 755

Main Location: Pabicam Cemetery
SubLocation: Section A
Grave Reference: 003
Additional Reference:

Grant Ref: 3
Grave Notes: changement de part

General | Interments | Owner(s) | Notes | Memorials | Strewing | Risk Assessment | Exhumation | Finance

Grave Type: Traditional Grave
Denomination: Church of England
Max Coffins: 3 Head width:
Max Ashes: 4 Shoulder width:
Permit No: 0 Feet width:
Private: Length:
Manual Dig: Depth:
Consecrated:

frmGraveInfo

The Grave Information record for the location will be displayed

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Free Qt Help documentation generator

Search by Owner or Deceased

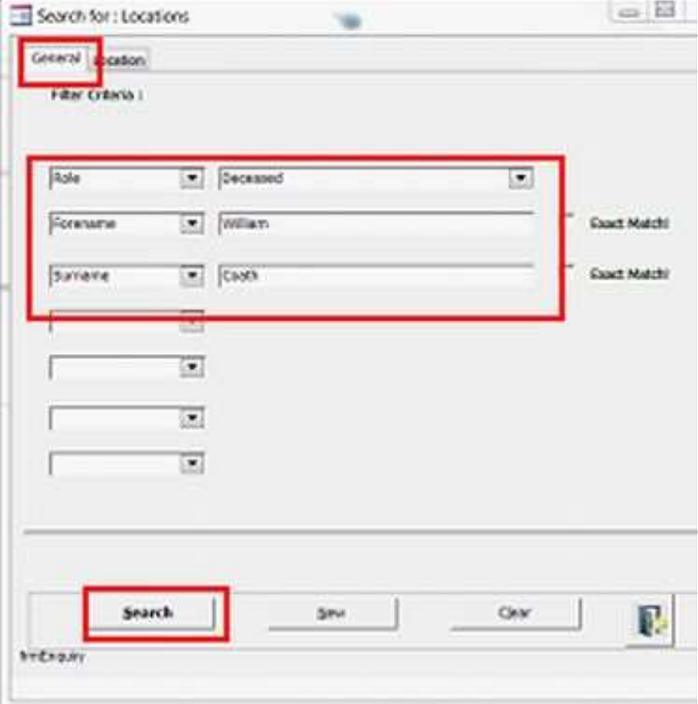
Clients
Cremation
Diary
Finance
Generate
Interment

Burial

Graves

Exhumations
Locations
Mapping
Memorial
Output
Preferences
Setup

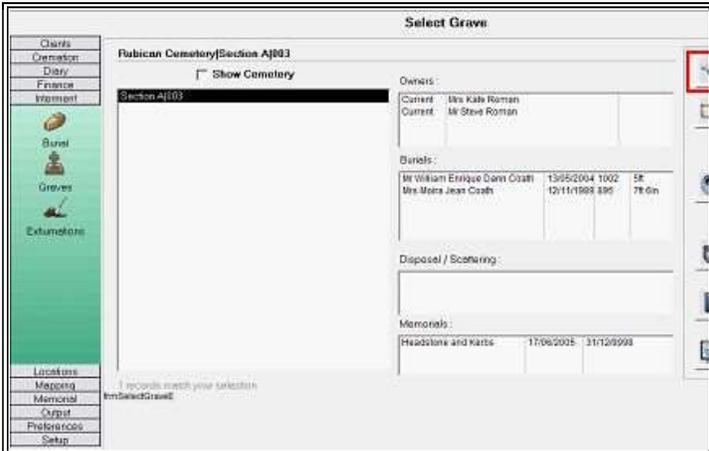
Select Interment from the Outlook bar on the left hand side
Select Graves from the expanded selection



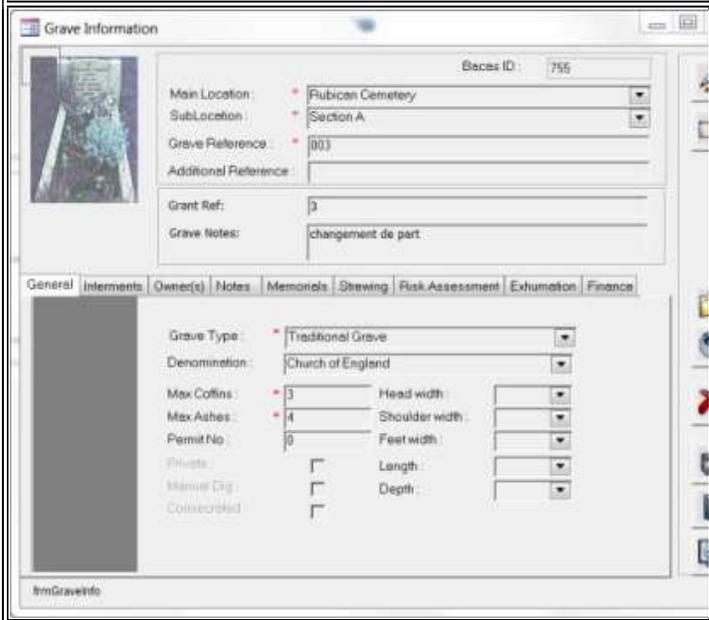
The Search for Locations screen will be displayed
Ensure that the General tab is selected

To search by Deceased ensure that Role Deceased is selected and enter Forename and Surname of deceased
Click on the Search button

To search by Grave Owner ensure that Role Grave Owner is selected and enter Forename and Surname of the Grave Owner
Click on the Search button



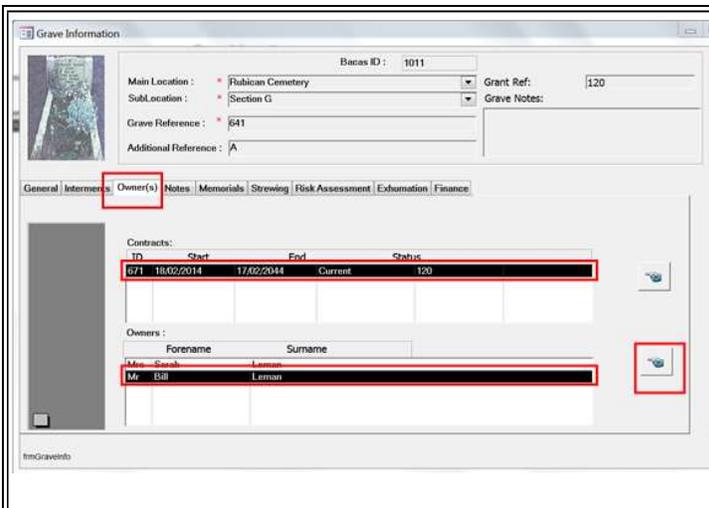
The Select Grave screen will be displayed with the grave highlighted
Click on the Finger



The Grave Information record for the location will be displayed

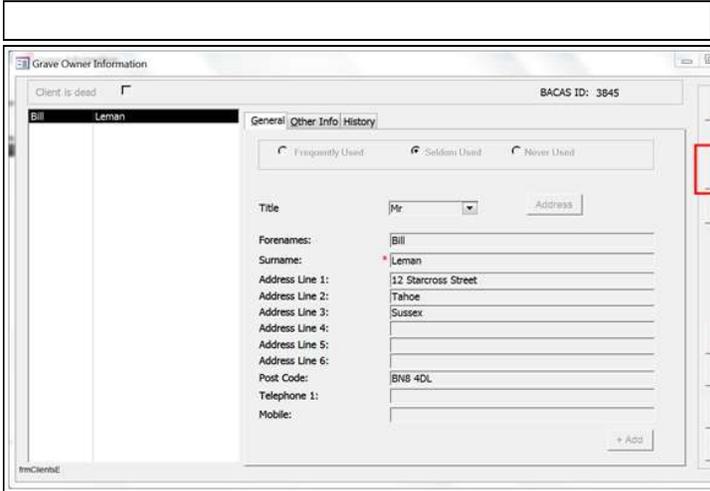
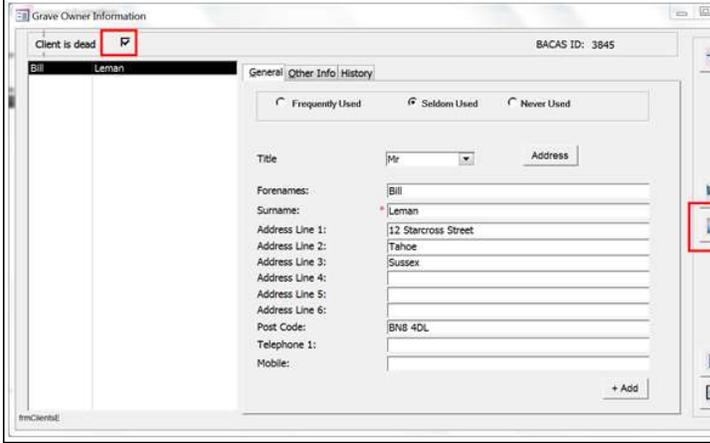
Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free Web Help generator](#)

To Mark A grave Owner as Dead



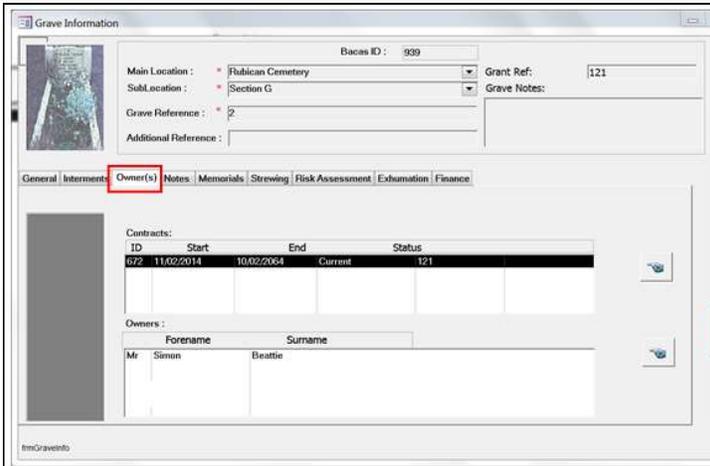
Open the *Grave Information Screen* for the Grave. (Use one of the following links for instruction on how to do this) ([Search for a Grave by Location](#), or [Search for a Grave by Grave Owner/Deceased](#), or [Search for a Grave by Grant Number/Burial Number](#))

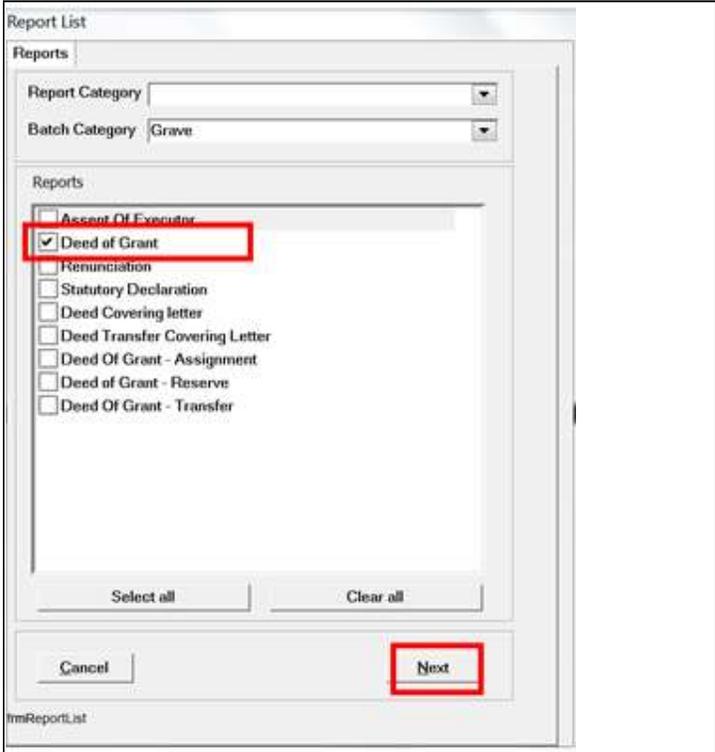
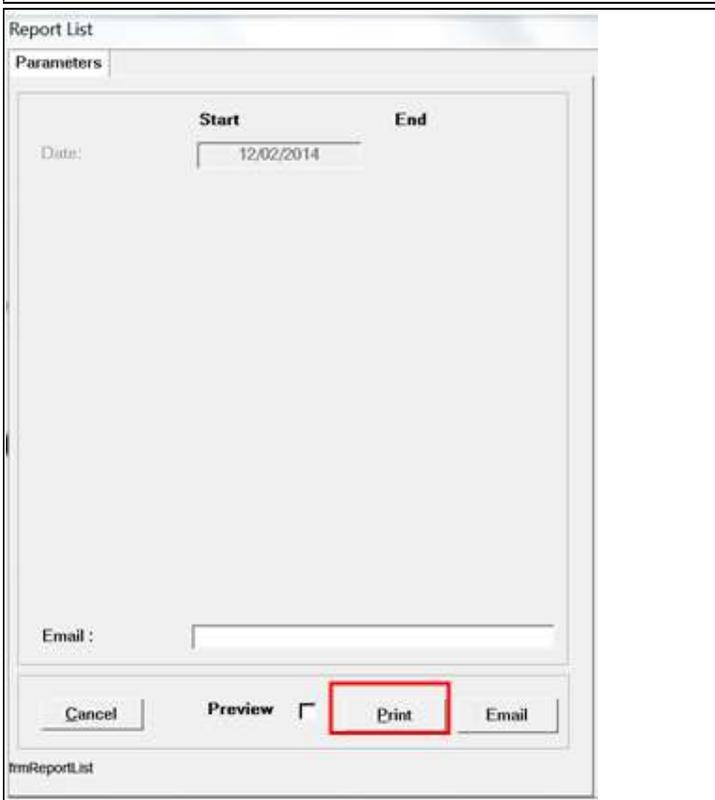
Select the **Owner(s)** Tab
Ensure that *Current* Contract is selected
Select the correct *Owner*

	<p>Click on bottom Finger</p> <p>The <i>Grave Owner Information</i> screen will be displayed with the details of the owner Click on the Edit pencil</p>
	<p>Click on the <i>Client is dead</i> marker Click on Save Click on the Exit button</p>

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free help authoring environment](#)

To Print Deed Documents

	<p>Open the <i>Grave Information Screen</i> for the Grave. (Use one of the following links for instruction on how to do this) (Search for a Grave by Location, or Search for a Grave by Grave Owner/Deceased, or Search for a Grave by Grant Number/Burial Number) Select the Owner(s) Tab The contract details for the grave will be displayed. Click on the Printer button</p>
---	--

 <p>Report List</p> <p>Reports</p> <p>Report Category: Grave</p> <p>Batch Category: Grave</p> <p>Reports</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Assent Of Executor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Deed of Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Renunciation <input type="checkbox"/> Statutory Declaration <input type="checkbox"/> Deed Covering letter <input type="checkbox"/> Deed Transfer Covering Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Deed Of Grant - Assignment <input type="checkbox"/> Deed of Grant - Reserve <input type="checkbox"/> Deed Of Grant - Transfer <p>Select all Clear all</p> <p>Cancel Next</p> <p>frmReportList</p>	<p>The <i>Report List</i> will open Select the <i>document required</i> by ticking in the box adjacent to it Click on Next</p>
 <p>Report List</p> <p>Parameters</p> <p>Date: 12/02/2014</p> <p>Email: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Cancel Preview <input type="checkbox"/> Print Email</p> <p>frmReportList</p>	<p>A second <i>Report List</i> screen will open Click on Print The deed document will be printed</p>

The screenshot shows the 'Grave Information' window. At the top, 'Bacas ID' is 947. The 'Main Location' is 'Rubican Cemetery' and 'SubLocation' is 'Section E'. The 'Grave Reference' is '47'. The 'Finance' tab is highlighted in red. Below the tabs, there is a 'Payee' field and a large empty area for items. On the right, there are buttons for 'Invoice' (Add Item, Add Manual Item), 'Receipt' (Receipt Items), and 'Delete Item'.

Open the *Grave Information Screen* for the Grave. (Use one of the following links for instruction on how to do this) ([Search for a Grave by Location](#), or [Search for a Grave by Grave Owner/Deceased](#), or [Search for a Grave by Grant Number/Burial Number](#))
 Select the **Finance** Tab
 Click on the **Edit** pencil

This screenshot is identical to the previous one, but the 'Receipt Items' button under the 'Receipt' section is highlighted with a red box.

1. Click on the **Receipt Items** button

The screenshot shows the 'Create New Receipt' window. The 'Funeral Director' is selected. The 'Payee' is 'Simon Beattie' at '56 Baker Street'. The 'Receipt Date' is 'Thu 13/02/14'. The 'Organization' is 'Tahoe Bereavement Services' and the 'Currency' is 'Sterling'. The 'Select Other Payee' button is highlighted in red. There are also fields for 'Amount', 'VAT', and 'Total', along with 'Calc Gross VAT' and 'Calc Net VAT' buttons. At the bottom, there is a 'Receipt Items' table and 'Add Item'/'Delete Item' buttons.

The *Create New Receipt* screen will open

1. Click on **Select Other Payee**

Search for : Clients

General

Filter Criteria :

Role: Grave Owner

Forename: Simon

Surname: Beattie

Exact Match!

Exact Match!

Address:

Postcode:

Search New Clear

fmie:nquiry

A *Search for Clients* screen will open

1. Select *Role: Grave Owner*
2. Enter the Forename and Surname of the grave owner
3. Click on **Search**

Grave Owner Information

Client is dead:

BACAS ID: 2846

Simon Beattie

General Other Info History

Frequently Used Seldom Used Never Used

Title: Mr

Forenames: Simon

Surname: Beattie

Address Line 1: 56 Baker Street,

Address Line 2: Tahoe,

Address Line 3: Sussex

Address Line 4:

Address Line 5:

Address Line 6:

Post Code:

Telephone 1:

Mobile:

+ Add

fmClientE

The *Grave Owner Information* Screen for the Grave owner will open

1. Ensure that the grave owner is selected
2. Click on the **Finger**

To Transfer Ownership of a Grave

Grave Information

Bacas ID : 947

Main Location : Rubican Cemetery
 Sub Location : Section E
 Grave Reference : 47
 Grant Ref: 75
 Grave Notes:

General | Interments | **Owner(s)** | Notes | Memorials | Strewing | Risk Assessment | Exhumation | Finance

ID	Start	End	Status	Grant Ref
550	23/05/2007	22/05/2007	Current	75

Owners:

Forename	Surname
Mrs. Teresa	Benfield

Open the *Grave Information Screen* for the Grave. (Use one of the following links for instruction on how to do this) ([Search for a Grave by Location](#), or [Search for a Grave by Grave Owner/Deceased](#), or [Search for a Grave by Grant Number/Burial Number](#))

1. Select the **Owner(s)** Tab
2. Ensure that the current contract is selected
3. Click on the **Edit** pencil

Grave Information

Bacas ID : 947

Main Location : Rubican Cemetery
 Sub Location : Section E
 Grave Reference : 47
 Grant Ref: 75
 Grave Notes:

General | Interments | Owner(s) | Notes | Memorials | Strewing | Risk Assessment | Exhumation | Finance

ID	Start	End	Status	Grant Ref
550	23/05/2007	22/05/2007	Current	75

Owners:

Forename	Surname
Mrs. Teresa	Benfield

1. Click on the **New Contract** button

Grave Ownership Setup

This Grave has a current contract
 Rubican Cemetery~Section E~47

if you wish to transfer ownership to a different person, then please indicate below the date you wish to end the present contract and how is to be tranfered.

Transfer Date: 12/02/2014

Transfer Method: Probate of Will (District Registry)

fmWizGraveTransfer

Exit

Next

Grave Ownership Set up screen will open

1. Enter the date of transfer of the contract. (the date the new contract should begin)
2. Select the method for the transfer of ownership
3. Click on **Next**

Grave Ownership Setup

Please indicate:

- whether grave Rubican Cemetery~Section E~47 is to be Purchased, or Reserved Purchase
- What is the Purchased or Reserved Period
- What amount is to be paid

Purchase Type

Purchased

Reserved

Purchase Period and Amount Paid

From Date: 12/02/2014 To Date: 22/05/2057 Calculate

Amount: 1000 Grant No: 75 Next Grant

Tax 1: 0 Suffix:

Tax 2: 0 Purchase Reg. No:

Total Paid: £1,000.00 Suffix:

frmWizGraveTerm Exit Previous **Next**

A second *Grave Ownership Setup* screen will open

1. Select the *Purchased type*
2. Check that the *Contract Start Date* is correct – This will default to today's date – it is likely that you will need to amend this
3. *End Date*: For a Transfer of Exclusive Rights of Burial the *End Date* will usually remain as the end date for the original contract
4. *Amount*: For a Transfer of Exclusive Rights of Burial the *Amount* will usually remain as the *Amount* for the original contract (Any transfer fee should be added under the finance tab for the grave)
5. Grant number: For a Transfer of Exclusive Rights of Burial the *Grant Number* will usually remain the same as for the original contract
6. Click on the **Next**

Grave Owner Setup

Please enter the Owners name and address for Grave Rubican Cemetery~Section E

Title: [dropdown]

Forenames: [text]

Surname: [text]

Address Line 1: [text]

Address Line 2: [text]

Address Line 3: [text]

Address Line 4: [text]

Address Line 5: [text]

Address Line 6: [text]

Post Code: [text]

Telephone Number: [text]

Mobile Number: [text]

E-Mail: [text]

Owner is dead Owner is Resident

frmWizGraveOwner Exit Previous **Create**

The next screen will allow you to enter name and address for the (first) new Grave Owner

1. It is wise at this stage to search to see if the owner already exists on the System (for example as an existing grave owner/memorial applicant or an applicant for an earlier funeral)
2. Click on **Select Owner**

Search for : Clients

General

Filter Criteria :

Role: ALL

Forename: Simon

Surname: Beattie

Exact Match!

Exact Match!

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Search New Clear

The *Search for Clients* Screen will open

1. Select Role **All**
2. Enter the forename and Surname of the Grave Owner
3. Click on **Search**

Grave Owner Information

Client is dead BACAS ID: 2846

Simon Beattie

General Other Info History

Commonly Used Seldom Used Never Used

Title: Mr Address: _____

Forenames: Simon

Surname: Beattie

Address Line 1: 56 Baker Street,

Address Line 2: Tahoe,

Address Line 3: Sussex

Address Line 4: _____

Address Line 5: _____

Address Line 6: _____

Post Code: _____

Telephone 1: _____

Mobile: _____

+ Add

frmClientE

If the Grave Owner already exists in BACAS the *Client Information* screen will display the Grave Owner

1. Click on the **Finger** to select the grave Owner and return to *Grave Ownership Setup*

Grave Owner Setup

Please enter the Owners name and address for Grave Rubican Cemetery~Section E

Title: Mr

Forenames: Simon

Surname: Beattie

Address Line 1: 56 Baker Street,

Address Line 2: Tahoe,

Address Line 3: Sussex

Address Line 4: _____

Address Line 5: _____

Address Line 6: _____

Post Code: _____

Telephone Number: _____

Mobile Number: 07865 312 456

E-Mail: beattie@googlemail.com

Owner is dead Owner is Resident

Get Last Deceased Address

Get Last Applicant Details

Select Owner

Clear Owner

frmWizGraveOwner

Exit Previous Create

1. If the Grave Owner does not already exist on the system, click on the **Exit** button to return to *Grave Ownership Setup* and then enter his name and address manually
2. Click on **Clear Owner** at any stage to clear details and start again
3. Enter telephone number/mobile number for the grave owner
4. Enter an email address for the Grave Owner
5. Click on the **Create** button

The *Grave Contract* Screen will open. It will reflect the details of the new contract:

1. Click on the **Exit** button to return to the *Grave Information* record for the deceased.

ID	Start	End	Status
553	23/05/2007	11/02/2014	Cancelled
673	12/02/2014	22/05/2057	Current

The *Grave Information* screen will display details of the cancelled contract and also details of the current contract, showing the new grave owner. Click on the **Save** Button

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easy EPub and documentation editor](#)

Exhumation



Exhumations

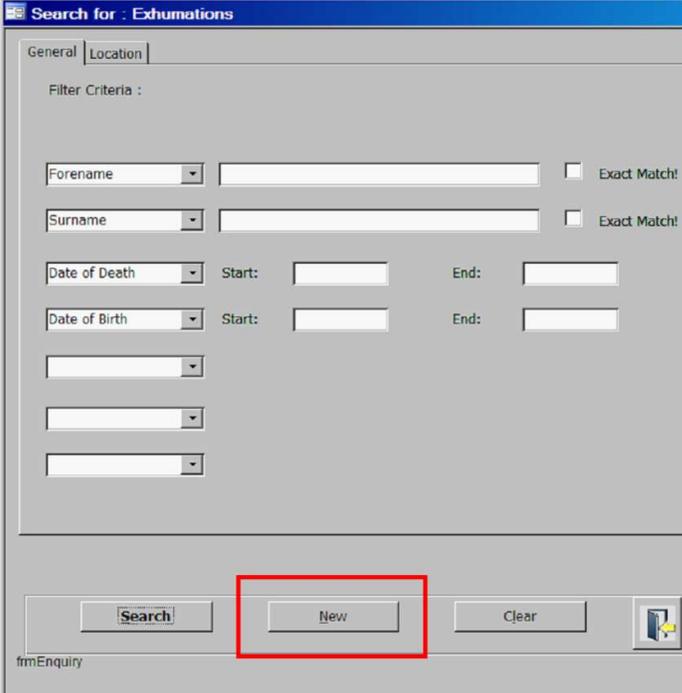
- [Search for an existing exhumation](#)
- [Exhume a deceased](#)
- [Print an Exhumation Order Digging Slip](#)

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free PDF documentation generator](#)

Exhume a deceased

Clients	
Cremation	
Diary	
Finance	
Generate	
Interment	
	
Burial	
	
Graves	
	
Exhumations	
Locations	
Mapping	
Memorial	
Output	
Preferences	
Setup	

Select **Interment** from the *Outlook bar* on the left hand side.
Select **Exhumations** from the expanded selection.



The *Search for Exhumations* screen will be displayed
Click on the **New** button

Grave Information

Bacas ID: 755

Main Location: Rubican Cemetery
 SubLocation: Section A
 Grave Reference: 003
 Additional Reference:
 Grant Ref: 3
 Grave Notes: changement de part

General | **Interments** | Owner(s) | Notes | Memorials | Strewing | Risk Assessment | Exhumation | Finance

Interments:

Pos.	Forenames	Surname	Burial Date	Container
1	Maira Jean	Coath	12/11/1999	
2	William Enrique Dann	Coath	13/05/2004	

Auto Number Positions

Select the **Interment tab** and then the **deceased to be exhumed**
 Click on the **Exhume** button

Exhumation Wizard

Exhumation of: **William Enrique Dann Coath**
 from: **Rubican Cemetery-Section A-003**

Please provide Exhumation details

Date of Exhumation: 09/05/2012
 Permission given by: Faculty and Home Office License
 License Number: 789567
 Date of License: 05/05/2012

Exit | **Next**

The *Exhumation Wizard* Screen will be displayed
 Complete the Dates, Permission given by and License Number and click on the **Next** button

ExhumationWizard

Exhumation of: **William Enrique Dann Coath**
 from: **Rubican Cemetery-Section A-003**

Please provide Disposal information

Type of Disposal: Re-interred by Same Authority
 Date of Disposal: 09/05/2012
 Diocese:
 Location: Section B 004
 Remarks:
 Family request

Exit | Previous | **Exhume**

Complete disposal details and click on the **Exhume** button

The *Grave Information* screen will be displayed. The deceased will no longer be displayed as being in the grave. Click on the **Save** button

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free Kindle producer](#)

Print an Exhumation Order Digging Slip

Clients
Cremation
Diary
Finance
Generate
Interment

Burial

Graves

Exhumations
Locations
Mapping
Memorial
Output
Preferences
Setup

Select Interment from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. Select Exhumations from the expanded selection.

Search for : Exhumations

General Location

Filter Criteria :

Forename Trevor Exact Match

Surname Harrison Exact Match

Date of Death Start: End:

Date of Birth Start: End:

Search New Clear

The Search for Exhumations screen will be displayed
Enter the Forename and Surname of the exhumed deceased and click on the Search button

Exhumation - Select Deceased

Deceased

Mr. Trevor Harrison

Address: 61 Bone Lane, Tathoe, Sussex

Post Code: BN6 8YH

Exhumation: 09/01/2007 13:30

The Exhumation - Select Deceased screen will be displayed
Click on the Finger

Exhumation

General Exhumation Details

Exhumation No. : 0

Exhumation Date : 09/01/2007 Booked By: Martin Canton

Exhumation Time : 13:30 Booked On: 08/01/2007

Deceased

Title: Mr

Forenames: Trevor

Surname: Harrison

Address Line 1: 61 Bone Lane,

Address Line 2: Tathoe,

Address Line 3: Sussex,

Post Code: BN6 8YH

The Exhumation record for the deceased will be displayed.
Click on the Printer button

		<p>The Report List Window will be displayed Select Exhumation Slip from the list of Reports and click on Next. Click on Print on the second report list screen</p>
--	--	--

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free CHM Help documentation generator](#)

Search for an existing exhumation

<table border="1"> <tr><td>Clients</td></tr> <tr><td>Cremation</td></tr> <tr><td>Diary</td></tr> <tr><td>Finance</td></tr> <tr><td>Generate</td></tr> <tr><td>Interment</td></tr> <tr><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Burial</td></tr> <tr><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Graves</td></tr> <tr><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Exhumations</td></tr> <tr><td>Locations</td></tr> <tr><td>Mapping</td></tr> <tr><td>Memorial</td></tr> <tr><td>Output</td></tr> <tr><td>Preferences</td></tr> <tr><td>Setup</td></tr> </table>	Clients	Cremation	Diary	Finance	Generate	Interment		Burial		Graves		Exhumations	Locations	Mapping	Memorial	Output	Preferences	Setup	<p>Select Interment from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. Select Exhumations from the expanded selection.</p>
Clients																			
Cremation																			
Diary																			
Finance																			
Generate																			
Interment																			
																			
Burial																			
																			
Graves																			
																			
Exhumations																			
Locations																			
Mapping																			
Memorial																			
Output																			
Preferences																			
Setup																			

The Search for Exhumations screen will be displayed
 Enter the Forename and Surname of the exhumed deceased and click on the Search button

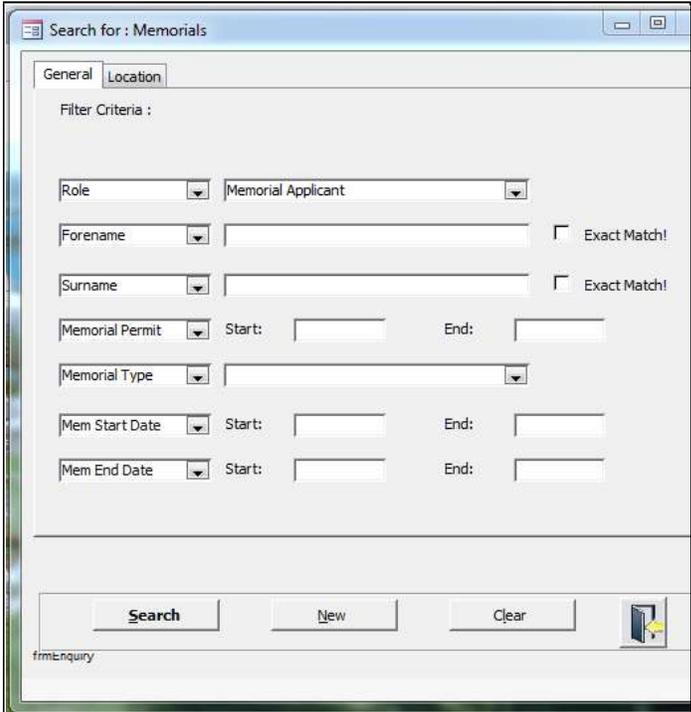
The Exhumation - Select Deceased screen will be displayed
 Click on the Finger

The Exhumation record for the deceased will be displayed

Memorial

	<h3>Memorials</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Create a memorial for a deceased not cremated/buried or strewn at Crematorium • Search for Memorial Charges
---	---

How to create a memorial only

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Memorial from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. 2. Select Search from the expanded selection.
	<p>The <i>Search for: Memorials</i> screen will be displayed.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the New button

1. Complete the *General information* and *Applicant* tabs as normal and **Save**
2. To complete the *Deceased* tab, Click on the **Edit Pencil** and then the **Select Deceased** button.

The *Search for: Deceased* screen will open

1. Click on the **New** button

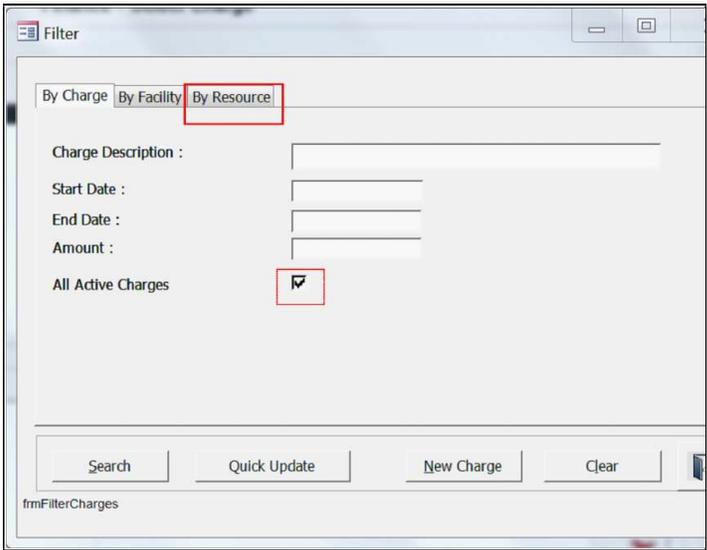
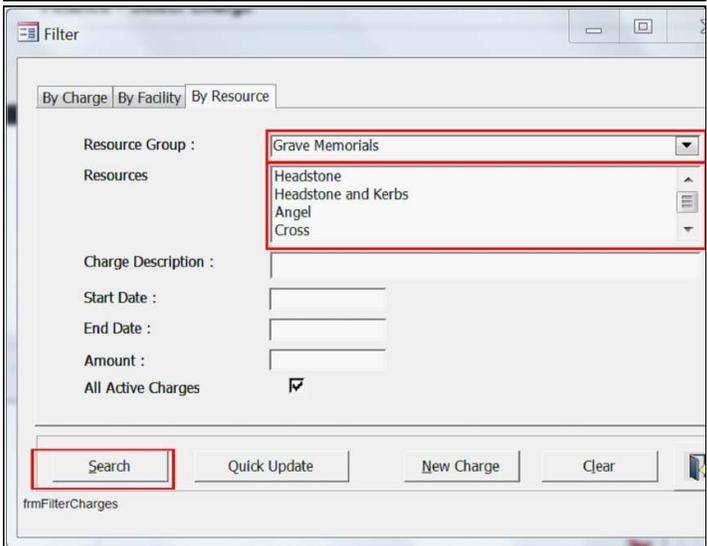
The *Deceased Information* screen will open

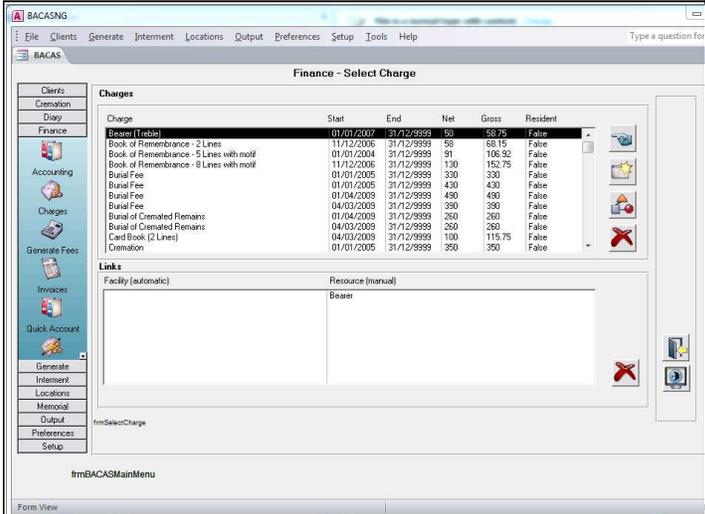
1. Type in the details of the deceased whose remains are held elsewhere and click on the **Save** button
2. Click on the **Pointing Finger** and then the **Close** button

You will be returned to the *Memorial Information* screen and will see that the deceased is now recorded.

3. Complete the remaining tabs as normal

Search for Memorial Charges

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Finance from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. 2. Select Charges from the expanded selection.
	<p>The <i>Filter</i> screen will be displayed.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tick the <i>All Active Charges</i> box 2. Click on the By Resource tab
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chose the appropriate memorial Group from the drop down selection A list of the memorials in this group will be displayed adjacent to <i>Resources</i> 2. Click on the Search button



A list of memorial charges will be displayed.

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Full-featured multi-format Help generator

Output

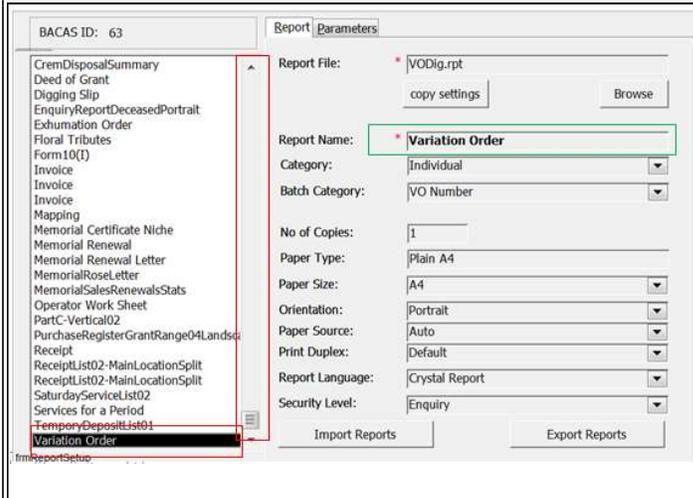
 <p>Print Run</p>	<p>Print Run</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To set up a Management report in BACAS Print A list of Account Codes How to print an invoice checklist How to print a filtered charge report To Print the FBCA Annual Federation Report How to reprint a range of invoices To print the Cremation Register
 <p>Output Settings</p>	<p>Output Settings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> How to set up a management report Amend Number of Copies Printed Amend the Orientation of a report
 <p>Variation Order</p>	<p>Variation Orders</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Create a variation Order Search for a variation order

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Create help files for the Qt Help Framework

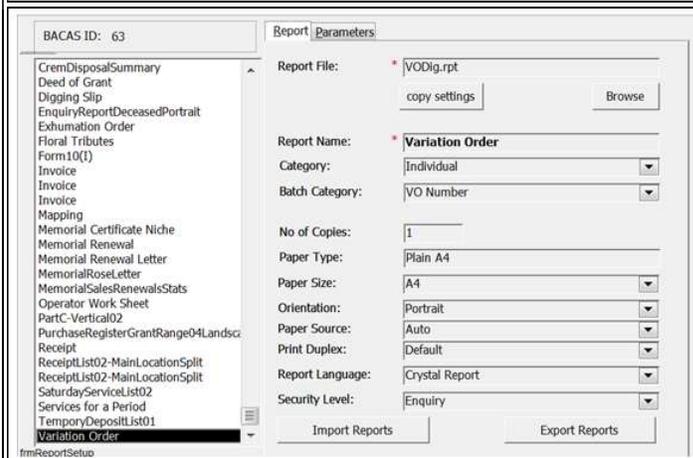
Amend the number of copies printed



Select **Output** from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.
 Select **Output Settings** from the expanded selection.



1. A list of all reports set up in BACAS will be displayed.
2. Scroll down the report list on the left hand side until you find the report in question.
3. Click on this entry on the left hand side to select it.
4. If you have selected the correct report, the entry in the *Report Name* (highlighted by green box) will reflect the option from report list you would select when running the report)



Click on the **Edit** button

BACAS ID: 63	Report Parameters	Enter the number of copies of the report required in the <i>Number of Copies</i> field Click on Save
CremDisposalSummary	Report File: * VODig.rpt copy settings Browse	
Deed of Grant	Report Name: * Variation Order	
Digging Slip	Category: Individual	
EnquiryReportDeceasedPortrait	Batch Category: VO Number	
Exhumation Order	No of Copies: 3	
Floral Tributes	Paper Type: Plain A4	
Form10(I)	Paper Size: A4	
Invoice	Orientation: Portrait	
Invoice	Paper Source: Auto	
Invoice	Print Duplex: Default	
Mapping	Report Language: Crystal Report	
Memorial Certificate Niche	Security Level: Enquiry	
Memorial Renewal	Import Reports Export Reports	
Memorial Renewal Letter		

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [News and information about help authoring tools and software](#)

Amend the orientation of a report

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clients Cremation Diary Finance Generate Interment Locations Mapping Memorial Output Print Run Output Settings 	<p>Select Output from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Output Settings from the expanded selection.</p>																														
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>BACAS ID: 63</td> <td>Report Parameters</td> <td rowspan="15"> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A list of all reports set up in BACAS will be displayed. Scroll down the report list on the left hand side until you find the report in question. Click on this entry on the left hand side to select it. If you have selected the correct report, the entry in the <i>Report Name</i> (highlighted by green box) will reflect the option from report list you would select when running the report) </td> </tr> <tr> <td>CremDisposalSummary</td> <td>Report File: * VODig.rpt copy settings Browse</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Deed of Grant</td> <td>Report Name: * Variation Order</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Digging Slip</td> <td>Category: Individual</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EnquiryReportDeceasedPortrait</td> <td>Batch Category: VO Number</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Exhumation Order</td> <td>No of Copies: 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Floral Tributes</td> <td>Paper Type: Plain A4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Form10(I)</td> <td>Paper Size: A4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Invoice</td> <td>Orientation: Portrait</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Invoice</td> <td>Paper Source: Auto</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Invoice</td> <td>Print Duplex: Default</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mapping</td> <td>Report Language: Crystal Report</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memorial Certificate Niche</td> <td>Security Level: Enquiry</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memorial Renewal</td> <td>Import Reports Export Reports</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memorial Renewal Letter</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BACAS ID: 63	Report Parameters	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> A list of all reports set up in BACAS will be displayed. Scroll down the report list on the left hand side until you find the report in question. Click on this entry on the left hand side to select it. If you have selected the correct report, the entry in the <i>Report Name</i> (highlighted by green box) will reflect the option from report list you would select when running the report) 	CremDisposalSummary	Report File: * VODig.rpt copy settings Browse	Deed of Grant	Report Name: * Variation Order	Digging Slip	Category: Individual	EnquiryReportDeceasedPortrait	Batch Category: VO Number	Exhumation Order	No of Copies: 1	Floral Tributes	Paper Type: Plain A4	Form10(I)	Paper Size: A4	Invoice	Orientation: Portrait	Invoice	Paper Source: Auto	Invoice	Print Duplex: Default	Mapping	Report Language: Crystal Report	Memorial Certificate Niche	Security Level: Enquiry	Memorial Renewal	Import Reports Export Reports	Memorial Renewal Letter	
BACAS ID: 63	Report Parameters	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> A list of all reports set up in BACAS will be displayed. Scroll down the report list on the left hand side until you find the report in question. Click on this entry on the left hand side to select it. If you have selected the correct report, the entry in the <i>Report Name</i> (highlighted by green box) will reflect the option from report list you would select when running the report) 																													
CremDisposalSummary	Report File: * VODig.rpt copy settings Browse																														
Deed of Grant	Report Name: * Variation Order																														
Digging Slip	Category: Individual																														
EnquiryReportDeceasedPortrait	Batch Category: VO Number																														
Exhumation Order	No of Copies: 1																														
Floral Tributes	Paper Type: Plain A4																														
Form10(I)	Paper Size: A4																														
Invoice	Orientation: Portrait																														
Invoice	Paper Source: Auto																														
Invoice	Print Duplex: Default																														
Mapping	Report Language: Crystal Report																														
Memorial Certificate Niche	Security Level: Enquiry																														
Memorial Renewal	Import Reports Export Reports																														
Memorial Renewal Letter																															

	<p>Click on the Edit button</p>
	<p>Select the orientation required in the <i>Orientation</i> field Click on Save</p>

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Generate EPub eBooks with ease](#)

How to set up a Management report

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Output from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. 2. Select Output Settings from the expanded selection. <p>A list of existing reports will be displayed.</p>
--	---

BACAS ID: 56

Report Parameters

Report File: * Applicant Letter - Redbridge.rpt

Report Name: * Applicant Letter

Category: Appointment

Batch Category:

No of Copies: 1

Paper Type: Headed A4

Paper Size: Default

Orientation: Default

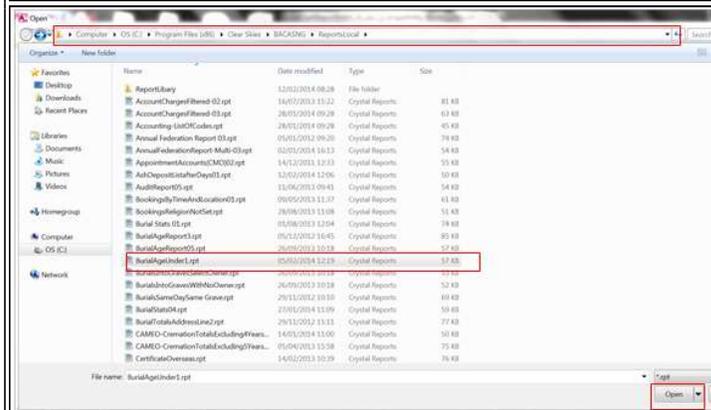
Paper Source: Auto

Print Duplex: Default

Report Language: Crystal Report

Security Level: Enquiry

1. Click on the **New Report (star)** button.
2. Click on the **Browse** button



- An *Open* screen will be displayed
1. Follow the path to the BACASNG report folder
 2. Select the report you wish set up in BACASNG
 3. Click on the **Open** button

BACAS ID:

Report Parameters

Report File: * BurialAgeUnder1.rpt

Report Name: * BurialAgeUnder1

Category: Management

Batch Category:

No of Copies: 1

Paper Type: A4

Paper Size: Default

Orientation: Default

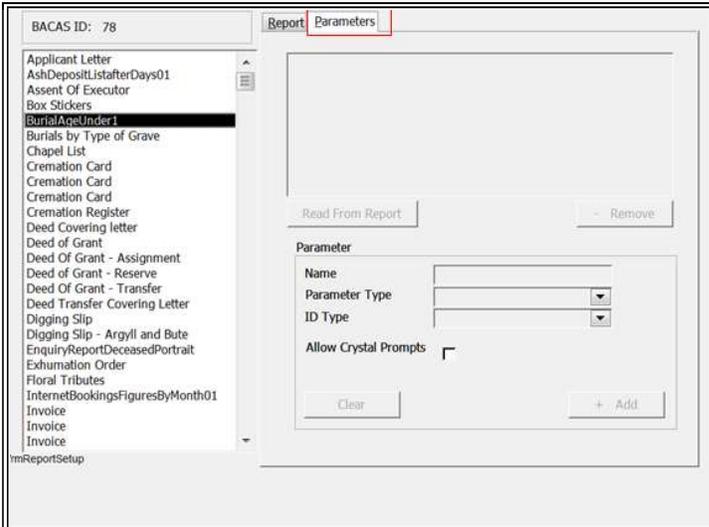
Paper Source: Auto

Print Duplex: Default

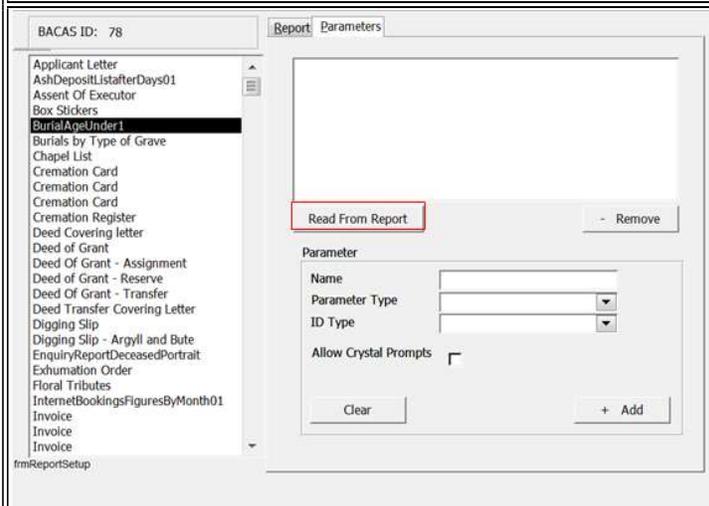
Report Language: Crystal Report

Security Level: Enquiry

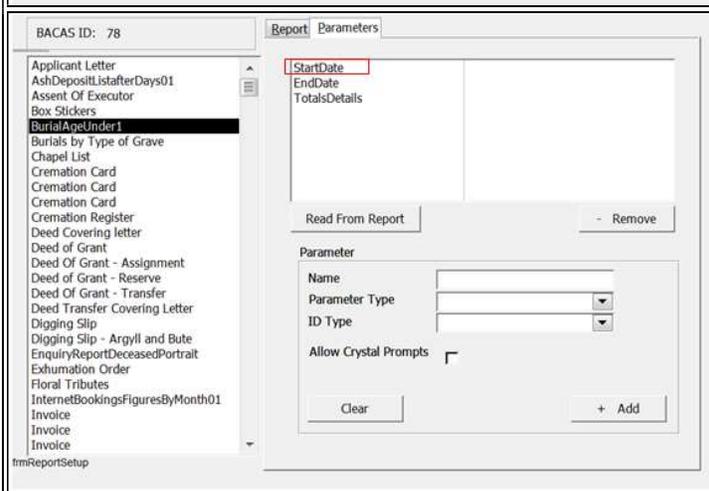
- You will be returned to *Report Setup*
1. Select *Category: Management* from the selection list
 2. Enter *A4* as the *Paper Type*
 3. Click on **Save**
 - 4.



1. Click on the *Parameters* tab
2. Click on the **Edit** pencil



1. Click on **Read from Report**



The report parameters will appear

1. Click on StartDate

BACAS ID: 78

Report Parameters

Applicant Letter
AshDepositListafterDays01
Assent Of Executor
Box Stickers
BurialAgeUnder1
Burials by Type of Grave
Chapel List
Cremation Card
Cremation Card
Cremation Card
Cremation Register
Deed Covering letter
Deed of Grant
Deed Of Grant - Assignment
Deed of Grant - Reserve
Deed Of Grant - Transfer
Deed Transfer Covering Letter
Digging Slip
Digging Slip - Argyll and Bute
EnquiryReportDeceasedPortrait
Exhumation Order
Floral Tributes
InternetBookingsFiguresByMonth01
Invoice
Invoice
Invoice

fmReportSetup

StartDate	
EndDate	
TotalsDetails	

Read From Report - Remove

Parameter

Name: StartDate

Parameter Type: Start Date

ID Type: Date

Allow Crystal Prompts:

Clear + Add

The parameter name will refresh in the lower half of the screen

1. Select *Parameter Type Start Date*
2. Select *ID type: Date*
3. Tick *Allow Crystal Prompts*
4. Click on **Add**

BACAS ID: 78

Report Parameters

Applicant Letter
AshDepositListafterDays01
Assent Of Executor
Box Stickers
BurialAgeUnder1
Burials by Type of Grave
Chapel List
Cremation Card
Cremation Card
Cremation Card
Cremation Register
Deed Covering letter
Deed of Grant
Deed Of Grant - Assignment
Deed of Grant - Reserve
Deed Of Grant - Transfer
Deed Transfer Covering Letter
Digging Slip
Digging Slip - Argyll and Bute
EnquiryReportDeceasedPortrait
Exhumation Order
Floral Tributes
InternetBookingsFiguresByMonth01
Invoice
Invoice
Invoice

fmReportSetup

StartDate	
EndDate	
TotalsDetails	

Read From Report - Remove

Parameter

Name: EndDate

Parameter Type: End Date

ID Type: Date

Allow Crystal Prompts:

Clear + Add

The parameter name will refresh in the lower half of the screen

1. Click on *EndDate*
2. Select *Parameter Type End Date*
3. Select *ID type: Date*
4. Click on **Add**

BACAS ID: 78

Report Parameters

Applicant Letter
AshDepositListafterDays01
Assent Of Executor
Box Stickers
BurialAgeUnder1
Burials by Type of Grave
Chapel List
Cremation Card
Cremation Card
Cremation Card
Cremation Register
Deed Covering letter
Deed of Grant
Deed Of Grant - Assignment
Deed of Grant - Reserve
Deed Of Grant - Transfer
Deed Transfer Covering Letter
Digging Slip
Digging Slip - Argyll and Bute
EnquiryReportDeceasedPortrait
Exhumation Order
Floral Tributes
InternetBookingsFiguresByMonth01
Invoice
Invoice
Invoice

fmReportSetup

TotalsDetails		
StartDate	Start Date	Start Date
EndDate	End Date	End Date

Read From Report - Remove

Parameter

Name: EndDate

Parameter Type: End Date

ID Type: Date

Allow Crystal Prompts:

Clear + Add

The Date Parameters will now both be set up in the top box as below:

1. Click on **Save**

Report List

Reports

Report Category Management

Batch Category

Reports

AshDepositListafterDays01

BurialAgeUnder1

InternetBookingsFiguresByMonth01

Burials by Type of Grave

Services for a Period

Select all Clear all

Cancel Next

frmReportList

You are now ready to run the report:

1. Select **Output** from the Outlook bar on the left hand side
2. Select **Print Run** from the expanded selection

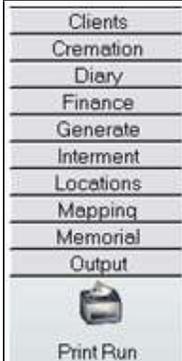
The *Report List* will open

3. Select *Report category: Management*
4. Tick the management report that you wish to run
5. Click on **Next**

<p>Report List</p> <p>Parameters</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Start</th> <th>End</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Date:</td> <td>01/01/2013</td> <td>01/01/2104</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Email :</p> <p> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/> <input type="button" value="Preview"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="button" value="Print"/> <input type="button" value="Email"/> </p> <p>frmReportList</p>		Start	End	Date:	01/01/2013	01/01/2104	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enter a date range 2. Click on Preview 3. Click on Print
	Start	End					
Date:	01/01/2013	01/01/2104					

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easily create Help documents](#)

How to print A list of Account Codes

	<p>A filtered charge report will give you a list of all the current charges set up in BACASNG</p>
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Output from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. 2. Select Print Run from the expanded selection.

The *Report List* Window will be displayed.

1. Select **Accounting** as the *Report Category*.
2. Select *Accounting List of Codes* from the list of *Reports* and click on **Next**. (The report might also be listed as *List of codes filtered* etc)
3. Enter *Today's date* on the second report list window
4. Click on **Print**

LIST - Accounting Interface Entries with an End Date from 23/04/2014 00:00:00							
BACAS_ID	Account_ID	Start / End Date	Account Description Location	Amount	Acc. Tax 1 / 2	Resider Account	
EROB	EROBH	01/04/2014 31/12/9999	Exclusive Rights (Homewood) Homewood Cemetery	0.00	0.00 0.00	False	False
EROB	EROBMT	01/04/2014 31/12/9999	Exclusive Rights (Mount Tallac) Mount Tallac Crematorium	0.00	0.00 0.00	False	False
EROB	EROBR	01/04/2014 31/12/9999	Exclusive Rights (Rubican) Rubican Cemetery	0.00	0.00 0.00	False	False
INTER	INTERH	01/04/2014 31/12/9999	Interment (Homewood) Homewood Cemetery	0.00	0.00 0.00	False	False
INTER	INTERMT	01/04/2014 31/12/9999	Interment (Mount Tallac Crematorium) Mount Tallac Crematorium	0.00	0.00 0.00	False	False
INTER	INTERR	01/04/2014 31/12/9999	Interment (Rubican) Rubican Cemetery	0.00	0.00 0.00	False	False
MEM01	MEM01H	01/04/2014 31/12/9999	Benches (Homewood) Homewood Cemetery	0.00	0.00 0.00	False	False
MEM01	MEM01MT	01/04/2014 31/12/9999	Benches (Mount Tallac) Mount Tallac Crematorium	0.00	0.00 0.00	False	False
MEM01	MEM01R	01/04/2014 31/12/9999	Benches (Rubican) Rubican Cemetery	0.00	0.00 0.00	False	False

The list of codes will be printed:

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free PDF documentation generator](#)

How to print an accounting report

Select **Output** from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.

Select **Print Run** from the expanded selection.

Report List

Reports

Report Category Accounting

Batch Category

Reports

Appointment - Finance

Invoices - reprint

Invoices - Check List By Date

Receipt List

Select all Clear all

Cancel Next

fmReportList

The *Report List* Window will be displayed. Select **Accounting** as the *Report Category*. A list of accounting reports set up on your system will be displayed. Select required report from the list of *Reports*. Click on **Next**.

Report List

Parameters

Date:

Start 01/04/2015

End 30/04/2015

Email :

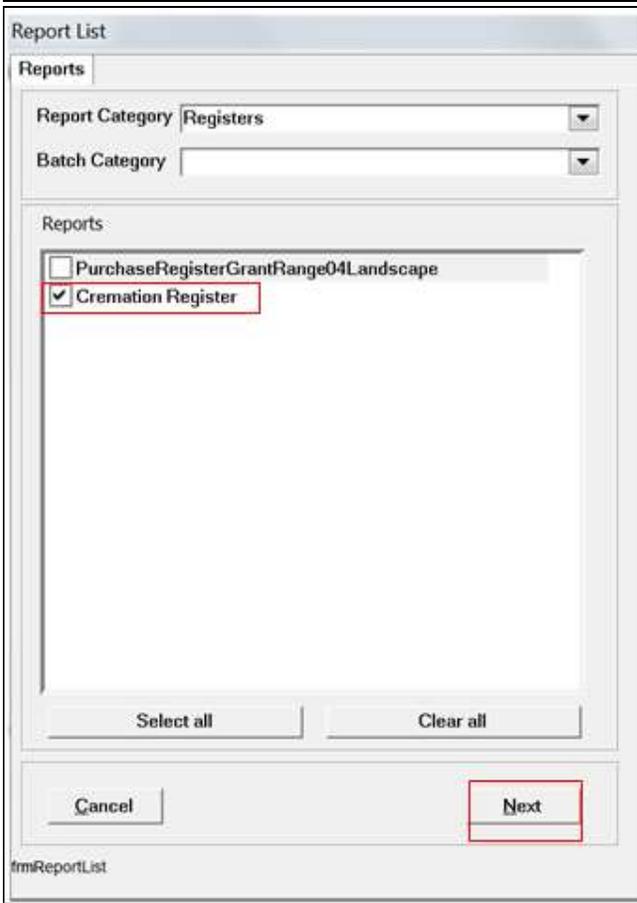
Cancel Preview Print Email

fmReportList

The information you are required to enter at the next stage will vary depending on the report selected. Below is an example of a report that requires dates for a financial period. (Other reports may require you to enter a first and last invoice or receipt number for the period.)

1. Enter the *Start Date* for the financial period
2. Enter *End Date* for the financial period
3. Tick *Preview* (if display to screen is required)
4. Click the **Print** button

How to print the Cremation Register

	<p>Select Output from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Print Run from the expanded selection</p>
	<p>The <i>Report List</i> Window will be displayed.</p> <p>Select Register as the <i>Report Category</i>.</p> <p>Select <i>Cremation Register</i> from the list of <i>Reports</i> and click on Next.</p>

<p>Report List</p> <p>Parameters</p> <p>Date: Start End</p> <p> 01/01/2014 31/12/2014</p> <p>Email : _____</p> <p>Cancel Preview <input type="checkbox"/> Print Email</p> <p>frmReportList</p>	<p>Enter Start and End Dates on the second report list window</p> <p>Click on Print</p> <p>The Cremation register will be printed</p>
--	--

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easily create HTML Help documents](#)

How to Print Daily Paperwork

<p>Clients</p> <p>Cremation</p> <p>Diary</p> <p>Finance</p> <p>Generate</p> <p>Interment</p> <p>Locations</p> <p>Mapping</p> <p>Memorial</p> <p>Output</p> <p>Print Run</p>	<p>Follow these notes to print the paperwork for a day. Such as a Chapel List, an Attendant List, an Operator Worksheet, the Cremation Authorities, Collect Certificates and Floral Tributes</p> <p>Select Output from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Print Run from the expanded selection.</p>
--	--

Report List

Reports

Report Category Appointment

Batch Category

Reports

- Floral Tributes
- Applicant Letter
- PartC-Vertical02
- Box Stickers
- Chapel List
- Operator Work Sheet

Select all Clear all

Cancel Next

IrmReportList

The *Report List* Window will be displayed

Select **Appointment** as the *Report Category*.

A list of daily reports set up on your system will be displayed

Tick to select the required report(s) from the list of *Reports*.

Click on **Next**.

Report List					
Parameters					
Date:	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Start</th> <th>End</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>21/04/2015</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Start	End	21/04/2015	
Start	End				
21/04/2015					
Email :	<input type="text"/>				
<input type="button" value="Cancel"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Preview <input type="button" value="Print"/> <input type="button" value="Email"/>					
frmReportList					

The date will default to tomorrow's date – correct this if the paperwork for a different date is required
 Tick *Preview* (if display to screen is required)
 Click the **Print** button

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easy EBook and documentation generator](#)

How to Print the FBCA Annual Federation Report

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clients Cremation Diary Finance Generate Interment Locations Mapping Memorial Output  Print Run 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Output from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. 2. Select Print Run from the expanded selection.
---	--

The screenshot shows a window titled "Report List" with a tab labeled "Reports". At the top, there are two dropdown menus: "Report Category" set to "Management" and "Batch Category" which is empty. Below these is a list of reports with checkboxes. The "Annual Federation Report" is checked and highlighted with a red box. Other reports include "Cameo-CremationsAge1-4", "Cameo-CremationsAgeUnder1", "SaturdayServiceList02", "TemporyDepositList01", "Burials by Type of Grave", and "Services for a Period". At the bottom of the list are "Select all" and "Clear all" buttons. Below the list area are "Cancel" and "Next" buttons, with the "Next" button highlighted by a red box. The text "frmReportList" is visible at the bottom left of the window.

The *Report List* Window will be displayed

1. Select **Management** as the *Report Category*.
2. Select *Annual Federation* from the list of *Reports* and click on **Next**.

Report List					
Parameters					
Date:	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start</td> <td>End</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01/01/2014</td> <td>31/12/2014</td> </tr> </table>	Start	End	01/01/2014	31/12/2014
Start	End				
01/01/2014	31/12/2014				
Email :	<input type="text"/>				
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Cancel</td> <td>Preview <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Print</td> <td>Email</td> </tr> </table>		Cancel	Preview <input type="checkbox"/>	Print	Email
Cancel	Preview <input type="checkbox"/>	Print	Email		
frmReportList					

1. Enter **Start** and **End Dates** on the second report list window
2. Click on **Print**

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Generate Kindle eBooks with ease](#)

How to print a filtered charge report

<table border="1"> <tr><td>Clients</td></tr> <tr><td>Cremation</td></tr> <tr><td>Diary</td></tr> <tr><td>Finance</td></tr> <tr><td>Generate</td></tr> <tr><td>Interment</td></tr> <tr><td>Locations</td></tr> <tr><td>Mapping</td></tr> <tr><td>Memorial</td></tr> <tr><td>Output</td></tr> <tr><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Print Run</td></tr> </table>	Clients	Cremation	Diary	Finance	Generate	Interment	Locations	Mapping	Memorial	Output		Print Run	<p>A filtered charge report will give you a list of all the current charges set up in BACASNG. Select Output from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Print Run from the expanded selection.</p>
Clients													
Cremation													
Diary													
Finance													
Generate													
Interment													
Locations													
Mapping													
Memorial													
Output													
													
Print Run													

		<p>The <i>Report List</i> Window will be displayed.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Accounting as the <i>Report Category</i>. 2. Select <i>Account Charges Filtered</i> from the list of <i>Reports</i> and click on Next. (The report might also be listed as <i>Set up Charges Filtered</i> or <i>Charges Filtered</i>) 3. Enter Today's date on the second report list window 4. Click on Print
--	--	--

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Full-featured Documentation generator](#)

How to print an invoice checklist .

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Output from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. 2. Select Print Run from the expanded selection.
	<p>The <i>Report List</i> Window will be displayed. Select Accounting as the <i>Report Category</i>. Select Invoice Checklist from the list of <i>Reports</i>. (The report might be listed under a slightly different name) Click on Next.</p>

<p>Report List</p> <p>Parameters</p> <p>Date: Start 01/04/2015 End 30/04/2015</p> <p>Email :</p> <p>Cancel Preview <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Print Email</p> <p>ItemReportList</p>	<p>Enter the <i>Start Date</i> for the financial period Enter <i>End Date</i> for the financial period Tick <i>Preview</i> (if display to screen is required) Click the Print button</p>
--	--

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Generate Kindle eBooks with ease](#)

How to Print a Management Report

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clients Cremation Diary Finance Generate Interment Locations Mapping Memorial Output Print Run 	<p>Select Output from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Print Run from the expanded selection.</p>
---	---

Report List

Reports

Report Category

Batch Category

Reports

Annual Federation Report

Ashes on Temporary Deposit

Ashes Stored for 30 Days

Audit Report

Burial Statistics

Cremation Disposal Summary

RegisterGaps01

Burials by Type of Grave

Services for a Period

Select all Clear all

Cancel Next

#frmReportList

The *Report List* Window will be displayed.
 Select **Accounting** as the *Report Category*.
 A list of accounting reports set up on your system will be displayed
 Select required report from the list of *Reports*. Click on **Next**.

Report List

Parameters

Date:	Start	End
	01/01/2014	31/12/2014

Email :

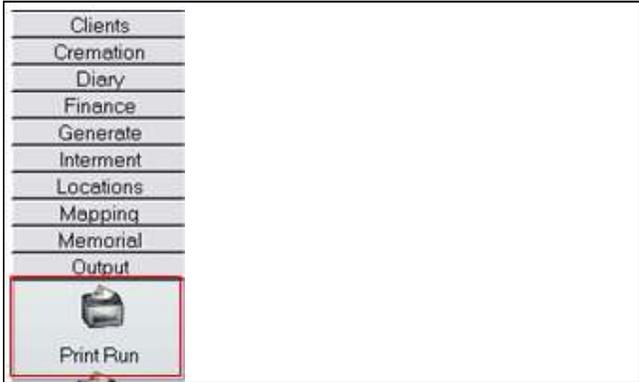
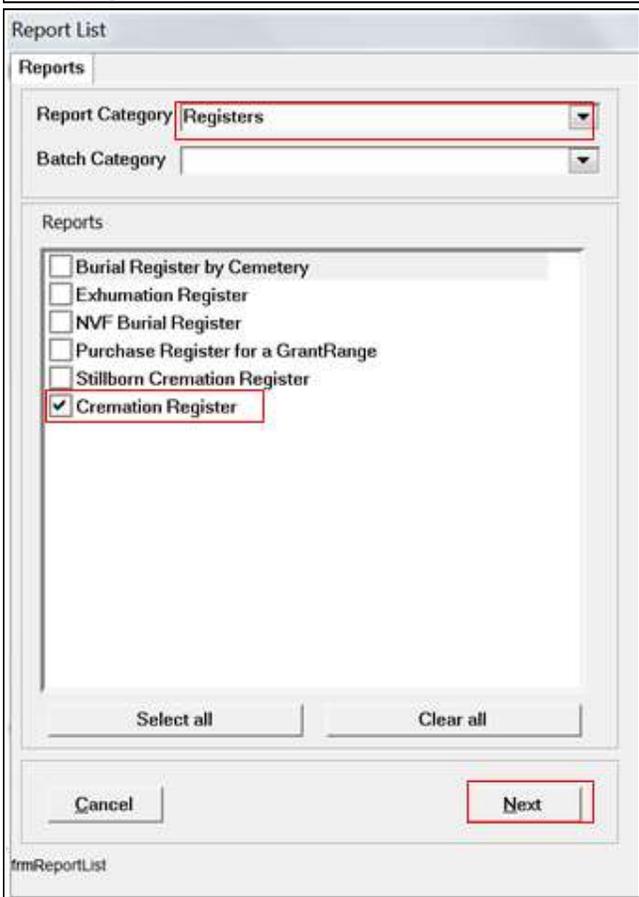
Cancel Preview Print Email

#frmReportList

The information you are required to enter at the next stage will vary depending on the report selected. Below is an example of a report that requires dates for a financial period. (Other reports may require you to enter a first and last invoice or receipt number for the period.)

1. Enter the *Start Date* for the financial period
2. Enter *End Date* for the financial period
3. Tick *Preview* (if display to screen is required)
4. Click the **Print** button

How to Print A Register

 <p>A vertical list of menu items: Clients, Cremation, Diary, Finance, Generate, Interment, Locations, Mapping, Memorial, Output, and Print Run. The 'Output' item is expanded, and 'Print Run' is highlighted with a red box.</p>	<p>Select Output from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Print Run from the expanded selection</p>
 <p>The 'Report List' window is shown. The 'Report Category' dropdown is set to 'Registers'. The 'Batch Category' dropdown is empty. In the 'Reports' list, 'Cremation Register' is checked with a red box. At the bottom, the 'Next' button is also highlighted with a red box.</p>	<p>The <i>Report List</i> Window will be displayed</p> <p>Select Register as the <i>Report Category</i>.</p> <p>A list of registers set up on your system will be displayed.</p> <p>Select the Register required from the list of <i>Reports</i> and click on Next.</p>

<p>Report List</p> <p>Parameters</p> <p>Date:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start</td> <td>End</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01/04/2015</td> <td>30/04/2015</td> </tr> </table> <p>Email :</p> <p>Cancel Preview <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Print Email</p> <p>fmReportList</p>	Start	End	01/04/2015	30/04/2015	<p>Enter the <i>Start Date</i> for the financial period</p> <p>Enter <i>End Date</i> for the financial period</p> <p>Tick <i>Preview</i> (if display to screen is required)</p> <p>Click the Print button</p>
Start	End				
01/04/2015	30/04/2015				

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free help authoring environment](#)

How to reprint a range of invoices

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clients Cremation Diary Finance Generate Interment Locations Mapping Memorial Output  Print Run 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Output from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. 2. Select Print Run from the expanded selection.
---	--

The *Report List* Window will be displayed

1. Select **Invoice-Reprint** as the *Report Category*.
2. Select **Invoices Reprint (Range)** from the list of *Reports* and click on **Next**. (The report might be listed under a slightly different name)
3. Enter first and last invoice summary number of the range of invoices to be reprinted on the next window
4. Click on **Print**

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easily create Qt Help files](#)

Preferences

Clients	<p>Preferences</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quick Entry • System
Cremation	
Diary	
Finance	
Generate	
Interment	
Locations	
Memorial	
Output	
Preferences	
Controls	
Quick Entry	
System	
Audit	

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free Qt Help documentation generator](#)

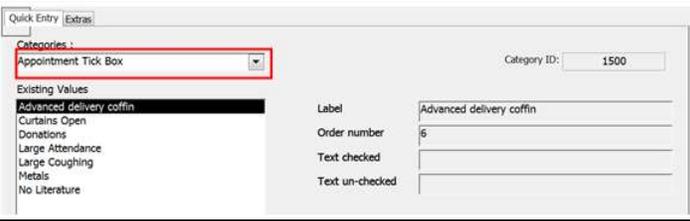
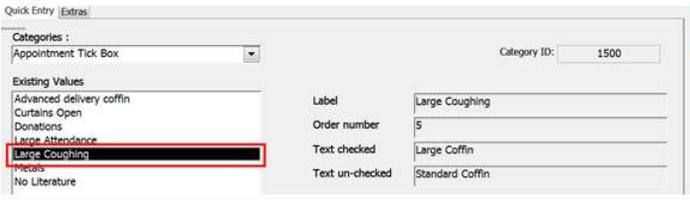
Quick Entry

	Quick Entry
--	-------------

<p>Preferences</p>  <p>Controls</p>  <p>Quick Entry</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add a Media Event • Add a Media Type • Add a Media Category • Amend An Appointment Tick box Label • Set up an Appointment Tick Box • Add a Coffin Depth • Add a Coffin Length • Add a Coffin Width • Add a Denomination • Add a Diary Status • Add an Occupation / Profession • Add a Title • Add a Transfer Of Rights Method
---	---

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: News and information about help authoring tools and software

Amend An Appointment Tick box Label

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Preferences from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. 2. Select Quick Entry from the expanded selection.
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The <i>Quick Entry</i> screen will be displayed 2. Select <i>Appointment Tick Box</i> from the drop down list under Categories
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A list of existing values will be displayed: 2. Click on the entry that needs amending. 3. Click on the Edit pencil

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Amend the name in the <i>Label</i> field 2. Click on the Save button
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The corrected Appointment Tick Box label will be displayed in the list on the left hand side. 2. Click on the Close button

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Generate Kindle eBooks with ease](#)

Add a Coffin Depth

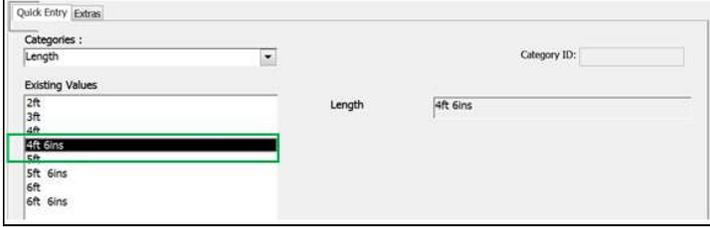
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Preferences from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. 2. Select Quick Entry from the expanded selection.
	<p>The <i>Quick Entry</i> screen will be displayed Select <i>Depth</i> from the drop down list under Categories</p>
	<p>A list of existing values will be displayed. Click on the New button</p>

	<p>Type in the new Depth in the <i>Depth</i> field Click on the Save button</p>
	<p>The new Depth will be added to the list on the left hand Repeat the previous 3 steps to add another new Depth.</p>

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easily create iPhone documentation](#)

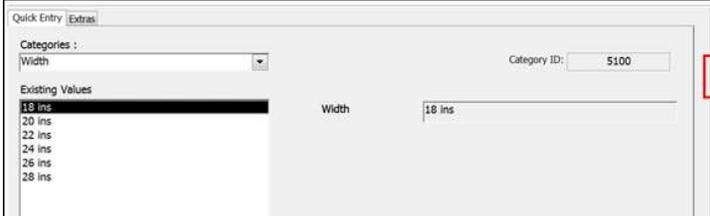
Add a Coffin Length

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Preferences from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. 2. Select Quick Entry from the expanded selection.
	<p>The <i>Quick Entry</i> screen will be displayed Select <i>Length</i> from the drop down list under Categories</p>
	<p>A list of existing values will be displayed. Click on the New button</p>

 <p>Quick Entry Extras</p> <p>Categories : Length</p> <p>Existing Values 2ft 3ft 4ft 5ft 5ft 6ins 6ft 6ft 6ins</p> <p>Length 4ft 6ins</p>	<p>Type in the new Length in the <i>Length</i> field Click on the Save button</p>
 <p>Quick Entry Extras</p> <p>Categories : Length</p> <p>Existing Values 2ft 3ft 4ft 4ft 6ins 5ft 5ft 6ins 6ft 6ft 6ins</p> <p>Length 4ft 6ins</p>	<p>The new Length will be added to the list on the left hand side Repeat the previous 3 steps to add another new Length. Click on the Close button</p>

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Produce Kindle eBooks easily](#)

Add a Coffin Width

 <p>Clients Cremation Diary Finance Generate Interment Locations Mapping Memorial Output Preferences Controls Quick Entry</p>	<p>Select Preferences from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. Select Quick Entry from the expanded selection.</p>
 <p>Quick Entry Extras</p> <p>Categories : Width</p> <p>Existing Values 18 ins 20 ins 22 ins 24 ins 26 ins 28 ins</p> <p>Width 18 ins</p>	<p>The <i>Quick Entry</i> screen will be displayed Select <i>Width</i> from the drop down list under Categories</p>
 <p>Quick Entry Extras</p> <p>Categories : Width</p> <p>Existing Values 18 ins 20 ins 22 ins 24 ins 26 ins 28 ins</p> <p>Width 18 ins</p>	<p>A list of existing values will be displayed. Click on the New button</p>
 <p>Quick Entry Extras</p> <p>Categories : Width</p> <p>Existing Values 18 ins 20 ins 22 ins 24 ins 26 ins 28 ins</p> <p>Width 52 ins</p>	<p>Type in the new Width in the <i>Width</i> field Click on the Save button</p>

	<p>The new Width will be added to the list on the left hand side Repeat the previous 3 steps to add another new Length. Click on the Close button</p>
--	--

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Qt Help documentation made easy](#)

Add a Denomination

	<p>Select Preferences from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. Select Quick Entry from the expanded selection.</p>
	<p>The <i>Quick Entry</i> screen will be displayed Select <i>Denomination</i> from the drop down list under Categories</p>
	<p>A list of existing values will be displayed. Click on the New button</p>

	<p>Type in the new <i>Denomination</i> in the <i>Denomination</i> field Click on the Save button</p>
	<p>The new <i>Denomination</i> will be added to the list on the left hand side Repeat the previous 3 steps to add another new Length. Click on the Close button</p>

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easily create EPub books](#)

Add a Diary Status

	<p>Select Preferences from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. Select Quick Entry from the expanded selection.</p>
	<p>The <i>Quick Entry</i> screen will be displayed Select <i>Diary Status</i> from the drop down list under Categories</p>

	<p>A list of existing values will be displayed. Click on the New button</p>
	<p>Type in the new <i>Diary Status</i> in the <i>Diary Status</i> field Click on the Save button</p>
	<p>The new Diary Status will be added to the list on the left hand side Repeat the previous 3 steps to add another new <i>Diary Status</i>. Click on the Close button</p>

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easily create HTML Help documents](#)

Add a Media Category

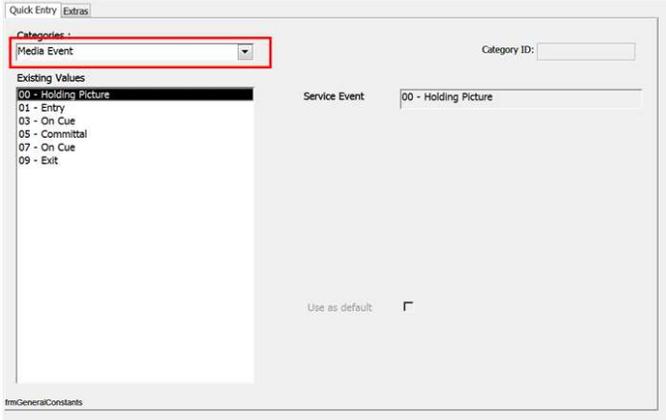
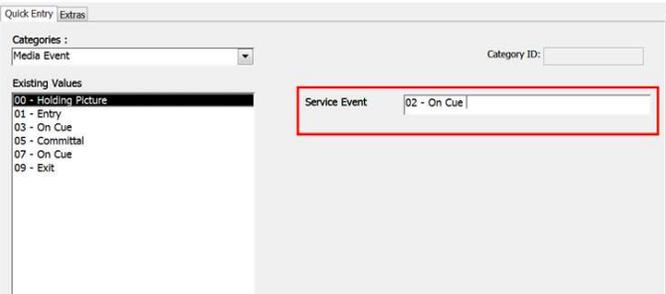
	<p>NOTE: It is helpful to organise music into categories according to its genre e.g. Popular, Classical... This makes selection of the music for a service easier. Follow the notes below if you wish to add a new category.</p>
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Preferences from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. 2. Select Quick Entry from the expanded selection.

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The <i>Quick Entry</i> screen will be displayed 2. Select <i>Media Category</i> from the drop down list under <i>Categories</i>
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A list of existing <i>Categories</i> will be displayed. 2. Click on the New button
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Type in the new <i>Category</i> in the <i>Media Category</i> field 2. Click on the Save button <p>Click on the Close button</p>

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easily create Qt Help files](#)

Add a Media Event

	<p>NOTE –These entries will allow you to order service events for the Music List. Each Media event should be created with a numerical prefix</p>
--	---

	<p>according to where in the music list it should appear.</p>
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Preferences from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. 2. Select Quick Entry from the expanded selection.
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The <i>Quick Entry</i> screen will be displayed 2. Select <i>Media Event</i> from the drop down list under Categories
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A list of existing values will be displayed. 2. Click on the New button
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Type in the new Media Event in the <i>Service Event</i> field 2. Click on the Save button

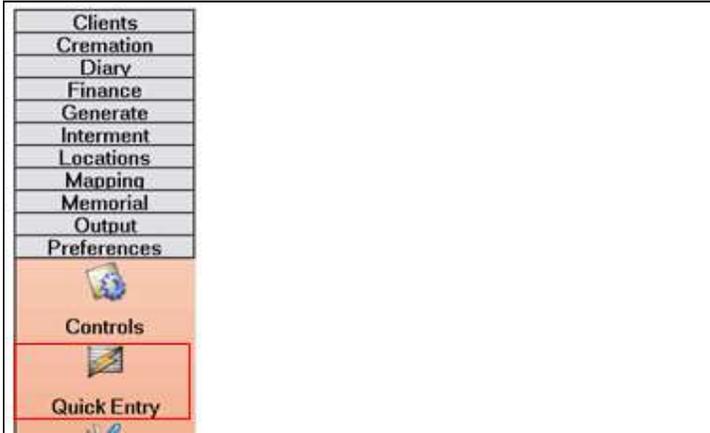
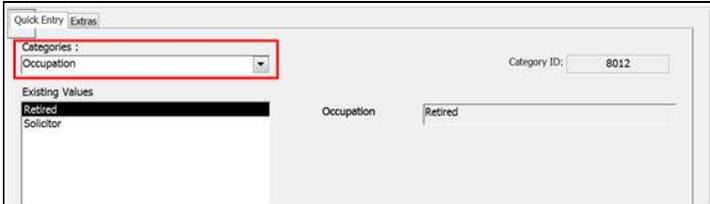
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The new Service Event will be added to the list on the left hand side 2. Repeat the previous 2 steps to add another new Service Event. 3. Click on the Close button
--	---

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [What is a Help Authoring tool?](#)

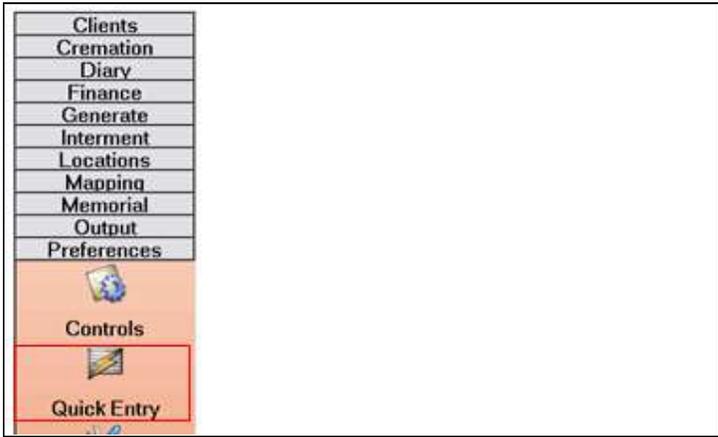
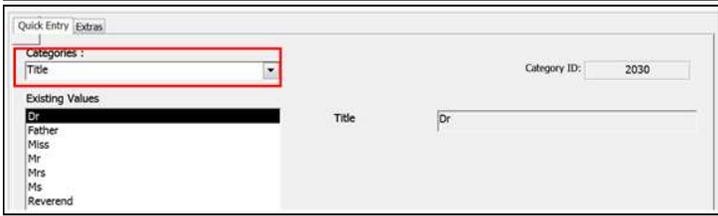
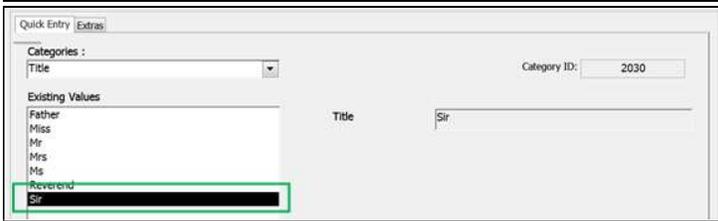
Add a Media Type

	<p>NOTE: Follow instructions below to add CD, DVD, Wesley, Organ and any other medium required.</p>
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Preferences from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. 2. Select Quick Entry from the expanded selection.
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The <i>Quick Entry</i> screen will be displayed 2. Select <i>Media Type</i> from the drop down list under Categories
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A list of existing Media types will be displayed. 2. Click on the New button
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Type in the new Media Type in the <i>Media Type</i> field 2. Click on the Save button <p>Click on the Close button</p>

Add an Occupation / Profession

	<p>Select Preferences from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. Select Quick Entry from the expanded selection.</p>
	<p>The <i>Quick Entry</i> screen will be displayed Select <i>Occupation</i> from the drop down list under Categories</p>
	<p>A list of existing values will be displayed. Click on the New button</p>
	<p>Type in the new <i>Occupation</i> in the <i>Occupation</i> field Click on the Save button</p>
	<p>The new <i>Occupation</i> will be added to the list on the left hand side Repeat the previous 3 steps to add another new <i>Occupation</i>. Click on the Close button</p>

Add a Title

	<p>Select Preferences from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. Select Quick Entry from the expanded selection.</p>
	<p>The <i>Quick Entry</i> screen will be displayed Select <i>Title</i> from the drop down list under Categories</p>
	<p>A list of existing values will be displayed. Click on the New button</p>
	<p>Type in the new <i>Title</i> in the <i>Title</i> field Click on the Save button</p>
	<p>The new <i>Title</i> will be added to the list on the left hand side Repeat the previous 3 steps to add another new <i>Title</i>. Click on the Close button</p>

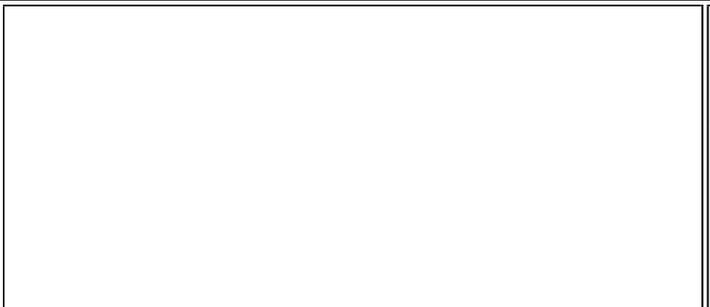
Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [News and information about help authoring tools and software](#)

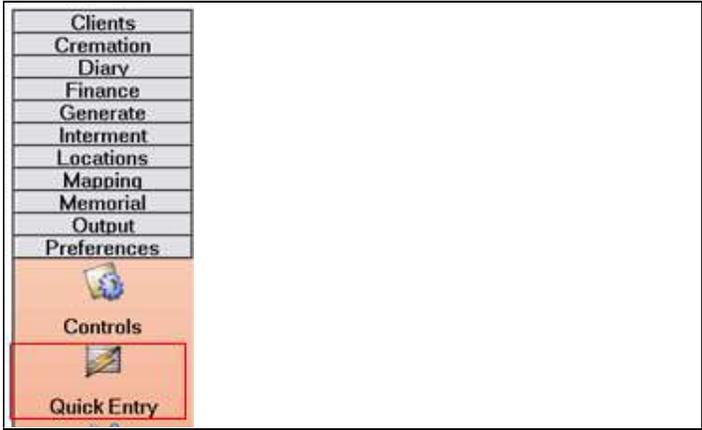
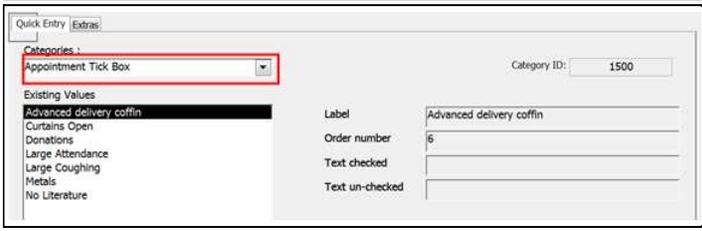
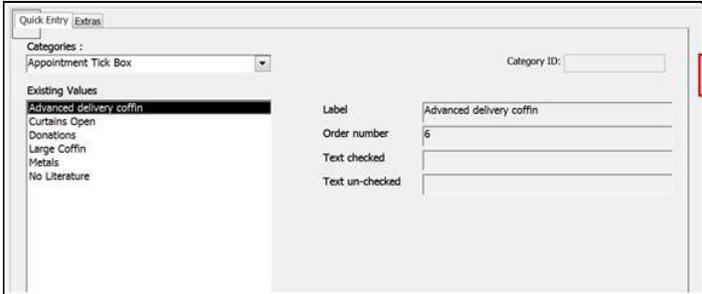
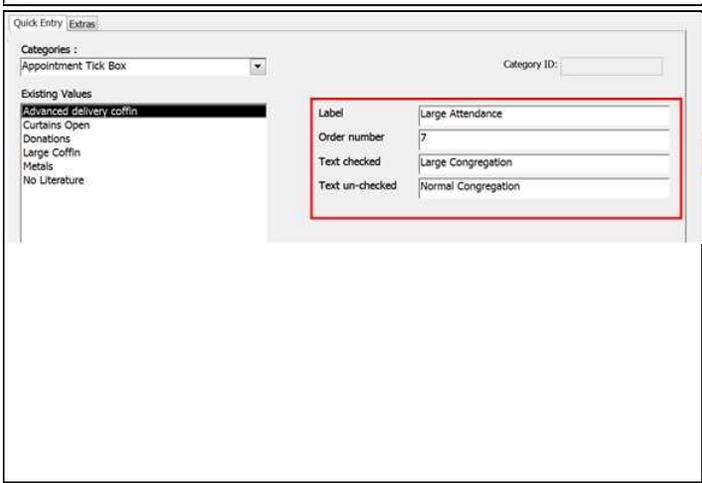
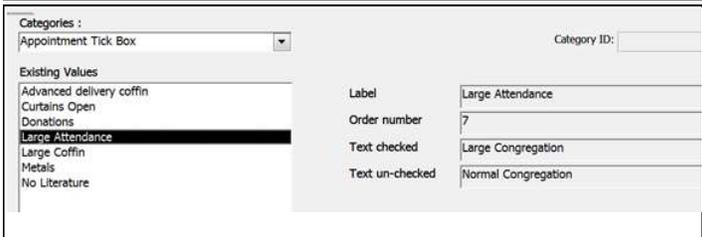
Add a Transfer Of Rights Method

	<p>Select Preferences from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. Select Quick Entry from the expanded selection.</p>
	<p>The <i>Quick Entry</i> screen will be displayed Select <i>Transfer of Rights</i> from the drop down list under Categories</p>
	<p>A list of existing values will be displayed. Click on the New button</p>
	<p>Type in the new <i>Transfer of Rights</i> in the <i>Transfer of Rights</i> field Click on the Save button</p>
	<p>The new <i>Transfer of Rights</i> will be added to the list on the left hand side Repeat the previous 3 steps to add another new <i>Transfer of Rights</i>. Click on the Close button</p>

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Write eBooks for the Kindle](#)

Set up an Appointment TickBox

	<p>NOTE: Appointment tick boxes are customisable and allow you to note additional circumstances for each booking. For example Curtains are to remain open; the applicant has said no to literature; Metals are to be returned to the family; a donation box is required; a large</p>
---	---

	<p>coffin is required or large attendance is expected.</p>
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Preferences from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. 2. Select Quick Entry from the expanded selection.
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The <i>Quick Entry</i> screen will be displayed 2. Select <i>Appointment Tick Box</i> from the drop down list under <i>Categories</i>
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A list of existing values will be displayed: 2. Click on the New button
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Type in a name for the new appointment tick box in the <i>Label</i> field 2. Enter the next order number for the new label 3. Type in the circumstances when the tick box will be checked in the <i>Text checked</i> field 4. Type in the circumstances when the tick box will be left unchecked in the <i>Text un-checked</i> field 5. Click on the Save button
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The new Appointment Tick Box will be added to the list on the left hand side. 2. Click on the Close button 3. NOTE: Follow these instructions to use the tick

	boxes for a booking Check An Appointment Tick Box For A Booking
--	---

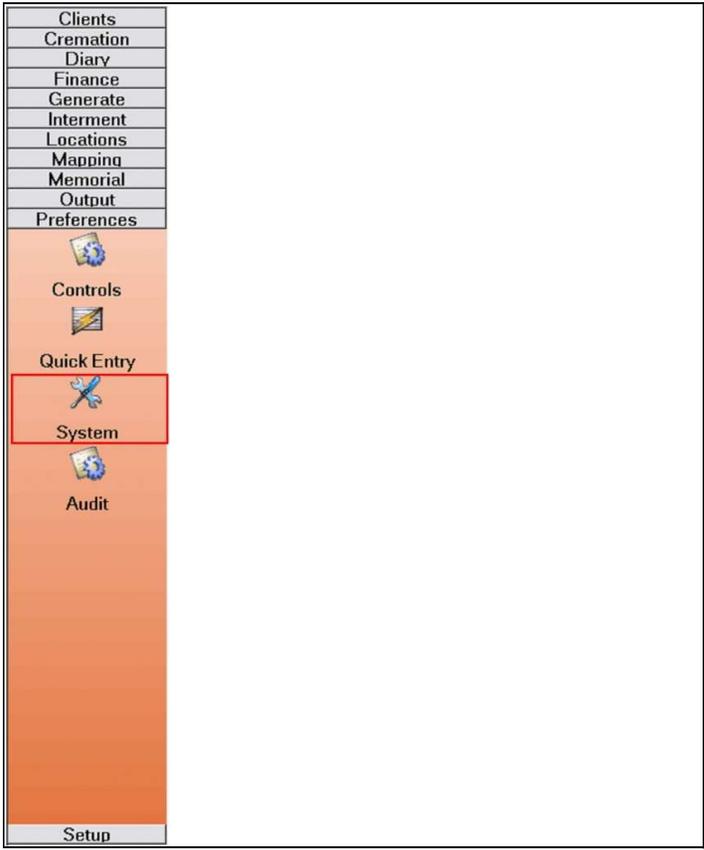
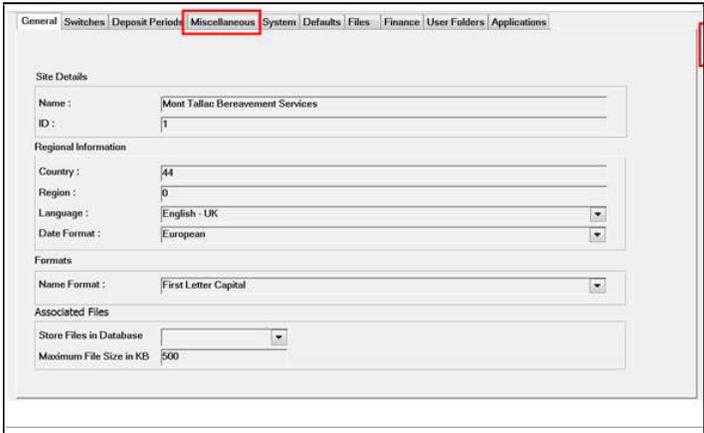
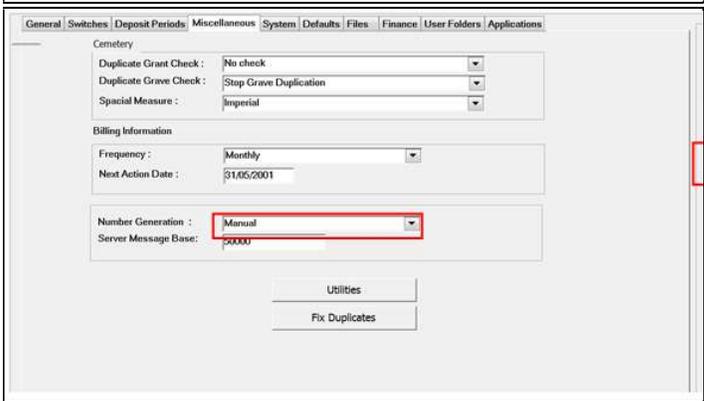
Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Create cross-platform Qt Help files

System

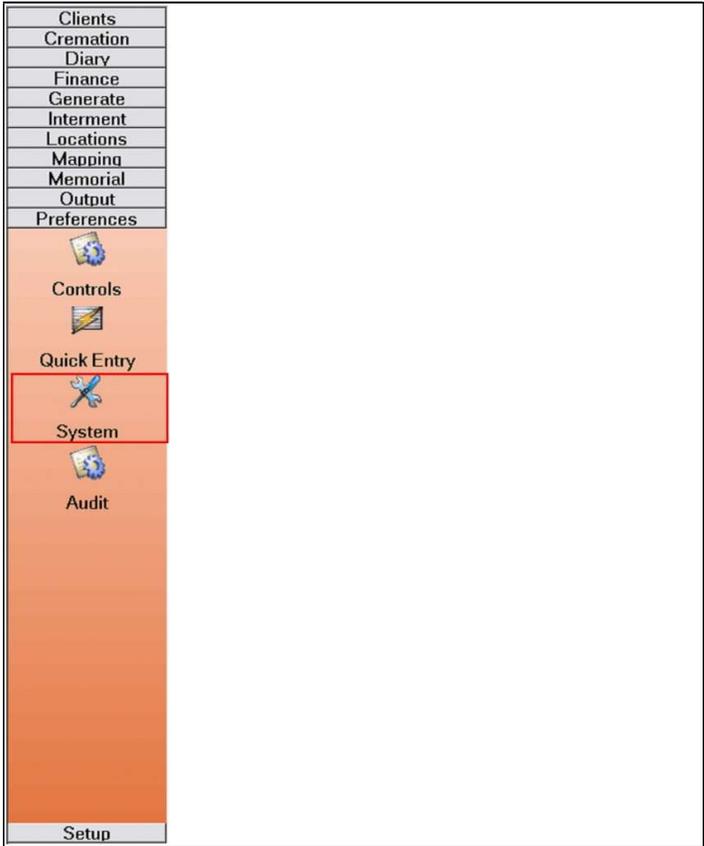
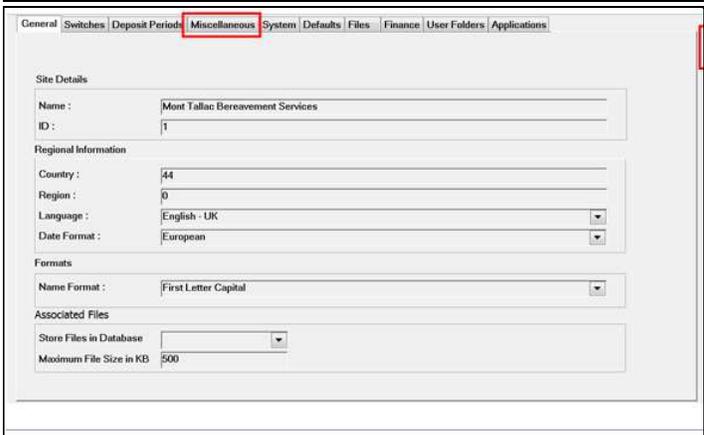
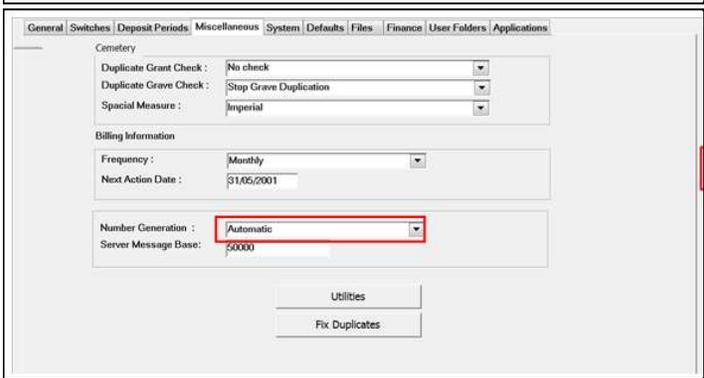
	System													
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">Clients</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">Cremation</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">Diary</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">Finance</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">Generate</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">Interment</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">Locations</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">Memorial</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">Output</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">Preferences</td></tr> <tr style="background-color: #f4a460;"> <td style="text-align: center;">  Controls </td> </tr> <tr style="background-color: #f4a460;"> <td style="text-align: center;">  Quick Entry </td> </tr> <tr style="background-color: #f4a460;"> <td style="text-align: center;">  System </td> </tr> </table>	Clients	Cremation	Diary	Finance	Generate	Interment	Locations	Memorial	Output	Preferences	 Controls	 Quick Entry	 System	<p>Preferences</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Switch Numbering from Automatic to Manual • Switch Numbering from Manual to Automatic • Switch On Prompt for Location for Finance
Clients														
Cremation														
Diary														
Finance														
Generate														
Interment														
Locations														
Memorial														
Output														
Preferences														
 Controls														
 Quick Entry														
 System														

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Free HTML Help documentation generator

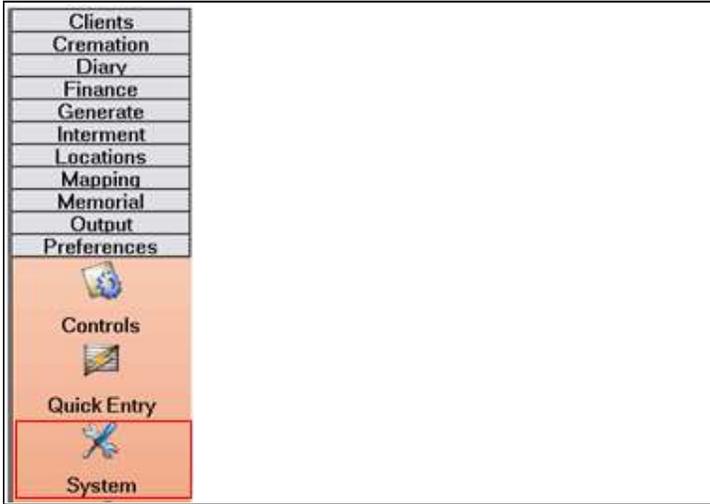
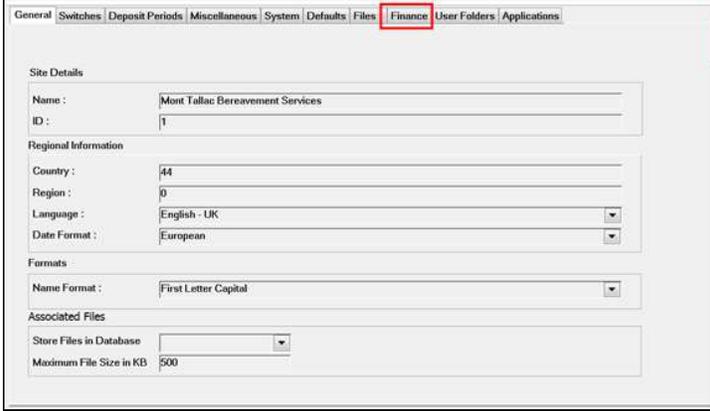
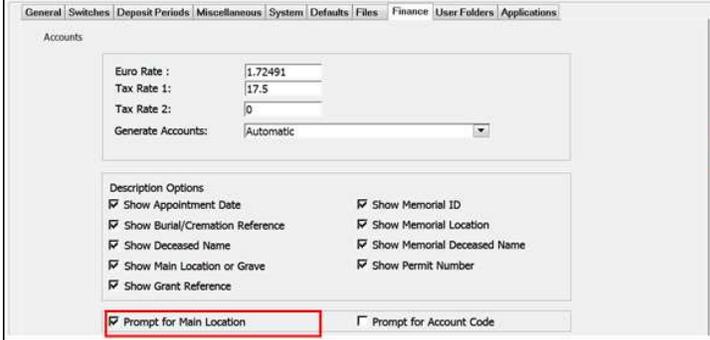
Switch Numbering from Automatic to Manual

 <p> Clients Cremation Diary Finance Generate Interment Locations Mapping Memorial Output Preferences Controls Quick Entry System Audit Setup </p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Prefrences from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side 2. Select System from the expanded selection.
 <p> General Switches Deposit Periods Miscellaneous System Defaults Files Finance User Folders Applications </p> <p>Site Details</p> <p>Name : Mont Tallac Bereavement Services</p> <p>ID : 1</p> <p>Regional Information</p> <p>Country : 44</p> <p>Region : 0</p> <p>Language : English - UK</p> <p>Date Format : European</p> <p>Formats</p> <p>Name Format : First Letter Capital</p> <p>Associated Files</p> <p>Store Files in Database</p> <p>Maximum File Size in KB : 500</p>	<p>The <i>System Settings</i> screen will be displayed</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the Miscellaneous tab 2. Click on the Edit Pencil
 <p> General Switches Deposit Periods Miscellaneous System Defaults Files Finance User Folders Applications </p> <p>Cemetery</p> <p>Duplicate Grant Check : No check</p> <p>Duplicate Grave Check : Stop Grave Duplication</p> <p>Spacial Measure : Imperial</p> <p>Billing Information</p> <p>Frequency : Monthly</p> <p>Next Action Date : 31/05/2001</p> <p>Number Generation : Manual</p> <p>Server Message Base : 50000</p> <p>Utilities</p> <p>Fix Duplicates</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Manual from the list for <i>Number Generation</i> 2. Click on Save 3. Click on the Close button

Switch Numbering from Manual to Automatic

 <p>Outlook bar menu items: Clients, Cremation, Diary, Finance, Generate, Interment, Locations, Mapping, Memorial, Output, Preferences, Controls, Quick Entry, System (highlighted), Audit, Setup.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Prefences from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side 2. Select System from the expanded selection.
 <p>System Settings - Miscellaneous tab. Fields include: Site Details (Name: Mont Tallac Bereavement Services, ID: 1), Regional Information (Country: 44, Region: 0, Language: English - UK, Date Format: European), Formats (Name Format: First Letter Capital), Associated Files (Store Files in Database, Maximum File Size in KB: 500).</p>	<p>The <i>System Settings</i> screen will be displayed</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the Miscellaneous tab 2. Click on the Edit Pencil
 <p>System Settings - System tab. Fields include: Cemetery (Duplicate Grant Check: No check, Duplicate Grave Check: Stop Grave Duplication, Spacial Measure: Imperial), Billing Information (Frequency: Monthly, Next Action Date: 31/05/2001), Number Generation: Automatic (highlighted), Server Message Base: 50000. Buttons: Utilities, Fix Duplicates.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Automatic from the list for <i>Number Generation</i> 2. Click on Save 3. Click on the Close button

Switch On Prompt for Location for Finance

	<p>Select Preferences from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select System from the expanded selection.</p>
	<p>The <i>System Settings</i> screen will be displayed</p> <p>Click on the Finance tab</p> <p>Click on the Edit Pencil</p>
	<p>Click in the <i>Prompt For Main Location</i> box</p> <p>Click on Save</p> <p>Click on the Close button</p>

Setup

	<p>Company</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Set up next invoice no. • Set up next receipt no • Amend company name, address and contact details
---	--

 <p>Location</p>	<p>Location</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add a new Section • Amend a Section Name • Amend Contact Numbers and Email Address for a Location • Amend the Postal Address for a Location • Amend Staff Names and Job Titles for a Location • Switch Main(Office) Details To A Different Location
 <p>Music</p>	<p>Music</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add a new Title, Composer or Artist • Amend a Music Title • Add a new Music Title from a Booking • Amend a Music entry on a Booking
 <p>Register</p>	<p>Register</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To set the last register number for cremations/burials • Set Up A Grave Grant Register for a Single Cemetery • Set Up A Grave Grant Register shared over 2 or more cemeteries
 <p>Resources</p>	<p>Resources</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Set up a Memorial Resource Group • Set up a Miscellaneous Resource Group • Set up a new Type of Memorial • Set up a new Miscellaneous Item • Set up a new type of Grave • Set up a new type of Service • Set up Medical Inspectors • Set up Medical Referee Payment • Set up Miscellaneous Booking Notes • Setup Organist Payment • Rename a Day Type

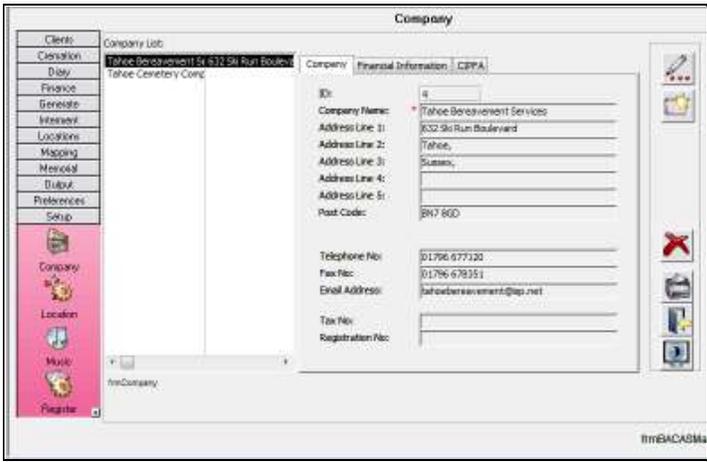
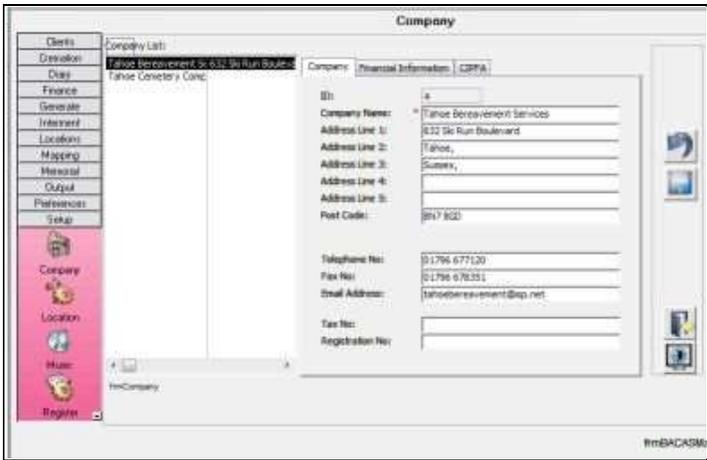
Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Free Web Help generator

Company

 <p>Company</p>	<p>Company</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Set up next invoice no. • Set up next receipt no. • Amend company name, address and contact details
--	---

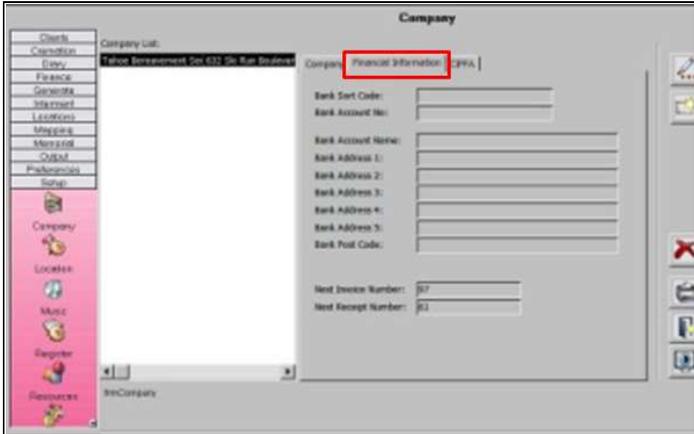
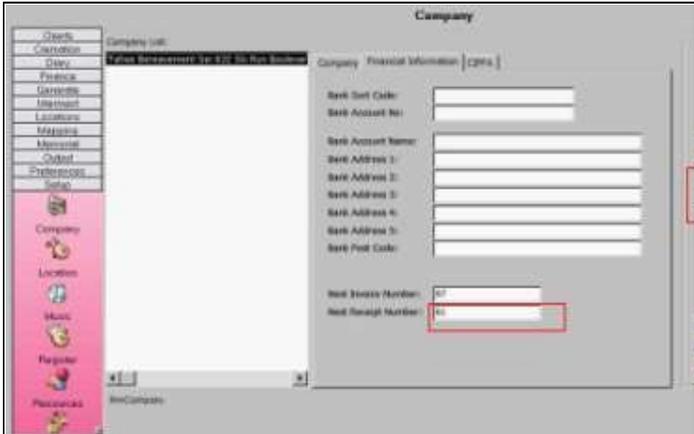
Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Create HTML Help, DOC, PDF and print manuals from 1 single source

Amend company name, address and contact details

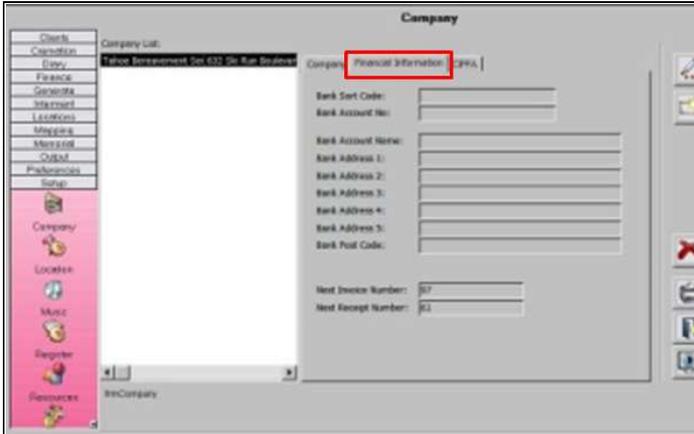
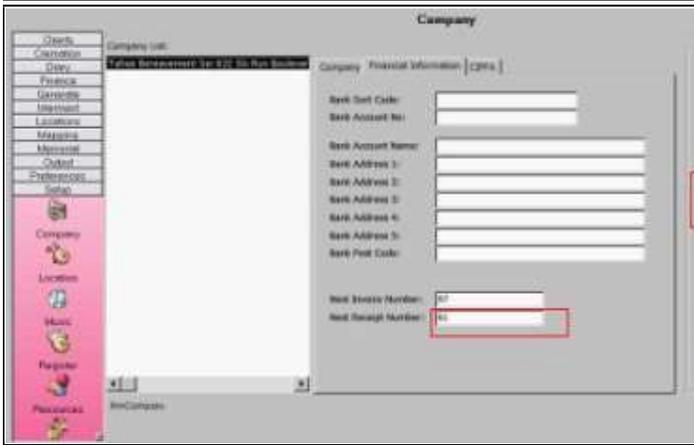
	<p>Select Setup from the Outlook bar on the left hand side Select Company from the expanded selection</p>
	<p>The Company screen will be displayed with the Company tab displayed Click on the Edit Pencil</p>
	<p>The screen will display in Edit mode Make changes and hit the Save button</p>

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Write EPub books for the iPad](#)

Set up next invoice no.

	<p>Select Setup from the Outlook bar on the left hand side Select Company from the expanded selection</p>
	<p>The Company screen will be displayed Select the Financial information tab Click on the Edit Pencil</p>
	<p>The screen will display in Edit mode Enter the number that you wish BACASNG to allocate for the next invoice in the Next Invoice Number field Click on the Save button</p>

Set up next receipt no

 <p>The screenshot shows the Outlook bar on the left side of the application. The 'Setup' option is highlighted in a pink background, and it is expanded to show sub-options: Company, Location, Music, Register, and Resources.</p>	<p>Select Setup from the Outlook bar on the left hand side Select Company from the expanded selection</p>
 <p>The screenshot shows the 'Company' screen. The 'Financial Information' tab is selected and highlighted with a red box. The screen displays various fields for company information, including Bank Sort Code, Bank Account No., Bank Account Name, and several Bank Address fields. The 'Next Invoice Number' and 'Next Receipt Number' fields are also visible.</p>	<p>The Company screen will be displayed Select the Financial information tab Click on the Edit Pencil</p>
 <p>The screenshot shows the 'Company' screen in Edit mode. The 'Next Receipt Number' field is highlighted with a red box, indicating that the user is about to enter a new value. The 'Financial Information' tab remains selected.</p>	<p>The screen will display in Edit mode Enter the number that you wish BACASNG to allocate for the next receipt in the Next Receipt Number field Click on the Save button</p>

Location

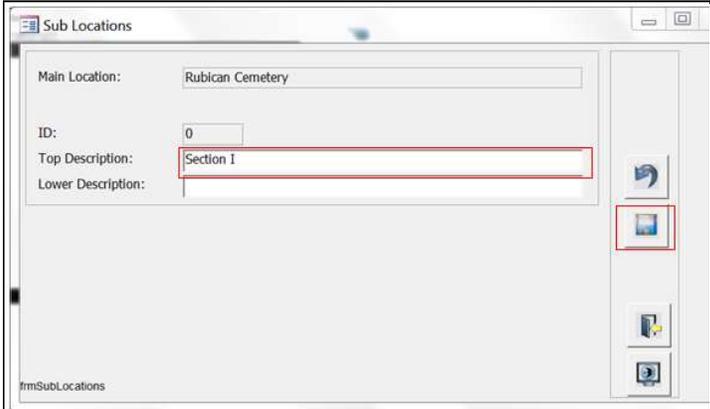
Setup		Location
 Company		
 Location		

- [Add a new Section for a Location](#)
- [Amend Contact Numbers and Email Address for a Location](#)
- [Amend the Postal Address for a Location](#)
- [Amend a Section Name](#)
- [Amend Staff Names and Job Titles for a Location](#)
- [Switch Main\(Office\) Details To A Different Location](#)

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Generate EPub eBooks with ease

Add a new Section for a Location

<table border="1"> <tr><td>Clients</td></tr> <tr><td>Cremation</td></tr> <tr><td>Diary</td></tr> <tr><td>Finance</td></tr> <tr><td>Generate</td></tr> <tr><td>Interment</td></tr> <tr><td>Locations</td></tr> <tr><td>Mapping</td></tr> <tr><td>Memorial</td></tr> <tr><td>Output</td></tr> <tr><td>Preferences</td></tr> <tr><td>Setup</td></tr> <tr style="background-color: #f0f0f0;"><td> Company</td></tr> <tr style="background-color: #f0f0f0;"><td> Location</td></tr> </table>	Clients	Cremation	Diary	Finance	Generate	Interment	Locations	Mapping	Memorial	Output	Preferences	Setup	 Company	 Location	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Setup from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. 2. Select Location from the expanded selection. 																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Clients																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Cremation																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Diary																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Finance																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Generate																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Interment																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Locations																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Mapping																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Memorial																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Output																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Preferences																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Setup																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
 Company																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
 Location																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
<p style="text-align: center;">Locations</p> <p>Main Location :</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Homewood Cemetery</td></tr> <tr style="background-color: #f0f0f0;"><td>Mount Tallac Crematorium</td></tr> <tr><td>Rubican Cemetery</td></tr> </table> <p>Sub Location :</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Section A</td></tr> <tr><td>Section B</td></tr> <tr><td>Section C</td></tr> <tr><td>Section D</td></tr> <tr><td>Section E</td></tr> <tr><td>Section F</td></tr> <tr><td>Section G</td></tr> <tr><td>Section H</td></tr> <tr><td>Section I</td></tr> <tr><td>Section J</td></tr> <tr><td>Section K</td></tr> <tr><td>Section L</td></tr> <tr><td>Section M</td></tr> <tr><td>Section N</td></tr> <tr><td>Section O</td></tr> <tr><td>Section P</td></tr> <tr><td>Section Q</td></tr> <tr><td>Section R</td></tr> <tr><td>Section S</td></tr> <tr><td>Section T</td></tr> <tr><td>Section U</td></tr> <tr><td>Section V</td></tr> <tr><td>Section W</td></tr> <tr><td>Section X</td></tr> <tr><td>Section Y</td></tr> <tr><td>Section Z</td></tr> <tr><td>Section AA</td></tr> <tr><td>Section AB</td></tr> <tr><td>Section AC</td></tr> <tr><td>Section AD</td></tr> <tr><td>Section AE</td></tr> <tr><td>Section AF</td></tr> <tr><td>Section AG</td></tr> <tr><td>Section AH</td></tr> <tr><td>Section AI</td></tr> <tr><td>Section AJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section AK</td></tr> <tr><td>Section AL</td></tr> <tr><td>Section AM</td></tr> <tr><td>Section AN</td></tr> <tr><td>Section AO</td></tr> <tr><td>Section AP</td></tr> <tr><td>Section AQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section AR</td></tr> <tr><td>Section AS</td></tr> <tr><td>Section AT</td></tr> <tr><td>Section AU</td></tr> <tr><td>Section AV</td></tr> <tr><td>Section AW</td></tr> <tr><td>Section AX</td></tr> <tr><td>Section AY</td></tr> <tr><td>Section AZ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section BA</td></tr> <tr><td>Section BB</td></tr> <tr><td>Section BC</td></tr> <tr><td>Section BD</td></tr> <tr><td>Section BE</td></tr> <tr><td>Section BF</td></tr> <tr><td>Section BG</td></tr> <tr><td>Section BH</td></tr> <tr><td>Section BI</td></tr> <tr><td>Section BJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section BK</td></tr> <tr><td>Section BL</td></tr> <tr><td>Section BM</td></tr> <tr><td>Section BN</td></tr> <tr><td>Section BO</td></tr> <tr><td>Section BP</td></tr> <tr><td>Section BQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section BR</td></tr> <tr><td>Section BS</td></tr> <tr><td>Section BT</td></tr> <tr><td>Section BU</td></tr> <tr><td>Section BV</td></tr> <tr><td>Section BW</td></tr> <tr><td>Section BX</td></tr> <tr><td>Section BY</td></tr> <tr><td>Section BZ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section CA</td></tr> <tr><td>Section CB</td></tr> <tr><td>Section CC</td></tr> <tr><td>Section CD</td></tr> <tr><td>Section CE</td></tr> <tr><td>Section CF</td></tr> <tr><td>Section CG</td></tr> <tr><td>Section CH</td></tr> <tr><td>Section CI</td></tr> <tr><td>Section CJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section CK</td></tr> <tr><td>Section CL</td></tr> <tr><td>Section CM</td></tr> <tr><td>Section CN</td></tr> <tr><td>Section CO</td></tr> <tr><td>Section CP</td></tr> <tr><td>Section CQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section CR</td></tr> <tr><td>Section CS</td></tr> <tr><td>Section CT</td></tr> <tr><td>Section CU</td></tr> <tr><td>Section CV</td></tr> <tr><td>Section CW</td></tr> <tr><td>Section CX</td></tr> <tr><td>Section CY</td></tr> <tr><td>Section CZ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section DA</td></tr> <tr><td>Section DB</td></tr> <tr><td>Section DC</td></tr> <tr><td>Section DD</td></tr> <tr><td>Section DE</td></tr> <tr><td>Section DF</td></tr> <tr><td>Section DG</td></tr> <tr><td>Section DH</td></tr> <tr><td>Section DI</td></tr> <tr><td>Section DJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section DK</td></tr> <tr><td>Section DL</td></tr> <tr><td>Section DM</td></tr> <tr><td>Section DN</td></tr> <tr><td>Section DO</td></tr> <tr><td>Section DP</td></tr> <tr><td>Section DQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section DR</td></tr> <tr><td>Section DS</td></tr> <tr><td>Section DT</td></tr> <tr><td>Section DU</td></tr> <tr><td>Section DV</td></tr> <tr><td>Section DW</td></tr> <tr><td>Section DX</td></tr> <tr><td>Section DY</td></tr> <tr><td>Section DZ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section EA</td></tr> <tr><td>Section EB</td></tr> <tr><td>Section EC</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ED</td></tr> <tr><td>Section EE</td></tr> <tr><td>Section EF</td></tr> <tr><td>Section EG</td></tr> <tr><td>Section EH</td></tr> <tr><td>Section EI</td></tr> <tr><td>Section EJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section EK</td></tr> <tr><td>Section EL</td></tr> <tr><td>Section EM</td></tr> <tr><td>Section EN</td></tr> <tr><td>Section EO</td></tr> <tr><td>Section EP</td></tr> <tr><td>Section EQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ER</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ES</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ET</td></tr> <tr><td>Section EU</td></tr> <tr><td>Section EV</td></tr> <tr><td>Section EW</td></tr> <tr><td>Section EX</td></tr> <tr><td>Section EY</td></tr> <tr><td>Section EZ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section FA</td></tr> <tr><td>Section FB</td></tr> <tr><td>Section FC</td></tr> <tr><td>Section FD</td></tr> <tr><td>Section FE</td></tr> <tr><td>Section FF</td></tr> <tr><td>Section FG</td></tr> <tr><td>Section FH</td></tr> <tr><td>Section FI</td></tr> <tr><td>Section FJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section FK</td></tr> <tr><td>Section FL</td></tr> <tr><td>Section FM</td></tr> <tr><td>Section FN</td></tr> <tr><td>Section FO</td></tr> <tr><td>Section FP</td></tr> <tr><td>Section FQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section FR</td></tr> <tr><td>Section FS</td></tr> <tr><td>Section FT</td></tr> <tr><td>Section FU</td></tr> <tr><td>Section FV</td></tr> <tr><td>Section FW</td></tr> <tr><td>Section FX</td></tr> <tr><td>Section FY</td></tr> <tr><td>Section FZ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section GA</td></tr> <tr><td>Section GB</td></tr> <tr><td>Section GC</td></tr> <tr><td>Section GD</td></tr> <tr><td>Section GE</td></tr> <tr><td>Section GF</td></tr> <tr><td>Section GG</td></tr> <tr><td>Section GH</td></tr> <tr><td>Section GI</td></tr> <tr><td>Section GJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section GK</td></tr> <tr><td>Section GL</td></tr> <tr><td>Section GM</td></tr> <tr><td>Section GN</td></tr> <tr><td>Section GO</td></tr> <tr><td>Section GP</td></tr> <tr><td>Section GQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section GR</td></tr> <tr><td>Section GS</td></tr> <tr><td>Section GT</td></tr> <tr><td>Section GU</td></tr> <tr><td>Section GV</td></tr> <tr><td>Section GW</td></tr> <tr><td>Section GX</td></tr> <tr><td>Section GY</td></tr> <tr><td>Section GZ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section HA</td></tr> <tr><td>Section HB</td></tr> <tr><td>Section HC</td></tr> <tr><td>Section HD</td></tr> <tr><td>Section HE</td></tr> <tr><td>Section HF</td></tr> <tr><td>Section HG</td></tr> <tr><td>Section HH</td></tr> <tr><td>Section HI</td></tr> <tr><td>Section HJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section HK</td></tr> <tr><td>Section HL</td></tr> <tr><td>Section HM</td></tr> <tr><td>Section HN</td></tr> <tr><td>Section HO</td></tr> <tr><td>Section HP</td></tr> <tr><td>Section HQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section HR</td></tr> <tr><td>Section HS</td></tr> <tr><td>Section HT</td></tr> <tr><td>Section HU</td></tr> <tr><td>Section HV</td></tr> <tr><td>Section HW</td></tr> <tr><td>Section HX</td></tr> <tr><td>Section HY</td></tr> <tr><td>Section HZ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section IA</td></tr> <tr><td>Section IB</td></tr> <tr><td>Section IC</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ID</td></tr> <tr><td>Section IE</td></tr> <tr><td>Section IF</td></tr> <tr><td>Section IG</td></tr> <tr><td>Section IH</td></tr> <tr><td>Section II</td></tr> <tr><td>Section IJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section IK</td></tr> <tr><td>Section IL</td></tr> <tr><td>Section IM</td></tr> <tr><td>Section IN</td></tr> <tr><td>Section IO</td></tr> <tr><td>Section IP</td></tr> <tr><td>Section IQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section IR</td></tr> <tr><td>Section IS</td></tr> <tr><td>Section IT</td></tr> <tr><td>Section IU</td></tr> <tr><td>Section IV</td></tr> <tr><td>Section IW</td></tr> <tr><td>Section IX</td></tr> <tr><td>Section IY</td></tr> <tr><td>Section IZ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section JA</td></tr> <tr><td>Section JB</td></tr> <tr><td>Section JC</td></tr> <tr><td>Section JD</td></tr> <tr><td>Section JE</td></tr> <tr><td>Section JF</td></tr> <tr><td>Section JG</td></tr> <tr><td>Section JH</td></tr> <tr><td>Section JI</td></tr> <tr><td>Section JJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section JK</td></tr> <tr><td>Section JL</td></tr> <tr><td>Section JM</td></tr> <tr><td>Section JN</td></tr> <tr><td>Section JO</td></tr> <tr><td>Section JP</td></tr> <tr><td>Section JQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section JR</td></tr> <tr><td>Section JS</td></tr> <tr><td>Section JT</td></tr> <tr><td>Section JU</td></tr> <tr><td>Section JV</td></tr> <tr><td>Section JW</td></tr> <tr><td>Section JX</td></tr> <tr><td>Section JY</td></tr> <tr><td>Section JZ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section KA</td></tr> <tr><td>Section KB</td></tr> <tr><td>Section KC</td></tr> <tr><td>Section KD</td></tr> <tr><td>Section KE</td></tr> <tr><td>Section KF</td></tr> <tr><td>Section KG</td></tr> <tr><td>Section KH</td></tr> <tr><td>Section KI</td></tr> <tr><td>Section KJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section KK</td></tr> <tr><td>Section KL</td></tr> <tr><td>Section KM</td></tr> <tr><td>Section KN</td></tr> <tr><td>Section KO</td></tr> <tr><td>Section KP</td></tr> <tr><td>Section KQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section KR</td></tr> <tr><td>Section KS</td></tr> <tr><td>Section KT</td></tr> <tr><td>Section KU</td></tr> <tr><td>Section KV</td></tr> <tr><td>Section KW</td></tr> <tr><td>Section KX</td></tr> <tr><td>Section KY</td></tr> <tr><td>Section KZ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section LA</td></tr> <tr><td>Section LB</td></tr> <tr><td>Section LC</td></tr> <tr><td>Section LD</td></tr> <tr><td>Section LE</td></tr> <tr><td>Section LF</td></tr> <tr><td>Section LG</td></tr> <tr><td>Section LH</td></tr> <tr><td>Section LI</td></tr> <tr><td>Section LJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section LK</td></tr> <tr><td>Section LL</td></tr> <tr><td>Section LM</td></tr> <tr><td>Section LN</td></tr> <tr><td>Section LO</td></tr> <tr><td>Section LP</td></tr> <tr><td>Section LQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section LR</td></tr> <tr><td>Section LS</td></tr> <tr><td>Section LT</td></tr> <tr><td>Section LU</td></tr> <tr><td>Section LV</td></tr> <tr><td>Section LW</td></tr> <tr><td>Section LX</td></tr> <tr><td>Section LY</td></tr> <tr><td>Section LZ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section MA</td></tr> <tr><td>Section MB</td></tr> <tr><td>Section MC</td></tr> <tr><td>Section MD</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ME</td></tr> <tr><td>Section MF</td></tr> <tr><td>Section MG</td></tr> <tr><td>Section MH</td></tr> <tr><td>Section MI</td></tr> <tr><td>Section MJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section MK</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ML</td></tr> <tr><td>Section MM</td></tr> <tr><td>Section MN</td></tr> <tr><td>Section MO</td></tr> <tr><td>Section MP</td></tr> <tr><td>Section MQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section MR</td></tr> <tr><td>Section MS</td></tr> <tr><td>Section MT</td></tr> <tr><td>Section MU</td></tr> <tr><td>Section MV</td></tr> <tr><td>Section MW</td></tr> <tr><td>Section MX</td></tr> <tr><td>Section MY</td></tr> <tr><td>Section MZ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section NA</td></tr> <tr><td>Section NB</td></tr> <tr><td>Section NC</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ND</td></tr> <tr><td>Section NE</td></tr> <tr><td>Section NF</td></tr> <tr><td>Section NG</td></tr> <tr><td>Section NH</td></tr> <tr><td>Section NI</td></tr> <tr><td>Section NJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section NK</td></tr> <tr><td>Section NL</td></tr> <tr><td>Section NM</td></tr> <tr><td>Section NN</td></tr> <tr><td>Section NO</td></tr> <tr><td>Section NP</td></tr> <tr><td>Section NQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section NR</td></tr> <tr><td>Section NS</td></tr> <tr><td>Section NT</td></tr> <tr><td>Section NU</td></tr> <tr><td>Section NV</td></tr> <tr><td>Section NW</td></tr> <tr><td>Section NX</td></tr> <tr><td>Section NY</td></tr> <tr><td>Section NZ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section OA</td></tr> <tr><td>Section OB</td></tr> <tr><td>Section OC</td></tr> <tr><td>Section OD</td></tr> <tr><td>Section OE</td></tr> <tr><td>Section OF</td></tr> <tr><td>Section OG</td></tr> <tr><td>Section OH</td></tr> <tr><td>Section OI</td></tr> <tr><td>Section OJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section OK</td></tr> <tr><td>Section OL</td></tr> <tr><td>Section OM</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ON</td></tr> <tr><td>Section OO</td></tr> <tr><td>Section OP</td></tr> <tr><td>Section OQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section OR</td></tr> <tr><td>Section OS</td></tr> <tr><td>Section OT</td></tr> <tr><td>Section OU</td></tr> <tr><td>Section OV</td></tr> <tr><td>Section OW</td></tr> <tr><td>Section OX</td></tr> <tr><td>Section OY</td></tr> <tr><td>Section OZ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section PA</td></tr> <tr><td>Section PB</td></tr> <tr><td>Section PC</td></tr> <tr><td>Section PD</td></tr> <tr><td>Section PE</td></tr> <tr><td>Section PF</td></tr> <tr><td>Section PG</td></tr> <tr><td>Section PH</td></tr> <tr><td>Section PI</td></tr> <tr><td>Section PJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section PK</td></tr> <tr><td>Section PL</td></tr> <tr><td>Section PM</td></tr> <tr><td>Section PN</td></tr> <tr><td>Section PO</td></tr> <tr><td>Section PP</td></tr> <tr><td>Section PQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section PR</td></tr> <tr><td>Section PS</td></tr> <tr><td>Section PT</td></tr> <tr><td>Section PU</td></tr> <tr><td>Section PV</td></tr> <tr><td>Section PW</td></tr> <tr><td>Section PX</td></tr> <tr><td>Section PY</td></tr> <tr><td>Section PZ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section QA</td></tr> <tr><td>Section QB</td></tr> <tr><td>Section QC</td></tr> <tr><td>Section QD</td></tr> <tr><td>Section QE</td></tr> <tr><td>Section QF</td></tr> <tr><td>Section QG</td></tr> <tr><td>Section QH</td></tr> <tr><td>Section QI</td></tr> <tr><td>Section QJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section QK</td></tr> <tr><td>Section QL</td></tr> <tr><td>Section QM</td></tr> <tr><td>Section QN</td></tr> <tr><td>Section QO</td></tr> <tr><td>Section QP</td></tr> <tr><td>Section QQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section QR</td></tr> <tr><td>Section QS</td></tr> <tr><td>Section QT</td></tr> <tr><td>Section QU</td></tr> <tr><td>Section QV</td></tr> <tr><td>Section QW</td></tr> <tr><td>Section QX</td></tr> <tr><td>Section QY</td></tr> <tr><td>Section QZ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section RA</td></tr> <tr><td>Section RB</td></tr> <tr><td>Section RC</td></tr> <tr><td>Section RD</td></tr> <tr><td>Section RE</td></tr> <tr><td>Section RF</td></tr> <tr><td>Section RG</td></tr> <tr><td>Section RH</td></tr> <tr><td>Section RI</td></tr> <tr><td>Section RJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section RK</td></tr> <tr><td>Section RL</td></tr> <tr><td>Section RM</td></tr> <tr><td>Section RN</td></tr> <tr><td>Section RO</td></tr> <tr><td>Section RP</td></tr> <tr><td>Section RQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section RR</td></tr> <tr><td>Section RS</td></tr> <tr><td>Section RT</td></tr> <tr><td>Section RU</td></tr> <tr><td>Section RV</td></tr> <tr><td>Section RW</td></tr> <tr><td>Section RX</td></tr> <tr><td>Section RY</td></tr> <tr><td>Section RZ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section SA</td></tr> <tr><td>Section SB</td></tr> <tr><td>Section SC</td></tr> <tr><td>Section SD</td></tr> <tr><td>Section SE</td></tr> <tr><td>Section SF</td></tr> <tr><td>Section SG</td></tr> <tr><td>Section SH</td></tr> <tr><td>Section SI</td></tr> <tr><td>Section SJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section SK</td></tr> <tr><td>Section SL</td></tr> <tr><td>Section SM</td></tr> <tr><td>Section SN</td></tr> <tr><td>Section SO</td></tr> <tr><td>Section SP</td></tr> <tr><td>Section SQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section SR</td></tr> <tr><td>Section SS</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ST</td></tr> <tr><td>Section SU</td></tr> <tr><td>Section SV</td></tr> <tr><td>Section SW</td></tr> <tr><td>Section SX</td></tr> <tr><td>Section SY</td></tr> <tr><td>Section SZ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section TA</td></tr> <tr><td>Section TB</td></tr> <tr><td>Section TC</td></tr> <tr><td>Section TD</td></tr> <tr><td>Section TE</td></tr> <tr><td>Section TF</td></tr> <tr><td>Section TG</td></tr> <tr><td>Section TH</td></tr> <tr><td>Section TI</td></tr> <tr><td>Section TJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section TK</td></tr> <tr><td>Section TL</td></tr> <tr><td>Section TM</td></tr> <tr><td>Section TN</td></tr> <tr><td>Section TO</td></tr> <tr><td>Section TP</td></tr> <tr><td>Section TQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section TR</td></tr> <tr><td>Section TS</td></tr> <tr><td>Section TT</td></tr> <tr><td>Section TU</td></tr> <tr><td>Section TV</td></tr> <tr><td>Section TW</td></tr> <tr><td>Section TX</td></tr> <tr><td>Section TY</td></tr> <tr><td>Section TZ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section UA</td></tr> <tr><td>Section UB</td></tr> <tr><td>Section UC</td></tr> <tr><td>Section UD</td></tr> <tr><td>Section UE</td></tr> <tr><td>Section UF</td></tr> <tr><td>Section UG</td></tr> <tr><td>Section UH</td></tr> <tr><td>Section UI</td></tr> <tr><td>Section UJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section UK</td></tr> <tr><td>Section UL</td></tr> <tr><td>Section UM</td></tr> <tr><td>Section UN</td></tr> <tr><td>Section UO</td></tr> <tr><td>Section UP</td></tr> <tr><td>Section UQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section UR</td></tr> <tr><td>Section US</td></tr> <tr><td>Section UT</td></tr> <tr><td>Section UU</td></tr> <tr><td>Section UV</td></tr> <tr><td>Section UW</td></tr> <tr><td>Section UX</td></tr> <tr><td>Section UY</td></tr> <tr><td>Section UZ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section VA</td></tr> <tr><td>Section VB</td></tr> <tr><td>Section VC</td></tr> <tr><td>Section VD</td></tr> <tr><td>Section VE</td></tr> <tr><td>Section VF</td></tr> <tr><td>Section VG</td></tr> <tr><td>Section VH</td></tr> <tr><td>Section VI</td></tr> <tr><td>Section VJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section VK</td></tr> <tr><td>Section VL</td></tr> <tr><td>Section VM</td></tr> <tr><td>Section VN</td></tr> <tr><td>Section VO</td></tr> <tr><td>Section VP</td></tr> <tr><td>Section VQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section VR</td></tr> <tr><td>Section VS</td></tr> <tr><td>Section VT</td></tr> <tr><td>Section VU</td></tr> <tr><td>Section VV</td></tr> <tr><td>Section VW</td></tr> <tr><td>Section VX</td></tr> <tr><td>Section VY</td></tr> <tr><td>Section VZ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section WA</td></tr> <tr><td>Section WB</td></tr> <tr><td>Section WC</td></tr> <tr><td>Section WD</td></tr> <tr><td>Section WE</td></tr> <tr><td>Section WF</td></tr> <tr><td>Section WG</td></tr> <tr><td>Section WH</td></tr> <tr><td>Section WI</td></tr> <tr><td>Section WJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section WK</td></tr> <tr><td>Section WL</td></tr> <tr><td>Section WM</td></tr> <tr><td>Section WN</td></tr> <tr><td>Section WO</td></tr> <tr><td>Section WP</td></tr> <tr><td>Section WQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section WR</td></tr> <tr><td>Section WS</td></tr> <tr><td>Section WT</td></tr> <tr><td>Section WU</td></tr> <tr><td>Section WV</td></tr> <tr><td>Section WW</td></tr> <tr><td>Section WX</td></tr> <tr><td>Section WY</td></tr> <tr><td>Section WZ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section XA</td></tr> <tr><td>Section XB</td></tr> <tr><td>Section XC</td></tr> <tr><td>Section XD</td></tr> <tr><td>Section XE</td></tr> <tr><td>Section XF</td></tr> <tr><td>Section XG</td></tr> <tr><td>Section XH</td></tr> <tr><td>Section XI</td></tr> <tr><td>Section XJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section XK</td></tr> <tr><td>Section XL</td></tr> <tr><td>Section XM</td></tr> <tr><td>Section XN</td></tr> <tr><td>Section XO</td></tr> <tr><td>Section XP</td></tr> <tr><td>Section XQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section XR</td></tr> <tr><td>Section XS</td></tr> <tr><td>Section XT</td></tr> <tr><td>Section XU</td></tr> <tr><td>Section XV</td></tr> <tr><td>Section XW</td></tr> <tr><td>Section XX</td></tr> <tr><td>Section XY</td></tr> <tr><td>Section XZ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section YA</td></tr> <tr><td>Section YB</td></tr> <tr><td>Section YC</td></tr> <tr><td>Section YD</td></tr> <tr><td>Section YE</td></tr> <tr><td>Section YF</td></tr> <tr><td>Section YG</td></tr> <tr><td>Section YH</td></tr> <tr><td>Section YI</td></tr> <tr><td>Section YJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section YK</td></tr> <tr><td>Section YL</td></tr> <tr><td>Section YM</td></tr> <tr><td>Section YN</td></tr> <tr><td>Section YO</td></tr> <tr><td>Section YP</td></tr> <tr><td>Section YQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section YR</td></tr> <tr><td>Section YS</td></tr> <tr><td>Section YT</td></tr> <tr><td>Section YU</td></tr> <tr><td>Section YV</td></tr> <tr><td>Section YW</td></tr> <tr><td>Section YX</td></tr> <tr><td>Section YY</td></tr> <tr><td>Section YZ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ZA</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ZB</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ZC</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ZD</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ZE</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ZF</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ZG</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ZH</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ZI</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ZJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ZK</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ZL</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ZM</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ZN</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ZO</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ZP</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ZQ</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ZR</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ZS</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ZT</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ZU</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ZV</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ZW</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ZX</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ZY</td></tr> <tr><td>Section ZZ</td></tr> </table>	Homewood Cemetery	Mount Tallac Crematorium	Rubican Cemetery	Section A	Section B	Section C	Section D	Section E	Section F	Section G	Section H	Section I	Section J	Section K	Section L	Section M	Section N	Section O	Section P	Section Q	Section R	Section S	Section T	Section U	Section V	Section W	Section X	Section Y	Section Z	Section AA	Section AB	Section AC	Section AD	Section AE	Section AF	Section AG	Section AH	Section AI	Section AJ	Section AK	Section AL	Section AM	Section AN	Section AO	Section AP	Section AQ	Section AR	Section AS	Section AT	Section AU	Section AV	Section AW	Section AX	Section AY	Section AZ	Section BA	Section BB	Section BC	Section BD	Section BE	Section BF	Section BG	Section BH	Section BI	Section BJ	Section BK	Section BL	Section BM	Section BN	Section BO	Section BP	Section BQ	Section BR	Section BS	Section BT	Section BU	Section BV	Section BW	Section BX	Section BY	Section BZ	Section CA	Section CB	Section CC	Section CD	Section CE	Section CF	Section CG	Section CH	Section CI	Section CJ	Section CK	Section CL	Section CM	Section CN	Section CO	Section CP	Section CQ	Section CR	Section CS	Section CT	Section CU	Section CV	Section CW	Section CX	Section CY	Section CZ	Section DA	Section DB	Section DC	Section DD	Section DE	Section DF	Section DG	Section DH	Section DI	Section DJ	Section DK	Section DL	Section DM	Section DN	Section DO	Section DP	Section DQ	Section DR	Section DS	Section DT	Section DU	Section DV	Section DW	Section DX	Section DY	Section DZ	Section EA	Section EB	Section EC	Section ED	Section EE	Section EF	Section EG	Section EH	Section EI	Section EJ	Section EK	Section EL	Section EM	Section EN	Section EO	Section EP	Section EQ	Section ER	Section ES	Section ET	Section EU	Section EV	Section EW	Section EX	Section EY	Section EZ	Section FA	Section FB	Section FC	Section FD	Section FE	Section FF	Section FG	Section FH	Section FI	Section FJ	Section FK	Section FL	Section FM	Section FN	Section FO	Section FP	Section FQ	Section FR	Section FS	Section FT	Section FU	Section FV	Section FW	Section FX	Section FY	Section FZ	Section GA	Section GB	Section GC	Section GD	Section GE	Section GF	Section GG	Section GH	Section GI	Section GJ	Section GK	Section GL	Section GM	Section GN	Section GO	Section GP	Section GQ	Section GR	Section GS	Section GT	Section GU	Section GV	Section GW	Section GX	Section GY	Section GZ	Section HA	Section HB	Section HC	Section HD	Section HE	Section HF	Section HG	Section HH	Section HI	Section HJ	Section HK	Section HL	Section HM	Section HN	Section HO	Section HP	Section HQ	Section HR	Section HS	Section HT	Section HU	Section HV	Section HW	Section HX	Section HY	Section HZ	Section IA	Section IB	Section IC	Section ID	Section IE	Section IF	Section IG	Section IH	Section II	Section IJ	Section IK	Section IL	Section IM	Section IN	Section IO	Section IP	Section IQ	Section IR	Section IS	Section IT	Section IU	Section IV	Section IW	Section IX	Section IY	Section IZ	Section JA	Section JB	Section JC	Section JD	Section JE	Section JF	Section JG	Section JH	Section JI	Section JJ	Section JK	Section JL	Section JM	Section JN	Section JO	Section JP	Section JQ	Section JR	Section JS	Section JT	Section JU	Section JV	Section JW	Section JX	Section JY	Section JZ	Section KA	Section KB	Section KC	Section KD	Section KE	Section KF	Section KG	Section KH	Section KI	Section KJ	Section KK	Section KL	Section KM	Section KN	Section KO	Section KP	Section KQ	Section KR	Section KS	Section KT	Section KU	Section KV	Section KW	Section KX	Section KY	Section KZ	Section LA	Section LB	Section LC	Section LD	Section LE	Section LF	Section LG	Section LH	Section LI	Section LJ	Section LK	Section LL	Section LM	Section LN	Section LO	Section LP	Section LQ	Section LR	Section LS	Section LT	Section LU	Section LV	Section LW	Section LX	Section LY	Section LZ	Section MA	Section MB	Section MC	Section MD	Section ME	Section MF	Section MG	Section MH	Section MI	Section MJ	Section MK	Section ML	Section MM	Section MN	Section MO	Section MP	Section MQ	Section MR	Section MS	Section MT	Section MU	Section MV	Section MW	Section MX	Section MY	Section MZ	Section NA	Section NB	Section NC	Section ND	Section NE	Section NF	Section NG	Section NH	Section NI	Section NJ	Section NK	Section NL	Section NM	Section NN	Section NO	Section NP	Section NQ	Section NR	Section NS	Section NT	Section NU	Section NV	Section NW	Section NX	Section NY	Section NZ	Section OA	Section OB	Section OC	Section OD	Section OE	Section OF	Section OG	Section OH	Section OI	Section OJ	Section OK	Section OL	Section OM	Section ON	Section OO	Section OP	Section OQ	Section OR	Section OS	Section OT	Section OU	Section OV	Section OW	Section OX	Section OY	Section OZ	Section PA	Section PB	Section PC	Section PD	Section PE	Section PF	Section PG	Section PH	Section PI	Section PJ	Section PK	Section PL	Section PM	Section PN	Section PO	Section PP	Section PQ	Section PR	Section PS	Section PT	Section PU	Section PV	Section PW	Section PX	Section PY	Section PZ	Section QA	Section QB	Section QC	Section QD	Section QE	Section QF	Section QG	Section QH	Section QI	Section QJ	Section QK	Section QL	Section QM	Section QN	Section QO	Section QP	Section QQ	Section QR	Section QS	Section QT	Section QU	Section QV	Section QW	Section QX	Section QY	Section QZ	Section RA	Section RB	Section RC	Section RD	Section RE	Section RF	Section RG	Section RH	Section RI	Section RJ	Section RK	Section RL	Section RM	Section RN	Section RO	Section RP	Section RQ	Section RR	Section RS	Section RT	Section RU	Section RV	Section RW	Section RX	Section RY	Section RZ	Section SA	Section SB	Section SC	Section SD	Section SE	Section SF	Section SG	Section SH	Section SI	Section SJ	Section SK	Section SL	Section SM	Section SN	Section SO	Section SP	Section SQ	Section SR	Section SS	Section ST	Section SU	Section SV	Section SW	Section SX	Section SY	Section SZ	Section TA	Section TB	Section TC	Section TD	Section TE	Section TF	Section TG	Section TH	Section TI	Section TJ	Section TK	Section TL	Section TM	Section TN	Section TO	Section TP	Section TQ	Section TR	Section TS	Section TT	Section TU	Section TV	Section TW	Section TX	Section TY	Section TZ	Section UA	Section UB	Section UC	Section UD	Section UE	Section UF	Section UG	Section UH	Section UI	Section UJ	Section UK	Section UL	Section UM	Section UN	Section UO	Section UP	Section UQ	Section UR	Section US	Section UT	Section UU	Section UV	Section UW	Section UX	Section UY	Section UZ	Section VA	Section VB	Section VC	Section VD	Section VE	Section VF	Section VG	Section VH	Section VI	Section VJ	Section VK	Section VL	Section VM	Section VN	Section VO	Section VP	Section VQ	Section VR	Section VS	Section VT	Section VU	Section VV	Section VW	Section VX	Section VY	Section VZ	Section WA	Section WB	Section WC	Section WD	Section WE	Section WF	Section WG	Section WH	Section WI	Section WJ	Section WK	Section WL	Section WM	Section WN	Section WO	Section WP	Section WQ	Section WR	Section WS	Section WT	Section WU	Section WV	Section WW	Section WX	Section WY	Section WZ	Section XA	Section XB	Section XC	Section XD	Section XE	Section XF	Section XG	Section XH	Section XI	Section XJ	Section XK	Section XL	Section XM	Section XN	Section XO	Section XP	Section XQ	Section XR	Section XS	Section XT	Section XU	Section XV	Section XW	Section XX	Section XY	Section XZ	Section YA	Section YB	Section YC	Section YD	Section YE	Section YF	Section YG	Section YH	Section YI	Section YJ	Section YK	Section YL	Section YM	Section YN	Section YO	Section YP	Section YQ	Section YR	Section YS	Section YT	Section YU	Section YV	Section YW	Section YX	Section YY	Section YZ	Section ZA	Section ZB	Section ZC	Section ZD	Section ZE	Section ZF	Section ZG	Section ZH	Section ZI	Section ZJ	Section ZK	Section ZL	Section ZM	Section ZN	Section ZO	Section ZP	Section ZQ	Section ZR	Section ZS	Section ZT	Section ZU	Section ZV	Section ZW	Section ZX	Section ZY	Section ZZ	<p>The <i>Locations</i> screen will be displayed.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select the <i>Location</i> which holds the section you wish to add 2. Use the scroll bar (if necessary) to check that the section has not already been added in BACAS 3. Once satisfied that the section has not already been added, click on the bottom New button
Homewood Cemetery																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Mount Tallac Crematorium																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Rubican Cemetery																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section A																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section B																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section C																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section D																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section E																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section F																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section G																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section H																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section I																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section J																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section K																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section L																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section M																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section N																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section O																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section Q																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section R																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section S																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section T																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section U																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section W																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section Y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section Z																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section AA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section AB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section AC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section AD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section AE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section AF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section AG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section AH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section AI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section AJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section AK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section AL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section AM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section AN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section AO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section AP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section AQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section AR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section AS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section AT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section AU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section AV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section AW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section AX																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section AY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section AZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section BA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section BB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section BC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section BD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section BE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section BF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section BG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section BH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section BI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section BJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section BK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section BL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section BM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section BN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section BO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section BP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section BQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section BR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section BS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section BT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section BU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section BV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section BW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section BX																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section BY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section BZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section CA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section CB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section CC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section CD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section CE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section CF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section CG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section CH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section CI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section CJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section CK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section CL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section CM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section CN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section CO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section CP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section CQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section CR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section CS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section CT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section CU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section CV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section CW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section CX																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section CY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section CZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section DA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section DB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section DC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section DD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section DE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section DF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section DG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section DH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section DI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section DJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section DK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section DL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section DM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section DN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section DO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section DP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section DQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section DR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section DS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section DT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section DU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section DV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section DW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section DX																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section DY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section DZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section EA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section EB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section EC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section EE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section EF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section EG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section EH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section EI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section EJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section EK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section EL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section EM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section EN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section EO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section EP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section EQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ES																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ET																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section EU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section EV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section EW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section EX																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section EY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section EZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section FA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section FB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section FC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section FD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section FE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section FF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section FG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section FH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section FI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section FJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section FK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section FL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section FM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section FN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section FO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section FP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section FQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section FR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section FS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section FT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section FU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section FV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section FW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section FX																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section FY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section FZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section GA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section GB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section GC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section GD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section GE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section GF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section GG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section GH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section GI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section GJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section GK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section GL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section GM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section GN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section GO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section GP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section GQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section GR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section GS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section GT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section GU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section GV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section GW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section GX																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section GY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section GZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section HA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section HB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section HC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section HD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section HE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section HF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section HG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section HH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section HI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section HJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section HK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section HL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section HM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section HN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section HO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section HP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section HQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section HR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section HS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section HT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section HU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section HV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section HW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section HX																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section HY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section HZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section IA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section IB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section IC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ID																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section IE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section IF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section IG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section IH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section II																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section IJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section IK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section IL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section IM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section IN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section IO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section IP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section IQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section IR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section IS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section IT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section IU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section IV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section IW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section IX																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section IY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section IZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section JA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section JB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section JC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section JD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section JE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section JF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section JG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section JH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section JI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section JJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section JK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section JL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section JM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section JN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section JO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section JP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section JQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section JR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section JS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section JT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section JU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section JV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section JW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section JX																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section JY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section JZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section KA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section KB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section KC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section KD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section KE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section KF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section KG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section KH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section KI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section KJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section KK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section KL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section KM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section KN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section KO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section KP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section KQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section KR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section KS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section KT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section KU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section KV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section KW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section KX																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section KY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section KZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section LA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section LB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section LC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section LD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section LE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section LF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section LG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section LH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section LI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section LJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section LK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section LL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section LM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section LN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section LO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section LP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section LQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section LR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section LS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section LT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section LU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section LV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section LW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section LX																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section LY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section LZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section MA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section MB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section MC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section MD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ME																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section MF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section MG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section MH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section MI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section MJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section MK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ML																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section MM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section MN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section MO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section MP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section MQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section MR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section MS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section MT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section MU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section MV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section MW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section MX																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section MY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section MZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section NA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section NB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section NC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ND																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section NE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section NF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section NG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section NH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section NI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section NJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section NK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section NL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section NM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section NN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section NO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section NP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section NQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section NR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section NS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section NT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section NU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section NV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section NW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section NX																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section NY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section NZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section OA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section OB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section OC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section OD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section OE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section OF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section OG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section OH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section OI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section OJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section OK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section OL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section OM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ON																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section OO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section OP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section OQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section OR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section OS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section OT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section OU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section OV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section OW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section OX																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section OY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section OZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section PA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section PB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section PC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section PD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section PE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section PF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section PG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section PH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section PI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section PJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section PK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section PL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section PM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section PN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section PO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section PP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section PQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section PR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section PS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section PT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section PU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section PV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section PW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section PX																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section PY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section PZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section QA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section QB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section QC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section QD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section QE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section QF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section QG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section QH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section QI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section QJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section QK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section QL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section QM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section QN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section QO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section QP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section QQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section QR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section QS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section QT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section QU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section QV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section QW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section QX																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section QY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section QZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section RA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section RB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section RC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section RD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section RE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section RF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section RG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section RH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section RI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section RJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section RK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section RL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section RM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section RN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section RO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section RP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section RQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section RR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section RS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section RT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section RU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section RV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section RW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section RX																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section RY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section RZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section SA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section SB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section SC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section SD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section SE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section SF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section SG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section SH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section SI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section SJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section SK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section SL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section SM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section SN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section SO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section SP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section SQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section SR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section SS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ST																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section SU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section SV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section SW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section SX																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section SY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section SZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section TA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section TB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section TC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section TD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section TE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section TF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section TG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section TH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section TI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section TJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section TK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section TL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section TM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section TN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section TO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section TP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section TQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section TR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section TS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section TT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section TU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section TV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section TW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section TX																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section TY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section TZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section UA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section UB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section UC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section UD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section UE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section UF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section UG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section UH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section UI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section UJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section UK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section UL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section UM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section UN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section UO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section UP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section UQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section UR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section US																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section UT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section UU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section UV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section UW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section UX																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section UY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section UZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section VA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section VB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section VC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section VD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section VE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section VF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section VG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section VH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section VI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section VJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section VK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section VL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section VM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section VN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section VO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section VP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section VQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section VR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section VS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section VT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section VU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section VV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section VW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section VX																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section VY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section VZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section WA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section WB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section WC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section WD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section WE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section WF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section WG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section WH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section WI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section WJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section WK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section WL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section WM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section WN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section WO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section WP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section WQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section WR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section WS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section WT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section WU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section WV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section WW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section WX																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section WY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section WZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section XA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section XB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section XC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section XD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section XE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section XF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section XG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section XH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section XI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section XJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section XK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section XL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section XM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section XN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section XO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section XP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section XQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section XR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section XS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section XT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section XU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section XV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section XW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section XX																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section XY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section XZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section YA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section YB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section YC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section YD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section YE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section YF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section YG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section YH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section YI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section YJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section YK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section YL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section YM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section YN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section YO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section YP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section YQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section YR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section YS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section YT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section YU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section YV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section YW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section YX																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section YY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section YZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ZA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ZB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ZC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ZD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ZE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ZF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ZG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ZH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ZI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ZJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ZK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ZL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ZM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ZN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ZO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ZP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ZQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ZR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ZS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ZT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ZU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ZV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ZW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ZX																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ZY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Section ZZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		



The *Sub Locations* window will open:

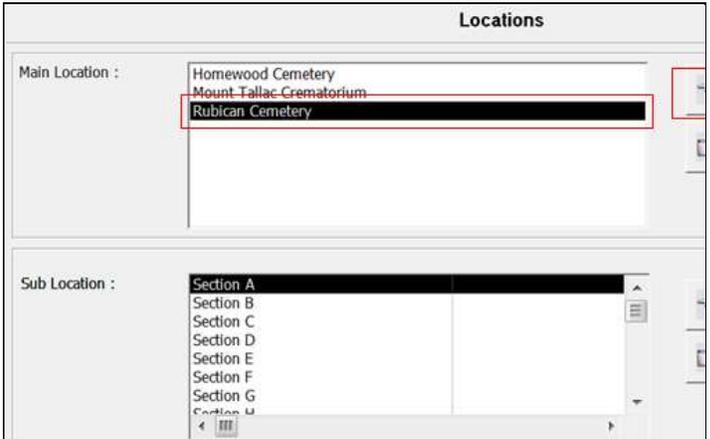
1. Enter the section name in *Top Description*
2. Click on the **Save** button

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Free EPub producer

Amend Contact Numbers and Email Address for a Location



1. Select **Setup** from the *Outlook bar* on the left hand side.
2. Select **Location** from the expanded selection.



The *Locations* screen will be displayed.

1. Select the *Location* whose details you wish to amend
2. Click on the **Pointing Finger**

ID: 1 Remote Bookings
 Description: Rubican Cemetery
 Region: Duplicate Grave Check: Stop Grave Duplicat
 Use Sub Locations :
 Main Details Local Details
 Rubican Cemetery Rubican Cemetery
 Death Register Rubican Cemetery Grave Register System VO Register Rubican Cemetery
 Exhumation Register System Grant Register Rubican Cemetery
 frmMainLocations

The *Main Location* window will open:

NOTE:

The location given under the *Main Details* button holds the address, phone numbers, email address and staff details for the administrative staff.

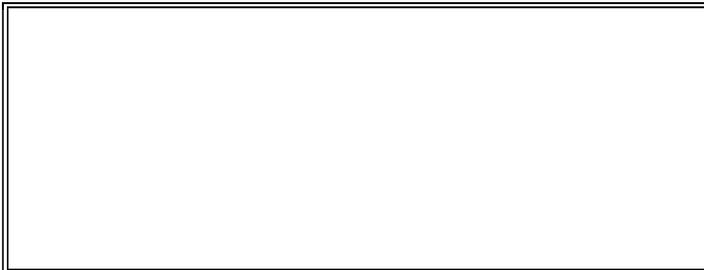
The location given under *Local Details* holds the address, phone numbers and staff members involved with the daily operation of the location

In some cases *Main Details* and *Local details* will be the same. (For example: In the case of a crematorium where the office is on the same site as the chapel and cremator; or for example: a cemetery which has an office in the grounds) This is the case in the image below.

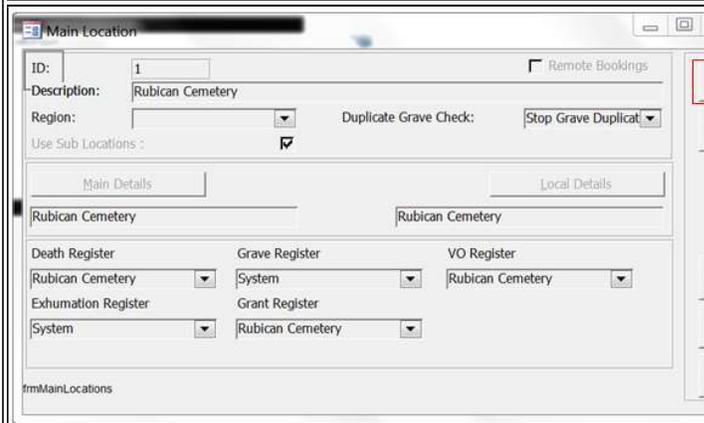
In some cases *Main Details* and *Local details* will be different. (In the case of a cemetery that doesn't have an office in the grounds the *Main Details* will hold the address of the office where cemetery administration is carried out and the *Local Details* will hold the actual address of the cemetery and the names of the cemetery manager and operatives.

If *Main Details* and *Local Details* are the same: any changes made to Main details will be automatically updated in *Local Details* and any changes made to *Local Details* will be automatically updated in *Main Details* (as in the example below)

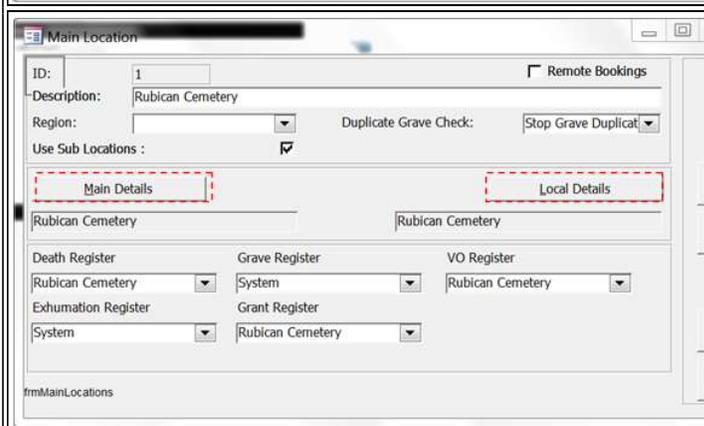
If *Main Details* and *Local*



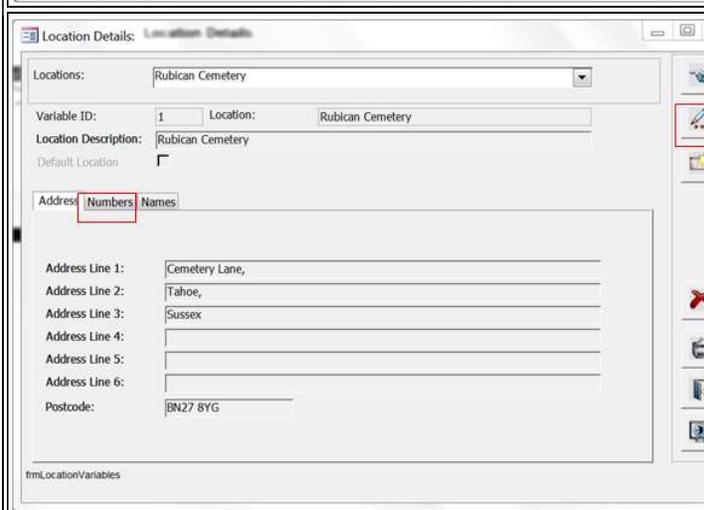
Details are different: any changes made to Main details will not be updated in *Local Details* and any changes made to *Local Details* will not be updated in Main *Details*



1. Click on the **Edit** pencil



1. Click on the *Main Details* button or *Local Details* button



The *Location Details* screen will open:

1. Click on the **Edit** pencil
2. Click on the *Numbers* tab

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Amend the telephone numbers/fax number/email address as appropriate 2. Click on Save
--	---

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easily create iPhone documentation](#)

Amend the Postal Address for a Location

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Setup from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. 2. Select Location from the expanded selection.
	<p>The <i>Locations</i> screen will be displayed.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select the <i>Location</i> whose details you wish to amend 2. Click on the Pointing Finger

The screenshot shows the 'Main Location' window with the following details:

- ID:** 1
- Description:** Rubican Cemetery
- Region:** (empty dropdown)
- Duplicate Grave Check:** Stop Grave Duplicat...
- Use Sub Locations:**
- Main Details:** Rubican Cemetery
- Local Details:** Rubican Cemetery
- Death Register:** Rubican Cemetery
- Grave Register:** System
- VO Register:** Rubican Cemetery
- Exhumation Register:** System
- Grant Register:** Rubican Cemetery

The *Main Location* window will open:

NOTE:

The location given under the *Main Details* button holds the address, phone numbers, email address and staff details for the administrative staff.

The location given under *Local Details* holds the address, phone numbers and staff members involved with the daily operation of the location

In some cases *Main Details* and *Local details* will be the same. (For example: In the case of a crematorium where the office is on the same site as the chapel and cremator; or for example: a cemetery which has an office in the grounds) This is the case in the image below.

In some cases *Main Details* and *Local details* will be different. (In the case of a cemetery that doesn't have an office in the grounds the *Main Details* will hold the address of the office where cemetery administration is carried out and the *Local Details* will hold the actual address of the cemetery and the names of the cemetery manager and operatives.

If *Main Details* and *Local Details* are the same: any changes made to Main details will be automatically updated in *Local Details* and any changes made to *Local Details* will be automatically updated in Main *Details* (as in the example below)

If *Main Details* and *Local Details* are the different: any changes made to Main details will not be updated in *Local Details* and any changes made to *Local Details* will not be updated in Main *Details*

Main Location

ID: 1 Remote Bookings

Description: Rubican Cemetery

Region: Duplicate Grave Check: Stop Grave Duplicat

Use Sub Locations:

Main Details Local Details

Rubican Cemetery Rubican Cemetery

Death Register Grave Register VO Register

Rubican Cemetery System Rubican Cemetery

Exhumation Register Grant Register

System Rubican Cemetery

frmMainLocations

1. Click on the **Edit** pencil

Main Location

ID: 1 Remote Bookings

Description: Rubican Cemetery

Region: Duplicate Grave Check: Stop Grave Duplicat

Use Sub Locations:

Main Details Local Details

Rubican Cemetery Rubican Cemetery

Death Register Grave Register VO Register

Rubican Cemetery System Rubican Cemetery

Exhumation Register Grant Register

System Rubican Cemetery

frmMainLocations

Click on the *Main Details* button or *Local Details* button

Location Details: Location Details

Locations: Rubican Cemetery

Variable ID: 1 Location: Rubican Cemetery

Location Description: Rubican Cemetery

Default Location

Address Numbers Names

Address Line 1: Cemetery Lane,

Address Line 2: Tahoe,

Address Line 3: Sussex

Address Line 4:

Address Line 5:

Address Line 6:

Postcode: BN27 8YG

frmLocationVariables

The *Location Details* screen will open:

1. Click on the **Edit** pencil

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Amend postal address as appropriate 2. Click on Save
--	---

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free Web Help generator](#)

Amend a Section Name

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Setup from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. 2. Select Location from the expanded selection.
	<p>The <i>Locations</i> screen will be displayed.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select the <i>Location</i> which holds the section you wish to amend 2. Select the Section you wish to amend 3. Click on the bottom Pointing Finger button

	<p>The <i>Sub Locations</i> window will open:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the Edit Pencil
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Amend the section name as required. 2. Click on the Save button

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free HTML Help documentation generator](#)

Amend Staff Names and Job Titles for a Location

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Setup from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. 2. Select Location from the expanded selection.
--	---

Locations

Main Location :

- Homewood Cemetery
- Mount Tallac Crematorium
- Rubican Cemetery

Sub Location :

- Section A
- Section B
- Section C
- Section D
- Section E
- Section F
- Section G
- Section H

The *Locations* screen will be displayed.

1. Select the *Location* which holds the section you wish to amend
2. Click on the **Pointing Finger** button

Main Location

ID: 1 Remote Bookings

Description: Rubican Cemetery

Region: Duplicate Grave Check: Stop Grave Duplicat

Use Sub Locations :

Main Details Local Details

Rubican Cemetery Rubican Cemetery

Death Register Grave Register VO Register

Rubican Cemetery System Rubican Cemetery

Exhumation Register Grant Register

System Rubican Cemetery

frmMainLocations

NOTE:

The location given under the *Main Details* button holds the address, phone numbers, email address and staff details for the administrative staff.

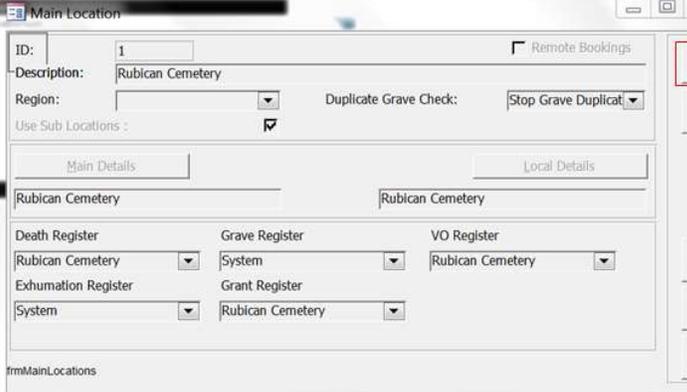
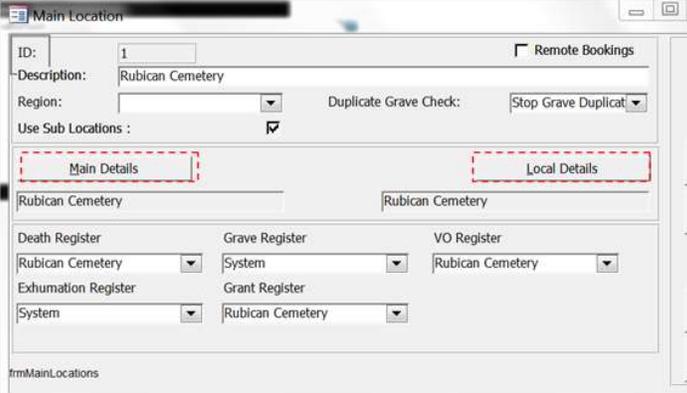
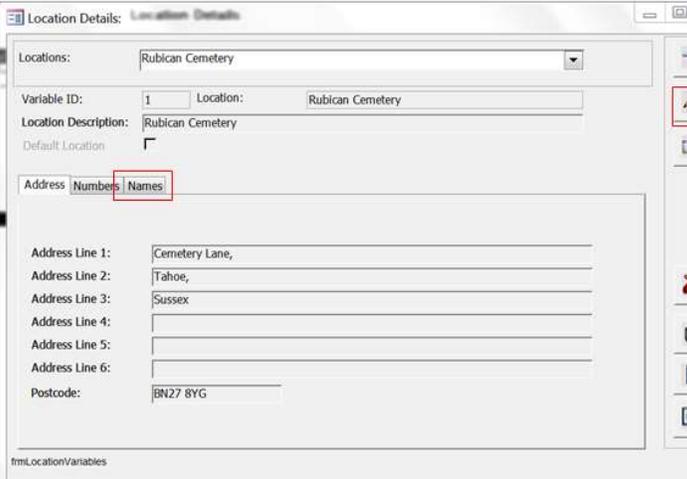
The location given under *Local Details* holds the address, phone numbers and staff members involved with the daily operation of the location

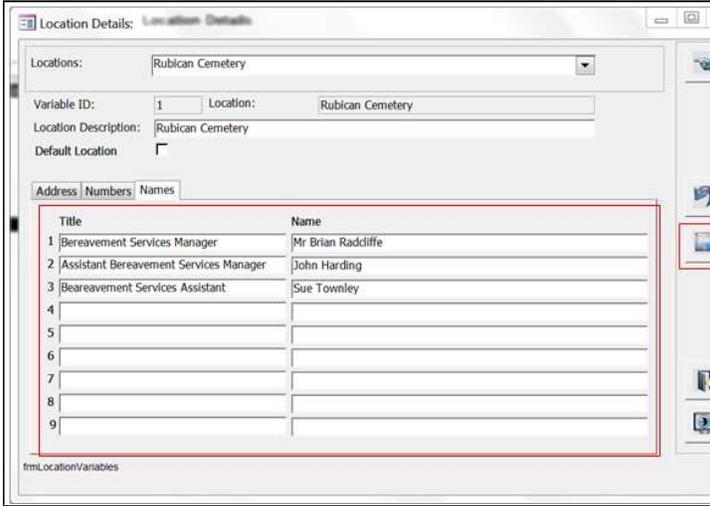
In some cases *Main Details* and *Local details* will be the same. (For example: In the case of a crematorium where the office is on the same site as the chapel and cremator; or for example: a cemetery which has an office in the grounds) This is the case in the image below.

In some cases *Main Details* and *Local details* will be different. (In the case of a cemetery that doesn't have an office in the grounds the *Main Details* will hold the address of the office where cemetery administration is carried out and the *Local Details* will hold the actual address of the cemetery and the names of the cemetery manager and operatives.

If *Main Details* and *Local Details* are the same: any changes made to Main details will be automatically updated in *Local Details* and any changes made to *Local Details* will be automatically updated in Main *Details* (as in the example below)

If *Main Details* and *Local Details* are the different: any changes made to Main details will not be updated in *Local Details* and any changes made to *Local Details* will not be updated

	<p>in <i>Main Details</i></p>
 <p>The screenshot shows the 'Main Location' form with various fields like ID, Description, Region, and several registers. The 'Main Details' button is highlighted with a red dashed box.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the Edit pencil
 <p>The screenshot shows the 'Main Location' form with the 'Main Details' and 'Local Details' buttons highlighted by red dashed boxes.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the <i>Main Details</i> button or <i>Local Details</i> button
 <p>The screenshot shows the 'Location Details' form with the 'Names' tab highlighted by a red box. The form contains address lines and a postcode field.</p>	<p>The <i>Location Details</i> screen will open:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the Edit pencil 2. Click on the <i>Names</i> tab



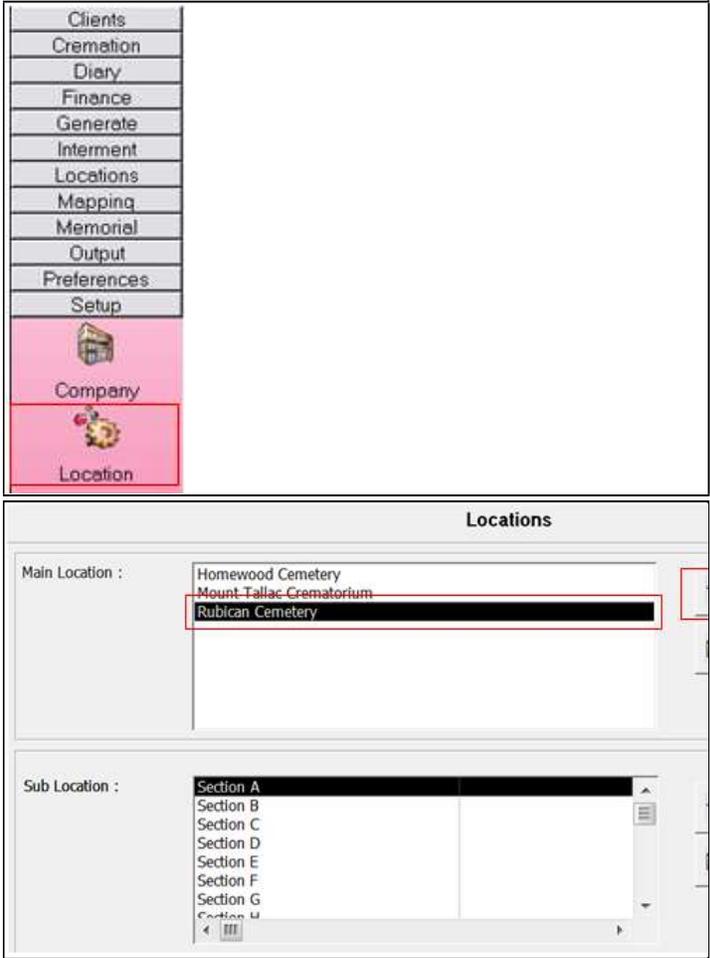
The screenshot shows the 'Location Details' window for 'Rubican Cemetery'. It includes fields for 'Variable ID' (1), 'Location' (Rubican Cemetery), and 'Location Description'. Below these is a table with columns 'Title' and 'Name' containing staff information.

	Title	Name
1	Bereavement Services Manager	Mr Brian Raddiffe
2	Assistant Bereavement Services Manager	John Harding
3	Bereavement Services Assistant	Sue Townley
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		

1. Amend the names and titles of staff as appropriate
2. Click on **Save**

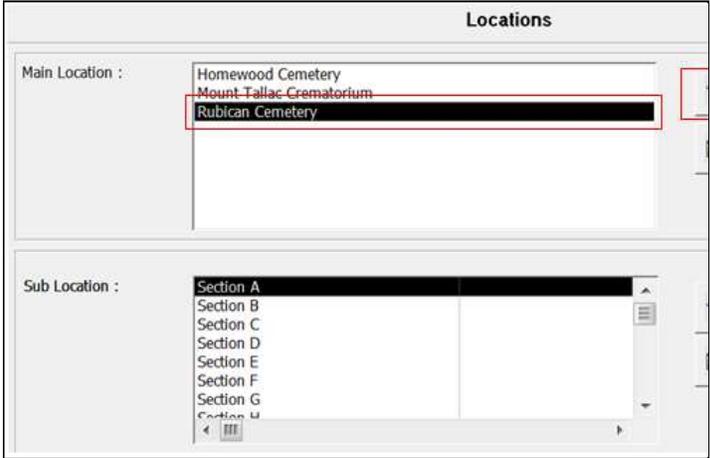
Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Benefits of a Help Authoring Tool](#)

Switch Main(Office) Details To A Different Location



The screenshot shows the 'Locations' screen. The 'Main Location' dropdown menu is open, showing options: 'Homewood Cemetery', 'Mount Tallac Crematorium', and 'Rubican Cemetery'. The 'Sub Location' dropdown shows a list of sections from 'Section A' to 'Section H'.

1. Select **Setup** from the *Outlook bar* on the left hand side.
2. Select **Location** from the expanded selection.



The screenshot shows the 'Locations' screen with the 'Main Location' dropdown menu open. The 'Sub Location' dropdown is also visible, showing a list of sections.

The *Locations* screen will be displayed.

1. Select the *Location* which holds the section you wish to amend
2. Click on the **Pointing Finger** button

The screenshot shows the 'Main Location' window with the following details:

- ID:** 1
- Description:** Rubican Cemetery
- Region:** [Dropdown]
- Duplicate Grave Check:** Stop Grave Duplicat [Dropdown]
- Use Sub Locations:**
- Remote Bookings:**
- Main Details:** Rubican Cemetery
- Local Details:** Rubican Cemetery
- Death Register:** Rubican Cemetery [Dropdown]
- Grave Register:** System [Dropdown]
- VO Register:** Rubican Cemetery [Dropdown]
- Exhumation Register:** System [Dropdown]
- Grant Register:** Rubican Cemetery [Dropdown]

The *Main Location* window will open:

NOTE:

The location set under the *Main Details* button determines the address, phone numbers, email address and staff details for the administrative staff. The location set under *Local Details* determines the address, phone numbers and staff members involved with the day to day operation of the location

In some cases *Main Details* and *Local details* will need to be different. (For example In the case of a cemetery that doesn't have an office in the grounds the *Main Details* will hold the address of the office where cemetery administration is carried out and the *Local Details* will hold the actual address of the cemetery and the names of the cemetery manager and operatives.

To set *Main Details* to a different location

1. Click on the **Edit** pencil

The screenshot shows the 'Main Location' window with the following details:

- ID:** 1
- Description:** Rubican Cemetery
- Region:** [Dropdown]
- Duplicate Grave Check:** Stop Grave Duplicat [Dropdown]
- Use Sub Locations:**
- Remote Bookings:**
- Main Details:** Rubican Cemetery
- Local Details:** Rubican Cemetery
- Death Register:** Rubican Cemetery [Dropdown]
- Grave Register:** System [Dropdown]
- VO Register:** Rubican Cemetery [Dropdown]
- Exhumation Register:** System [Dropdown]
- Grant Register:** Rubican Cemetery [Dropdown]

1. Click on the *Main Details* button

The *Location Details* screen will open:

1. Select the *Location* you wish to set the *Main(office) Details* to
2. Click on the **Pointing Finger**

You will be returned to the *Main Locations* screen

You will see the new *Location* set up under the *Main Details* button

1. Click on **Save**

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easily create Qt Help files](#)

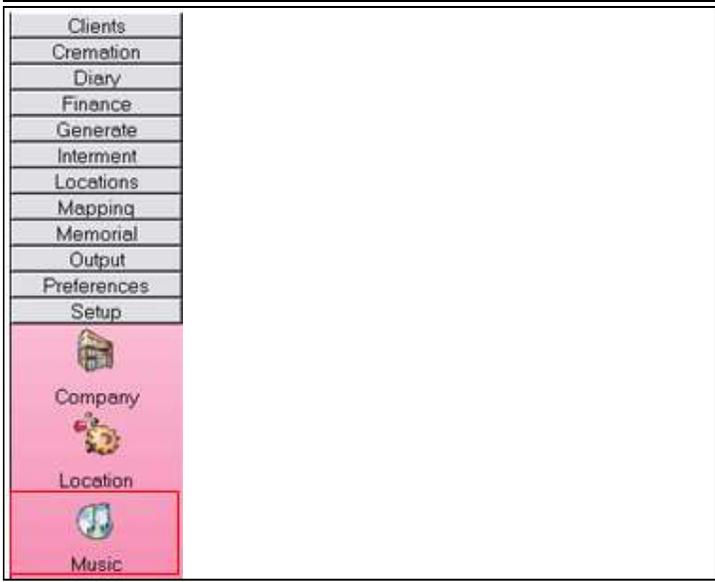
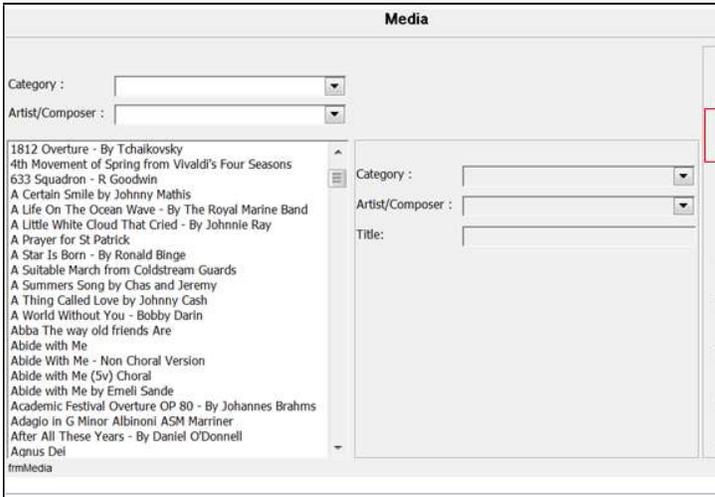
Music

Music

- [Add a new Title, Composer or Artist](#)
- [Amend a Music Title](#)
- [Add a new Music Title from a Booking](#)
- [Amend a Music entry on a Booking](#)
- [Add a new music title from SETUP](#)

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free Kindle producer](#)

Add a new Title, Composer or Artist

	<p>NOTE: It is helpful to organise music titles according to Artist or Composer. This makes selection of the music for the service easier. Follow the notes below if you wish to add a new composer or artist. (A new composer can also be added from the Music tab of the booking)</p>
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Setup from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. 2. Select Music from the expanded selection.
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The <i>Media</i> screen will be displayed. 2. Click on the New button

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select the <i>Category</i> from the <i>Category</i> selection list 2. Type in the name of the Artist or Composer in the <i>Artist/Composer</i> field 3. Type in a title for that Artist or Composer in the <i>Title</i> field 4. Click on Save
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Your entry will now appear on the left hand side of the screen 2. Click on Save to confirm this entry 3. Repeat the previous step to add another new title or composer OR 4. Click on the Close button to return to the main screen.

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [News and information about help authoring tools and software](#)

Add a New Music Title From A booking

	<p>NOTE: These pages are applicable to a Cremation, Burial or Scattering booking. Follow these notes if you adding to the music list and you wish to use a music title that isn't already in the Music Library:</p>
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Diary from the Outlook bar on the left hand side. 2. Select Show Diary from the expanded selection.

View: Diary Page Diary: Mount Tallac Crematorium Date: Wednesday 04/02/2015

Time	Title	Comments	Process	Agent	Location
09:00					
09:30					
10:00	Logan		Medical Forms Ou...	John Turner	Mount Tallac Cre
10:30					
11:00	Hicks			T. R. Harris Funeral Services	Mount Tallac Cre
11:30					
12:00	Hope		Application Recei...	Cookson and Smythe Funeral ...	Mount Tallac Cre
12:30					
13:00					
13:30					

1. The *Appointment Diary* screen will be displayed.
2. Select the correct *Diary* for the booking
3. Select the *Date* of the booking
4. All bookings for that diary page for that date will be displayed
5. Double click on the time of the booking in question

Cremation

Deceased: **Mr George Fisher Logan** Date: **Wed, 04/02/2015** Time: **10:00**

Funeral Director: **John Turner** Service: **Full Service**

Location: **Mount Tallac Crematorium**

Initial Information Service Details **Music** Deceased Details Applicant Medical Disposal Memorials Misc. Finance

Appointment 1904_2503 Deceased 3715

* Date: 04/02/2015 Client Request

* Time: 10:00

Privacy: Public

Status: Medical Forms Outstanding

Diary: Mount Tallac Crematorium

Location: Mount Tallac Crematorium

Type of Service: Full Service

View Funeral Dir. Private Clear

Funeral Director: John Turner

Title: Mr

Forenames: George Fisher

Surname: Logan

Maidenname:

Other name:

Address Line 1: 6 Bond Street,

Address Line 2: Tahoe,

Address Line 3: Sussex

Address Line 4:

Address Line 5:

Post Code: BN6 8TF

Comments:

The booking will open on the *Initial Info* tab

NOTE: The names and position of the other tabs in the picture below may vary from what you can see on your screen depending on whether you are amending a cremation, burial or scattering – don't worry about this.

1. Click on the **Music** Tab
2. Click on the **Edit** pencil

Cremation

Deceased: **Mr George Fisher Logan** Date: **Wed, 04/02/2015** Time: **10:00**

Funeral Director: **John Turner** Service: **Full Service**

Location: **Mount Tallac Crematorium**

Initial Information Service Details **Music** Deceased Details Applicant Medical Disposal Memorials Misc. Finance

Organist: View Select Clear

Surname:

Event: 07 - On Cue Category: Popular

Type: Soloist (Instrumental) Composer: Nat King Cole

Comments: Family Member to perform Song: Unforgettable

Add to Library Delete Music Add Music

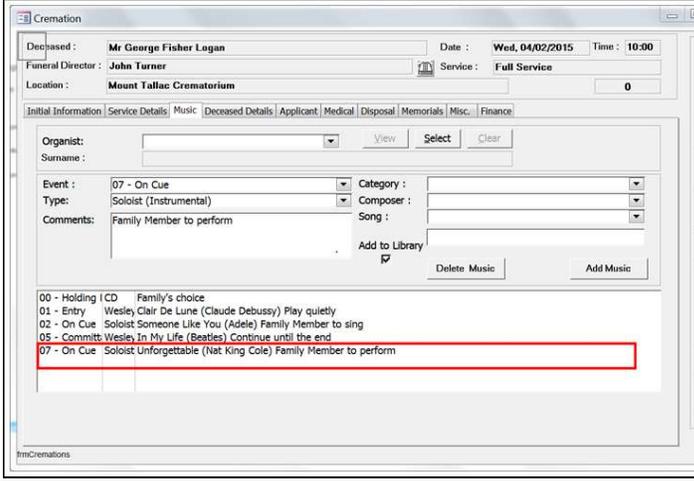
00 - Holding I CD Family's choice

01 - Entry Wesley Clair De Lune (Claude Debussy) Play quietly

02 - On Cue Soloist Someone Like You (Adele) Family Member to sing

05 - Commit: Wesley In My Life (Beatles) Continue until the end

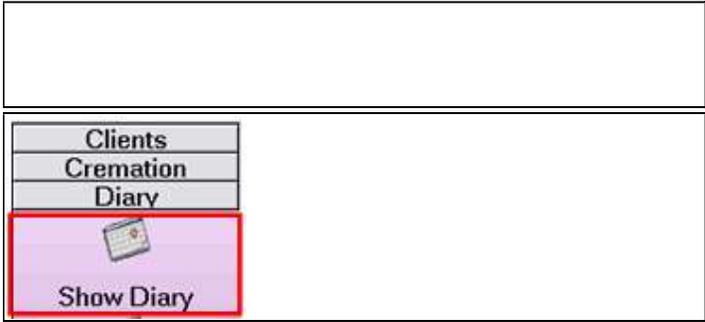
1. The Music for the booking will be displayed.
2. Select the Event from the *Event* selection list (Events can be added in any order and the music list will always display in the correct order of service).
3. Select the type of media from the *Type* drop down selection list.
4. Enter any comments required in the *Comments* field.
5. Select the appropriate Category for the new music title from *Category* drop down selection list.
6. Select the appropriate Artist for the new music title from *Composer* drop down selection list.
7. Type in the new music title.
8. Tick *Add to Library*.
9. Click on **Add Music**



1. The Event will be added to the music list displayed in the bottom half of the screen and the new music title will be added to the Music Library for selection the next time it is requested.
2. Click on the **Save** button
3. Click on the **Exit** button to leave the booking and return to the diary page

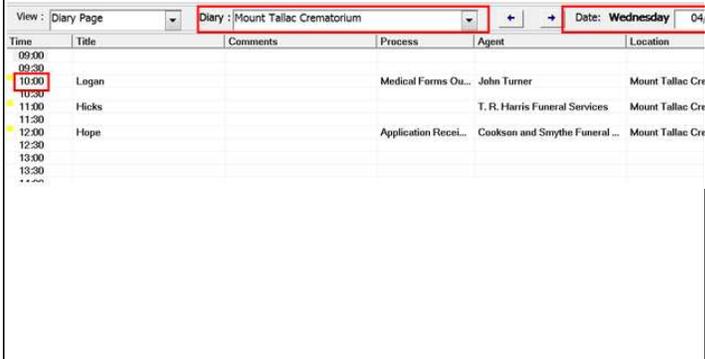
Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free Qt Help documentation generator](#)

Amend a Music entry on a Booking



NOTE: These pages are applicable to a Cremation, Burial or Scattering booking.

1. elect **Diary** from the Outlook bar on the left hand side.
2. Select **Show Diary** from the expanded selection.



1. The *Appointment Diary* screen will be displayed.
2. Select the correct *Diary* for the booking
3. Select the *Date* of the booking
4. All bookings for that diary page for that date will be displayed
5. Double click on the time of the booking in question

Deceased: Mr George Fisher Logan Date: Wed, 04/02/2015 Time: 10:00
 Funeral Director: John Turner Service: Full Service
 Location: Mount Tallac Crematorium
 Initial Information Service Details **Music** Deceased Details Applicant Medical Disposal Memorials Misc Finance
 Appointment: 1904_2503 Deceased: 3715
 Date: 04/02/2015 Client Request
 Time: 10:00
 Privacy: Public
 Status: Medical Forms Outstanding
 Diary: Mount Tallac Crematorium
 Location: Mount Tallac Crematorium
 Type of Service: Full Service
 View Funeral Dir. Private Clear
 Funeral Director: John Turner

Deceased
 Title: Mr Address
 Forenames: George Fisher
 Surname: Logan
 Maidenname:
 Other name:
 Address Line 1: 6 Bond Street,
 Address Line 2: Tahoe,
 Address Line 3: Sussex
 Address Line 4:
 Address Line 5:
 Address Line 6:
 Post Code: BN6 8TF + Add
 Comments:

1. The booking will open on the *Initial Info* tab
2. **NOTE:** The names and position of the other tabs in the picture below may vary from what you can see on your screen depending on whether you are amending a cremation, burial or scattering – don't worry about this.
3. Click on the **Music** Tab
4. Click on the **Edit** pencil

Deceased: Mr George Fisher Logan Date: Fri, 06/02/2015 Time: 10:00
 Funeral Director: John Turner Service: Full Service
 Location: Mount Tallac Crematorium
 Initial Information Service Details Music **Deceased Details** Applicant Medical Disposal Memorials Misc Finance
 Organist:
 Surname:
 Event: 02 - On Cue Category:
 Type: Soloist(Vocal) Composer:
 Comments: Someone Like You (Adele) Family Member to sing Song:
 Add to Library Delete Music Add Music
 00 - Holding I CD Family's choice
 01 - Entry Wesley Clair De Lune (Claude Debussy) Play quietly
02 - On Cue Soloist Someone Like You (Adele) Family Member to sing
 05 - Commit Wesley In My Life (Beatles) Continue until the end
 07 - On Cue Soloist Unforgettable (Nat King Cole) Family Member to perform

1. The Music for the booking will be displayed.
2. The simplest way to amend a music entry is add a correct entry first and then delete the incorrect entry as follows:
3. Click on the Music event that you wish to correct
4. The incorrect details of the entry will be displayed in the *Event Type* and *Comments* fields in the top half of the screen

Deceased: Mr George Fisher Logan Date: Fri, 06/02/2015 Time: 10:00
 Funeral Director: John Turner Service: Full Service
 Location: Mount Tallac Crematorium
 Initial Information Service Details Music **Deceased Details** Applicant Medical Disposal Memorials Misc Finance
 Organist:
 Surname:
 Event: 02 - On Cue Category:
 Type: CD Composer:
 Comments: Someone Like You (Adele) Song:
 Add to Library Delete Music **Add Music**
 00 - Holding I CD Family's choice
 01 - Entry Wesley Clair De Lune (Claude Debussy) Play quietly
 02 - On Cue Soloist Someone Like You (Adele) Family Member to sing
 05 - Commit Wesley In My Life (Beatles) Continue until the end
 07 - On Cue Soloist Unforgettable (Nat King Cole) Family Member to perform

1. Correct the appropriate field(s)
2. Click on **Add Entry** to add the corrected Music Event

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The corrected Event will be added to the music list displayed in the bottom half of the screen. 2. Click on the incorrect entry to select it 3. Click on Delete Music 4. The incorrect Event will be removed from the music list displayed in the bottom half of the screen. 5. Click on the Save button 6. Click on the Exit button to leave the booking and return to the diary page
--	---

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free Qt Help documentation generator](#)

Amend a Music title

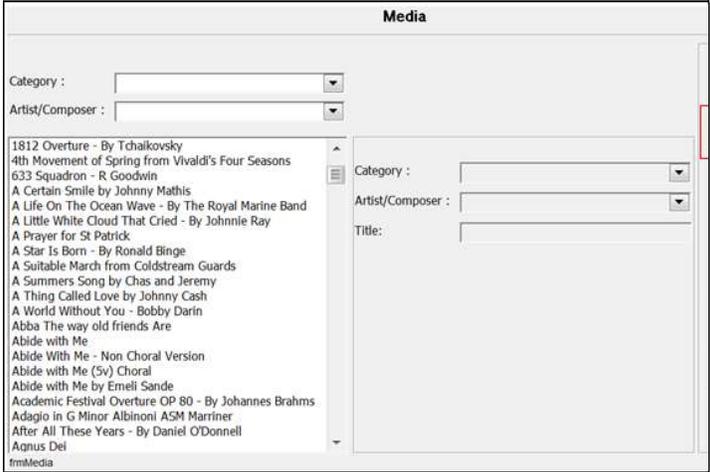
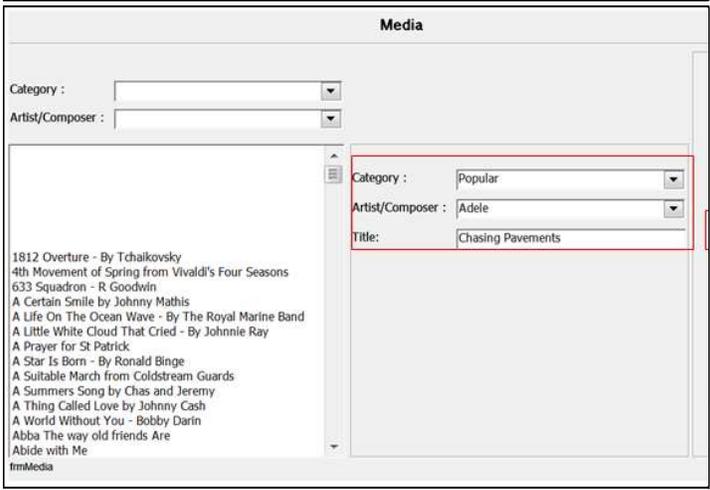
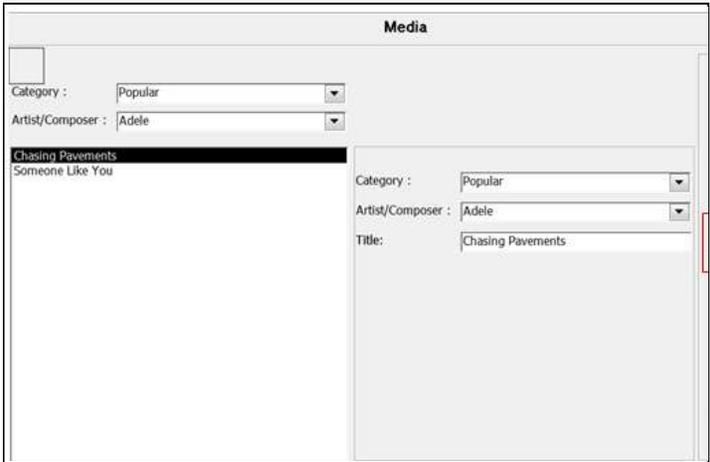
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Setup from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. 2. Select Music from the expanded selection.
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The <i>Media</i> screen will be displayed. 2. Select the <i>Category</i> for the Music title 3. Select the <i>Artist/Composer</i> for the Music title

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A list of the music titles for that category and artist will be displayed 2. Select the music title to be amend 3. Click on the edit pencil field
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click into the title field on the right hand side and amend it 2. Click on Save
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Your amendment will now appear on the left hand side of the screen 2. Repeat the previous 2 steps to amend another title for this artist OR 3. Click on the Close button to return to the main screen.

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free EPub and documentation generator](#)

Add a new music title from SETUP

	<p>NOTE: A new title can also be added from the Music tab of the booking</p>
	<p>Select Setup from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Music from the expanded selection</p>

 <p>The <i>Media</i> screen will be displayed Click on the New button</p>	
 <p>Select the <i>Category</i> from the <i>Category</i> selection list Select the <i>Composer or Artist</i> from the <i>Artist or Composer</i> selection list. If the artist or composer does not appear on the selection list Type in the name of the composer/artist. Type in a title for that Artist or Composer in the <i>Title</i> field Click on Save</p>	
 <p>Your entry will now appear on the left hand side of the screen Click on Save to confirm this entry Repeat the previous 2 steps to add another new title or composer or Click on the Close button to return to the main screen.</p>	

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free PDF documentation generator](#)

Register

Setup		Register
		
Company		
		
Location		
		
Music		
		
Register		

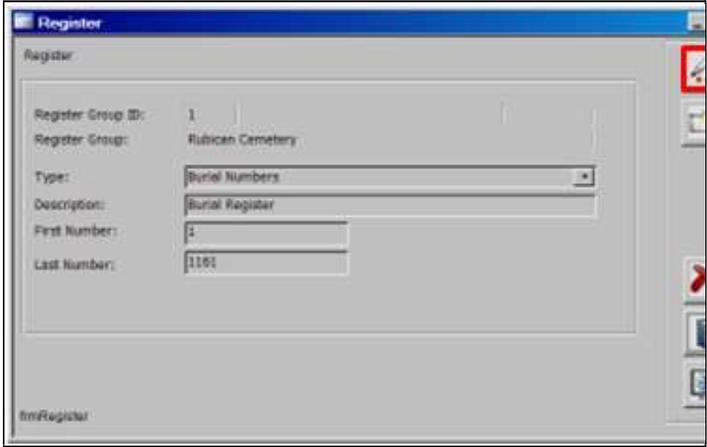
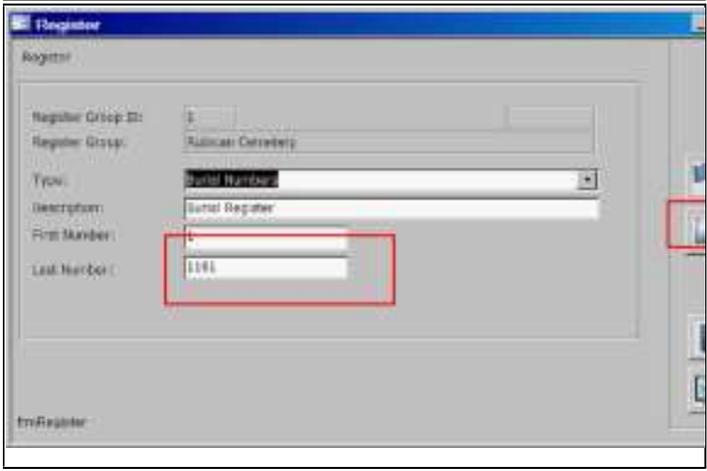
- [To set the last register number for cremations/burials](#)
- [Set Up A Grave Grant Register for a Single Cemetery](#)
- [Set Up A Grave Grant Register shared over 2 or more cemeteries](#)

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: iPhone web sites made easy

To set the last register number for cremations/burials

Clients		Select Setup from the Outlook bar on the left hand side Select Register from the expanded selection
Cremation		
Diary		
Finance		
Generate		
Interment		
Locations		
Mapping		
Memorial		
Output		
Preferences		
Setup		
		
Company		
		
Location		
		
Music		
		
Register		

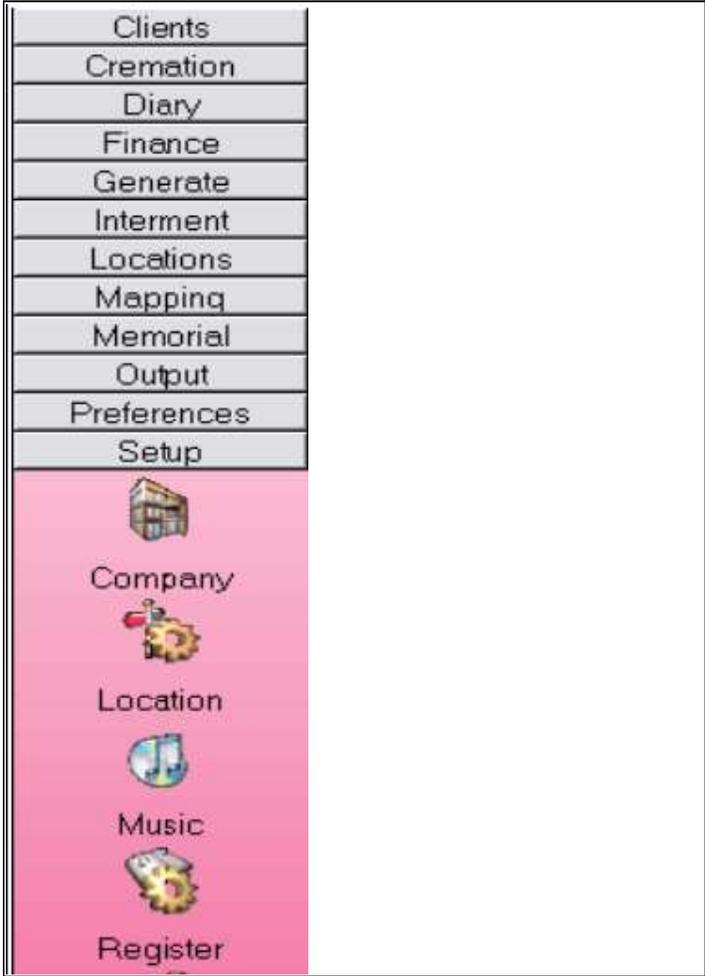
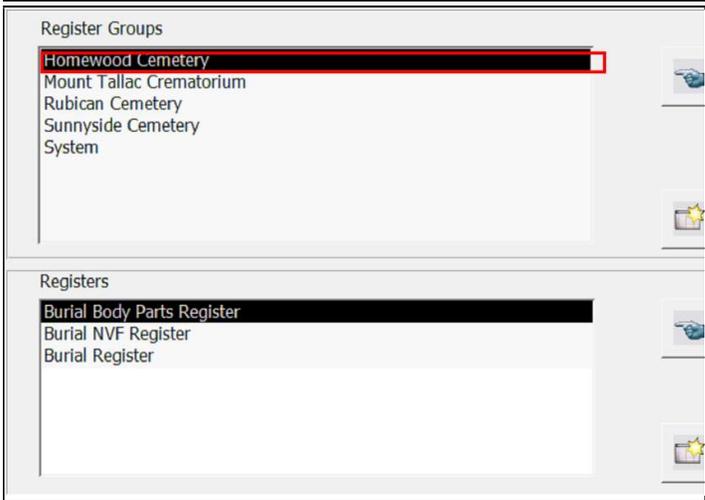
	<p>The Select Register and Groups screen will be displayed Select the Diary from the list under Register Groups heading Click on the top Finger</p>
	<p>The Register Group window will open Make a note of Last Allocation Date recorded by BACASNG for this diary Click on the Close Button</p>
	<p>You will be returned to the Select Register and Groups screen Ensure the correct Diary is still selected from the list under the Register Groups heading Select the correct Register under the Registers heading Click on the bottom Finger</p>

	<p>The register window will open Click on the Edit Pencil.</p>
	<p>Amend Last Number to reflect the last burial or cremation number in the diary for the date noted in step 5. (If you are unsure refer to paper register or go to the diary page for the date noted in step 5 and double click on the time for the last appointment to check the correct register number.)</p> <p>Click on Save Button Click on Close Button</p>

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easily create EBooks](#)

Set Up A Grave Grant Register for a Single Cemetery

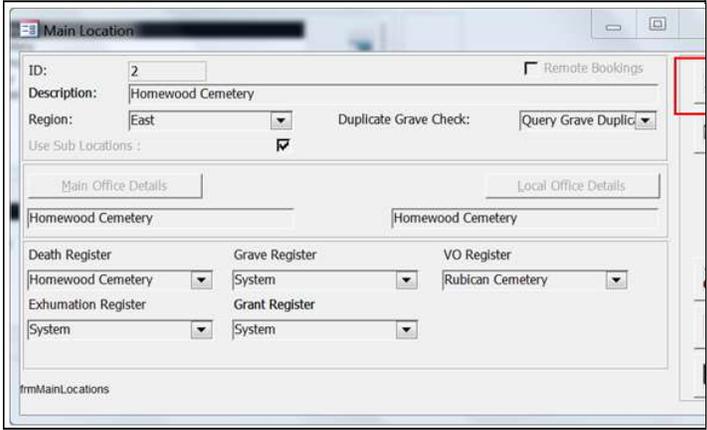
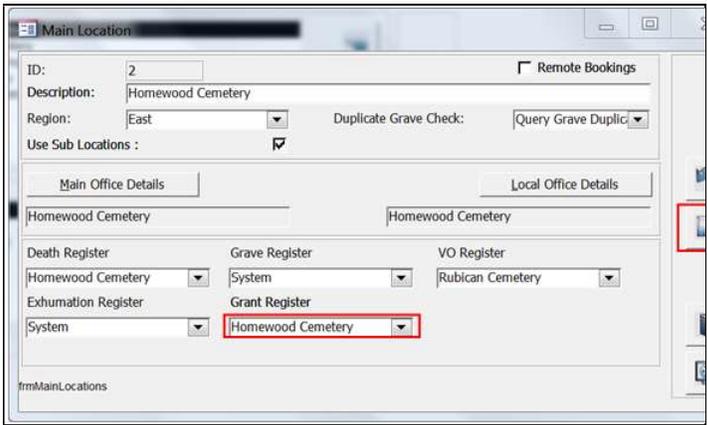
	<p>NOTE: follow these notes if you have only one cemetery or if you have more than one cemetery but each cemetery will have its own register.</p>
--	--

 <p> Clients Cremation Diary Finance Generate Interment Locations Mapping Memorial Output Preferences Setup Company Location Music Register </p>	<p>Select Setup from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Register from the expanded selection.
 <p> Register Groups Homewood Cemetery Mount Tallac Crematorium Rubican Cemetery Sunnyside Cemetery System Registers Burial Body Parts Register Burial NVF Register Burial Register </p>	<p>The <i>Select Register and Groups</i> screen will be displayed.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select the <i>Cemetery</i> from the list under Register Groups heading <p>The list of registers set up for this group will be displayed in the lower panel.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. If there isn't a Grave Grant register already set up click on the bottom New button

- The *Register* screen will open
1. Select **Grave Grant** as type from the drop-down selection list
 2. Enter the description *Grave Grant Register*
 3. Set the *Last Number* at a value of 1 less than the next grant number you want to issue for this cemetery (For example if the next grant you issue will be 50 then set last number as 49)
 4. Set the *First Number* at a value of 1 higher than the *Last number*
 5. Click on **Save**
 6. Click on **Exit**

1. Select **Setup** from the *Outlook* bar on the Left hand side of the screen
2. Click on **Location**

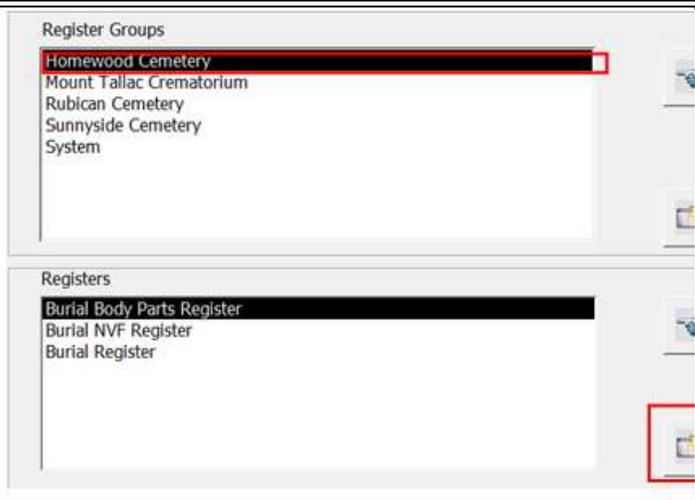
1. Click on the *Cemetery* name under *Main Location*
2. Click on the **Pointing finger** to select the cemetery.

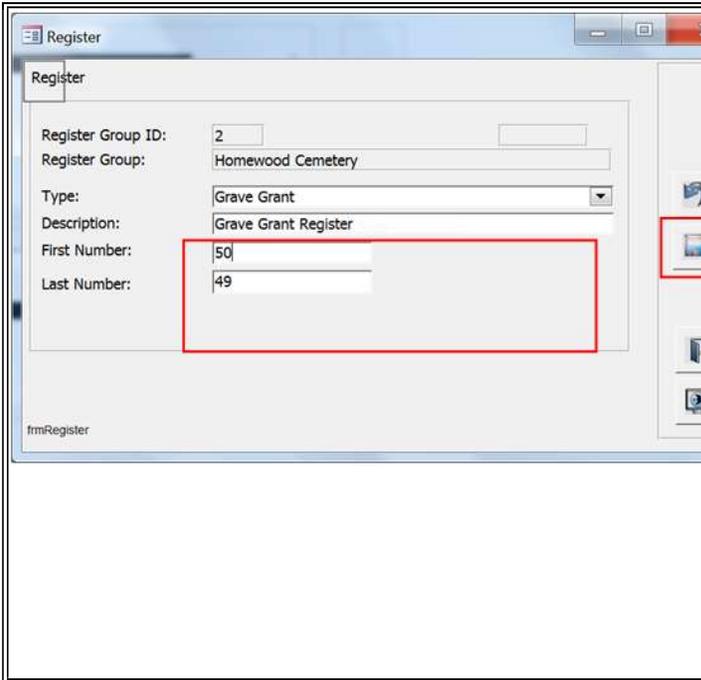
 <p>The screenshot shows the 'Main Location' form with the following details: ID: 2, Description: Homewood Cemetery, Region: East, Duplicate Grave Check: Query Grave Duplic, Use Sub Locations: checked. The Grant Register dropdown menu is currently set to 'System'.</p>	<p>The <i>Main Location</i> Screen will open</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the Pencil
 <p>The screenshot shows the 'Main Location' form with the same details as above, but the Grant Register dropdown menu is now set to 'Homewood Cemetery'.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Change <i>Grant Register</i> to reflect the cemetery name 2. Click on Save 3. Click on the Exit button <p>The grant register for this cemetery is now set up</p>

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Produce Kindle eBooks easily](#)

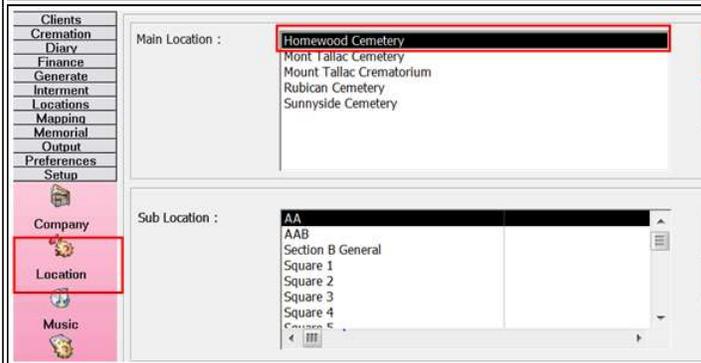
Set Up A Grave Grant Register shared over 2 or more cemeteries

	<p>NOTE 1: Follow these notes if you have more than one cemetery and they are to share the same register.</p> <p>NOTE 2: Only one cemetery (the "main" cemetery) will have a register set up by this. The second and any subsequent cemeteries must be pointed to the "main" cemetery grant register.</p>
--	---

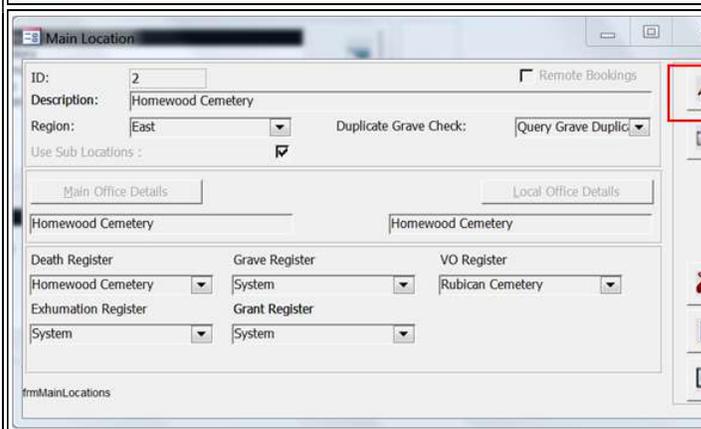
 <p> Clients Cremation Diary Finance Generate Interment Locations Mapping Memorial Output Preferences Setup Company Location Music Register </p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Setup from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side. 2. Select Register from the expanded selection.
 <p> Register Groups Homewood Cemetery Mount Tallac Crematorium Rubican Cemetery Sunnyside Cemetery System </p> <p> Registers Burial Body Parts Register Burial NVF Register Burial Register </p>	<p>The <i>Select Register and Groups</i> screen will be displayed.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select the "main" <i>Cemetery</i> from the list under Register Groups heading The list of registers set up for this group will be displayed in the lower panel. 2. If there isn't a Grave Grant register already set up click on the bottom New button



- The *Register* screen will open
1. Select **Grave Grant** as type from the drop-down selection list
 2. Enter the description *Grave Grant Register*
 3. Set the *Last Number* at a value of 1 less than the next grant number you want to issue. (For example if the next grant you issue will be numbered 50 then set last number as 49)
 4. Set the *First Number* at a value of 1 higher than the *Last number*
 5. Click on **Save**
 6. Click on **Exit**



1. Select **Setup** from the *Outlook* bar on the Left hand side of the screen
2. Click on **Location**
3. Click on the "main" *Cemetery* name under *Main Location*
4. Click on the **Pointing finger** to select the "main" cemetery



- The *Main Location* Screen will open
1. Click on the **Pencil**

ID: 2
 Description: Homewood Cemetery
 Region: East
 Duplicate Grave Check: Query Grave Duplic
 Use Sub Locations:

Main Office Details Local Office Details

Homewood Cemetery Homewood Cemetery

Death Register Grave Register VO Register
 Homewood Cemetery System Rubican Cemetery
 Exhumation Register Grant Register
 System Homewood Cemetery

frmMainLocations

1. Change *Grant Register* to reflect the "main" cemetery name
2. Click on **Save**
3. **Click on the Exit button**

The grant register for the "main" cemetery is now set up. Follow the steps below to point the second and any subsequent cemeteries to the "main" cemetery grant register.

Clients
 Cremation
 Diary
 Finance
 Generate
 Interment
 Locations
 Mapping
 Memorial
 Output
 Preferences
 Setup
 Company
 Location

Main Location :
 Homewood Cemetery
 Mont Tallac Cemetery
 Mount Tallac Crematorium
 Rubican Cemetery
 Sunnyside Cemetery

Sub Location :
 A

1. Select **Setup** from the *Outlook* bar on the Left hand side of the screen
2. Click on **Location**
3. Click on the "second" *Cemetery* name under *Main Location*
4. Click on the **Pointing finger** to select to select the "second" cemetery

ID: 4
 Description: Mont Tallac Cemetery
 Region: East
 Duplicate Grave Check: Query Grave Duplic
 Use Sub Locations:

Main Office Details Local Office Details

Mont Tallac Cemetery Mont Tallac Cemetery

Death Register Grave Register VO Register
 Mount Tallac Crematorium System System
 Exhumation Register Grant Register
 System System

frmMainLocations

The *Main Location* screen for the "second" cemetery will open

1. Click on the **Pencil**

ID: 4
 Description: Mont Tallac Cemetery
 Region: East
 Duplicate Grave Check: Query Grave Duplic
 Use Sub Locations:

Main Office Details Local Office Details

Mont Tallac Cemetery Mont Tallac Cemetery

Death Register Grave Register VO Register
 Mount Tallac Crematorium System System
 Exhumation Register Grant Register
 System Homewood Cemetery

frmMainLocations

1. Change *Grant Register* to reflect the "main" cemetery name
2. Click on **Save**
3. Click on **Exit**

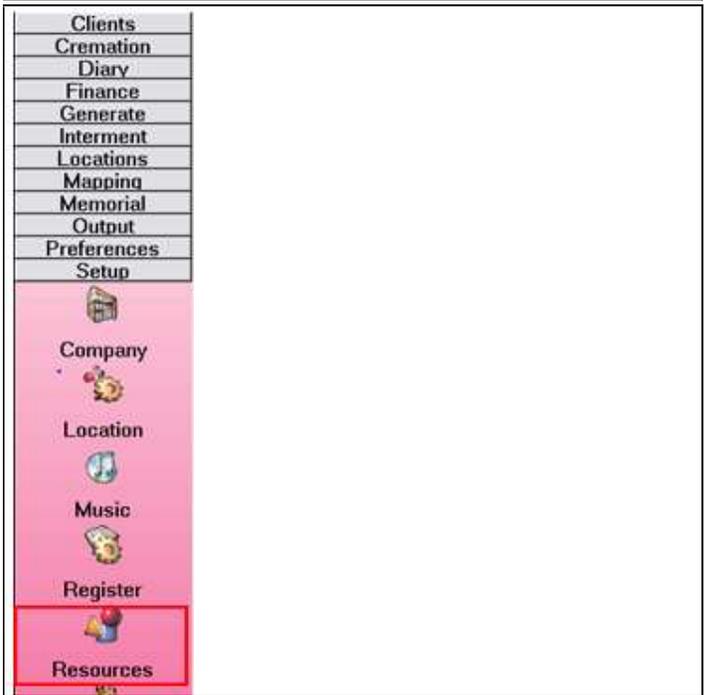
1. Repeat the previous steps for any subsequent cemeteries that are to share the grant register.

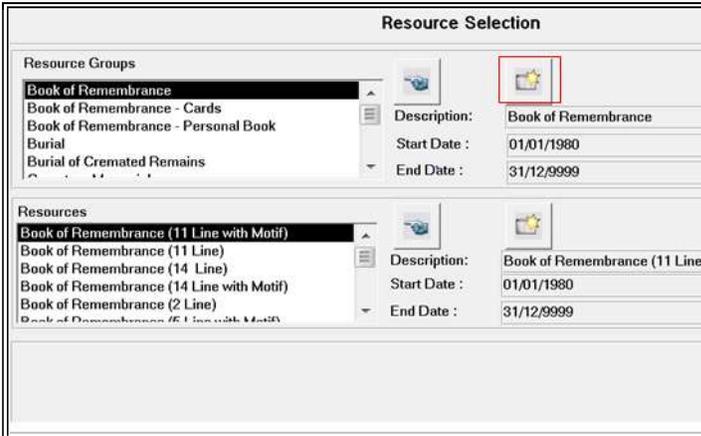
Resources

	<p>Resources</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add A Frequent Value to a Category • Rename a Day Type • Set Up A Category • Set up a Memorial Resource Group • Set up a Miscellaneous Resource Group • Set up a new Miscellaneous Item • Set up a new Type of Memorial • Set up a new type of Grave • Set up a new type of Service • Set up Medical Inspectors • Set up Medical Referee Payment • Set up Miscellaneous Booking Notes • Setup Organist Payment
---	--

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: Free HTML Help documentation generator

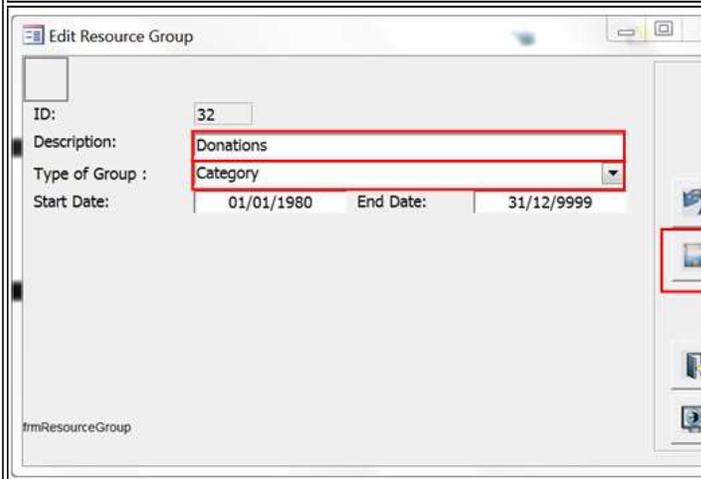
Add A Frequent Value to a Category

	<p>NOTE: Categories can be set up to record additional information under the miscellaneous tab of a booking. For example, a donation category will allow you record the charity that will benefit from a collection at the service.</p>
	<p>Select Setup from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Resources from the expanded selection.</p>



The *Resource Selection* screen will be displayed. This will list all existing resource groups.

Check that the category you wish to use doesn't already exist in the Resource Group list. Click on the **New** Resource Group button

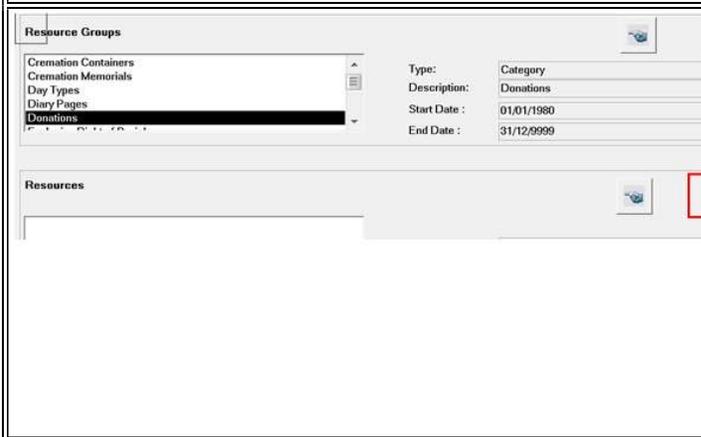


The *Edit Resource Group* window will be displayed.

Enter a name for the category as the *description*.

Select *Category* as the Type of Group

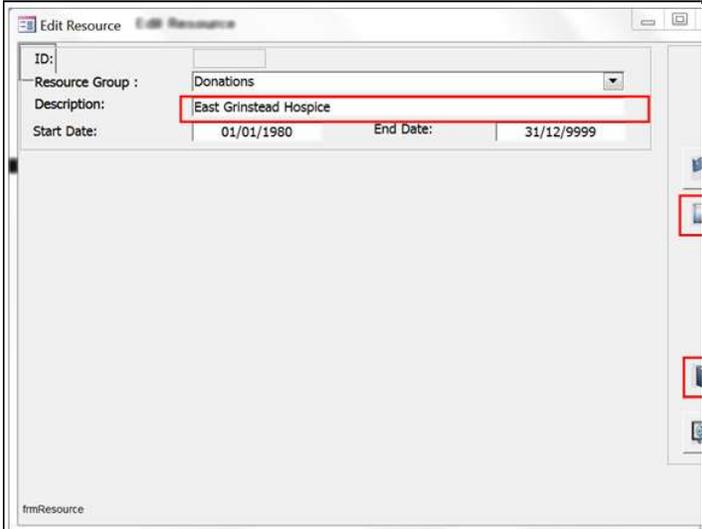
Click on **Save**



The new category will be highlighted under Resource Group

You can now enter some frequent values for the category you have just created. For example for a Donations category you may wish to add the most popular Charites:

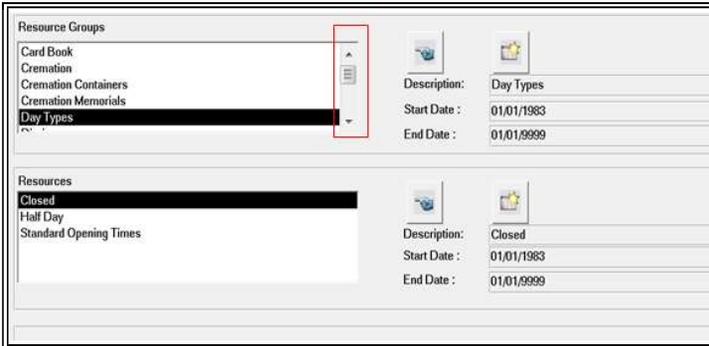
Click on the **New Resource button**

	<p>The <i>Edit Resource</i> Screen will open</p> <p>Enter a frequent value in the <i>Description</i> field. Click on Save</p> <p>Repeat the previous step to add more Frequent values if desired</p> <p>Click on the Exit button</p>
---	--

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Write eBooks for the Kindle](#)

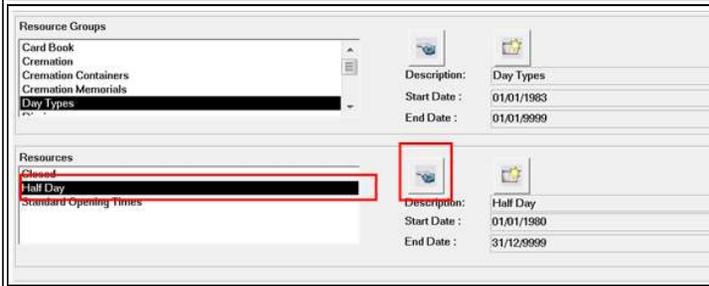
Rename a Day Type

	<p>Select SetUp from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select Resources from the expanded selection.
--	---

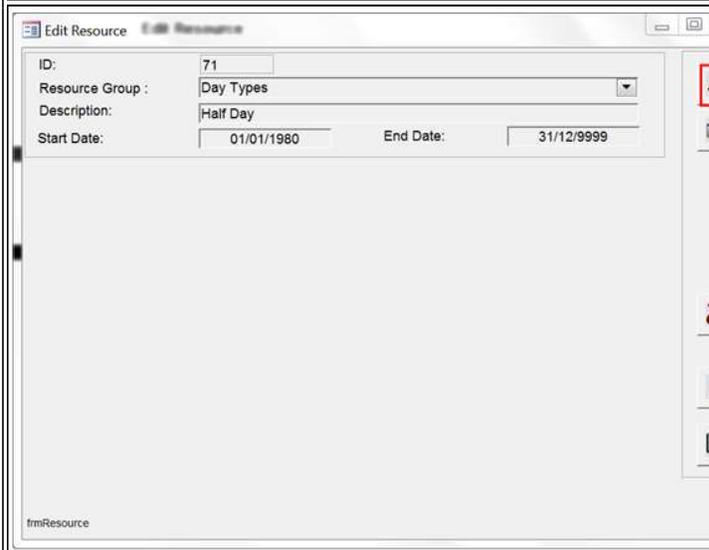


The *Resource Selection* screen will be displayed. This will list all existing resource groups.

1. Use the Resource Group scroll bar to search for the Resource Group *Day Types*
2. Click on the Resource Group *Day Types* to select it

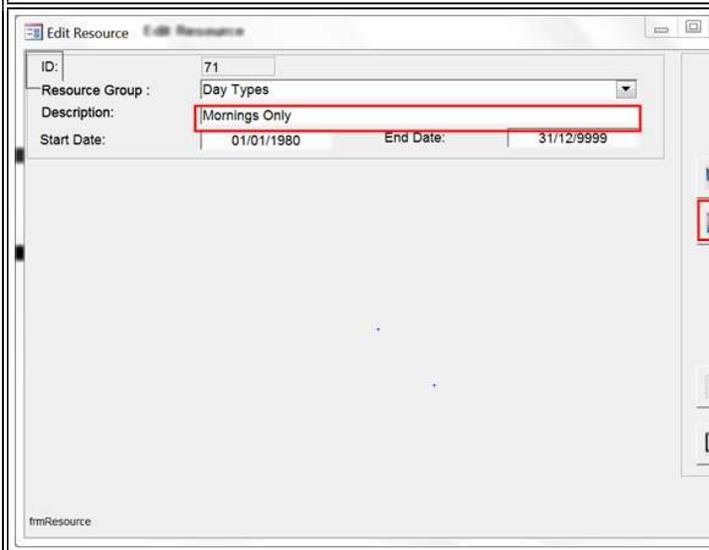


1. From the **Resources** list, click on the Day type you wish to rename to highlight it
2. Click on the **Pointing Finger**



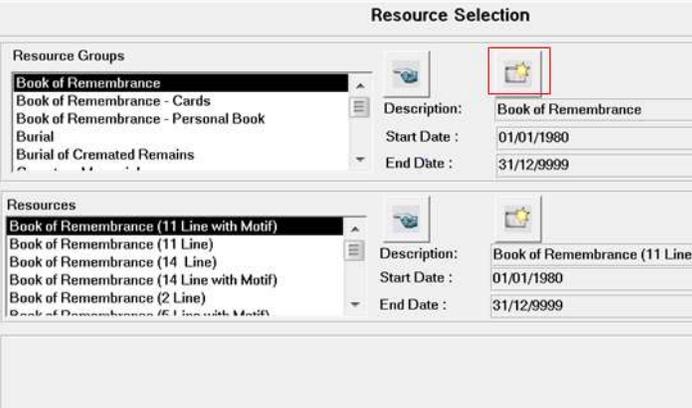
The *Edit Resource* Screen will open

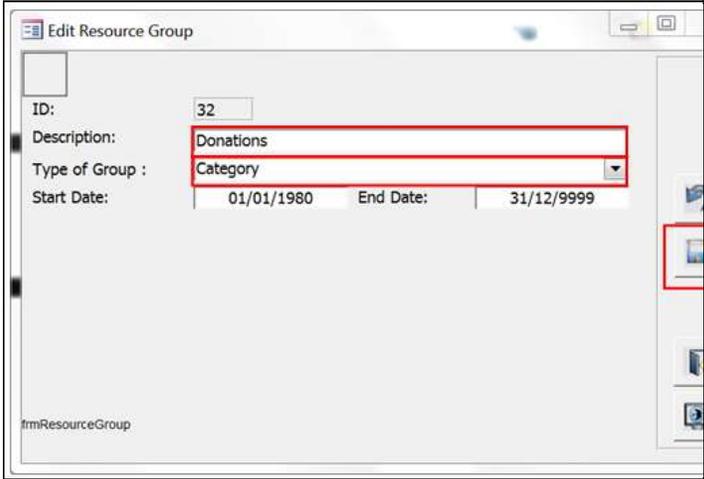
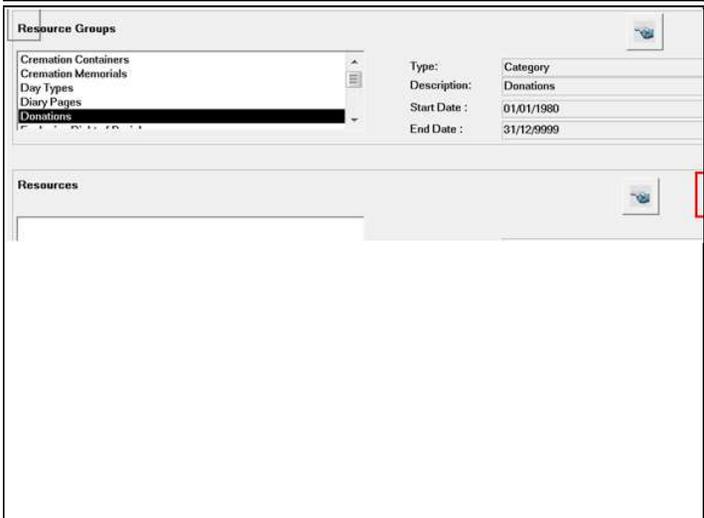
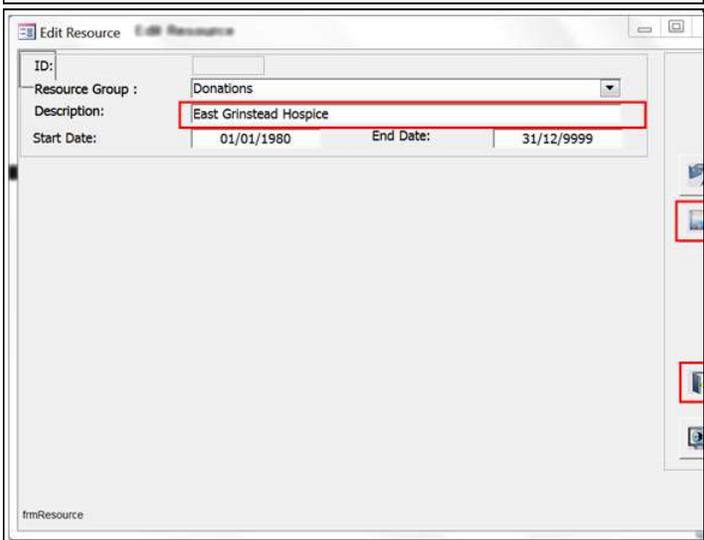
1. Click on the **Edit** button

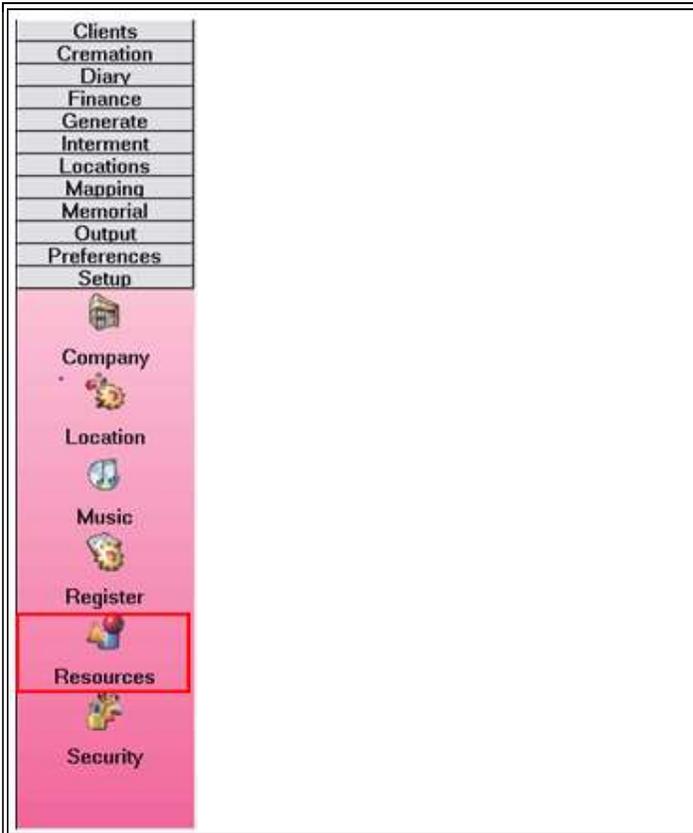


1. Enter the new name for the Day type in the *Description* field
2. Click on **Save**
3. Click on **Close**

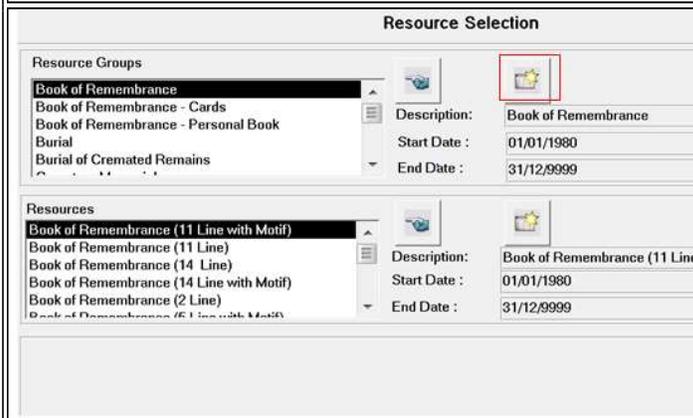
Set Up A Category

	<p>NOTE: Categories can be set up to record additional information under the miscellaneous tab of a booking. For example, a donation category will allow you record the charity that will benefit from a collection at the service.</p>
 <p>The screenshot shows the Outlook bar menu with the following items: Clients, Cremation, Diary, Finance, Generate, Interment, Locations, Mapping, Memorial, Outout, Preferences, Setup, Company, Location, Music, Register, and Resources. The 'Resources' item is highlighted with a red box.</p>	<p>Select SetUp from the <i>Outlook bar</i> on the left hand side.</p> <p>Select Resources from the expanded selection.</p>
 <p>The screenshot shows the 'Resource Selection' screen. It has two main sections: 'Resource Groups' and 'Resources'. In the 'Resource Groups' section, the 'Book of Remembrance' group is selected, and its details (Description, Start Date, End Date) are shown to the right. A red box highlights the 'New Resource Group' button (represented by a star icon) in the top right of this section. The 'Resources' section below lists various resource types like 'Book of Remembrance (11 Line with Motif)', 'Book of Remembrance - Cards', etc., with their respective details.</p>	<p>The <i>Resource Selection</i> screen will be displayed. This will list all existing resource groups.</p> <p>Check that the category you wish to use doesn't already exist in the Resource Group list. Click on the New Resource Group button</p>

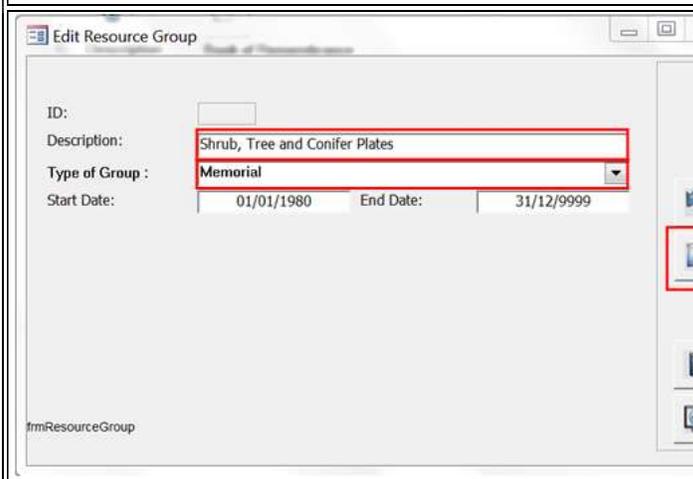
	<p>The <i>Edit Resource Group</i> window will be displayed.</p> <p>Enter a name for the category as the <i>description</i>.</p> <p>Select <i>Category</i> as the Type of Group</p> <p>Click on Save</p>
	<p>The new category will be highlighted under Resource Group</p> <p>You can now enter some frequent values for the category you have just created. For example for a Donations category you may wish to add the most popular Charities:</p> <p>Click on the New Resource button</p>
	<p>The <i>Edit Resource</i> Screen will open</p> <p>Enter a frequent value in the <i>Description</i> field.</p> <p>Click on Save</p> <p>Repeat the previous step to add more frequent values for the category if desired</p> <p>Click on the Exit button</p>



1. Select **SetUp** from the *Outlook bar* on the left hand side.
2. Select **Resources** from the expanded selection.
3. The *Resource Selection* screen will be displayed. (This will list all existing resource groups.)

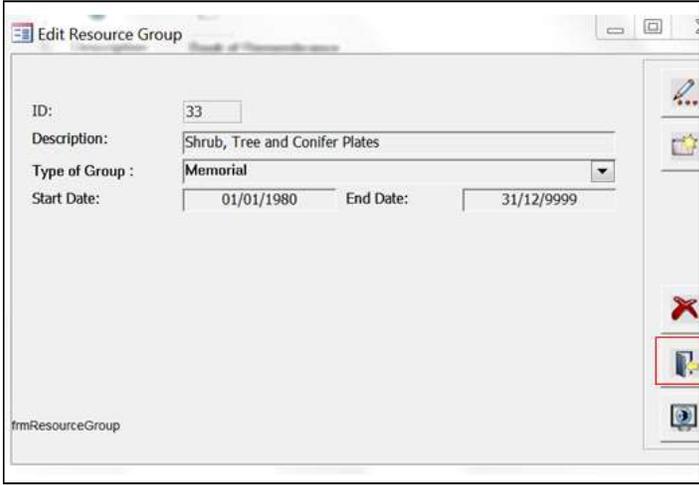


Click on the **New** Resource Group button



The *Edit Resource Group* window will be displayed.

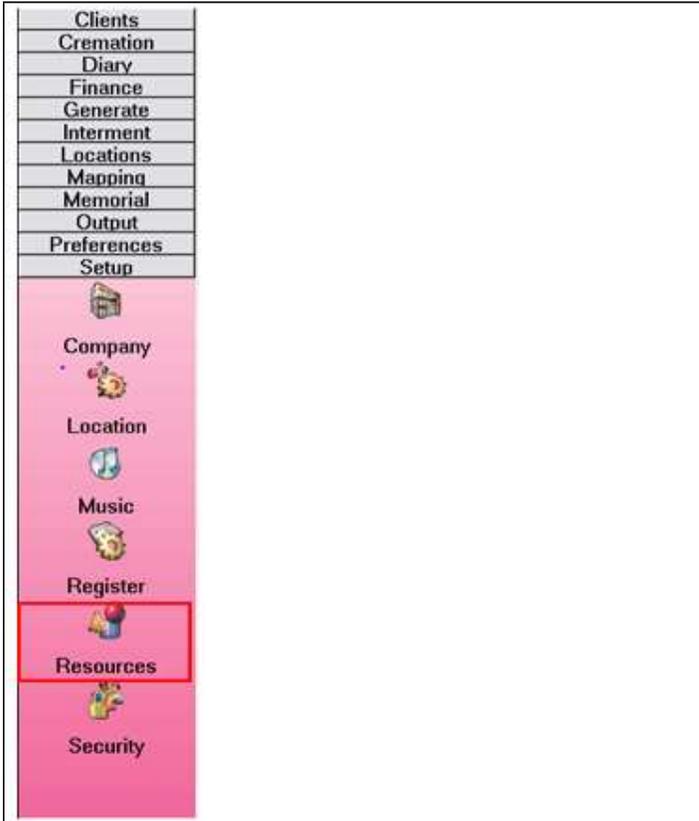
1. Enter a description for the new Memorial Resource Group
2. Select *Memorial* as the Type of Group Type in a description of the fee you are adding in the *Description* field
3. Click on **Save**



1. Click on the **Close** button

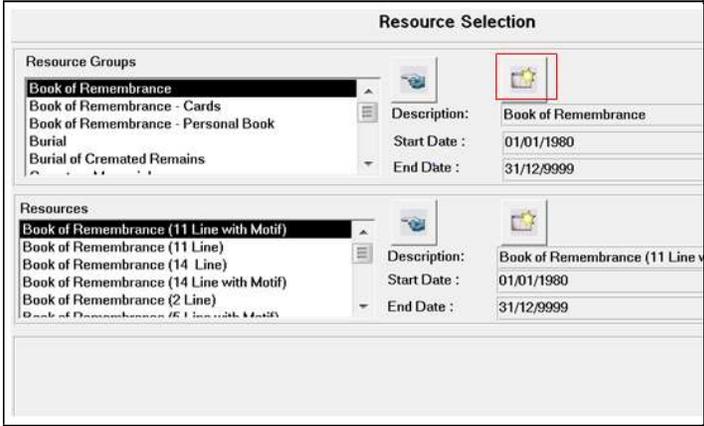
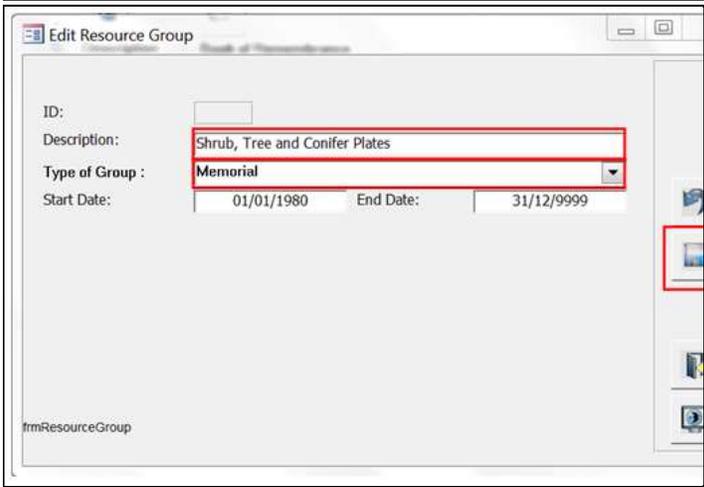
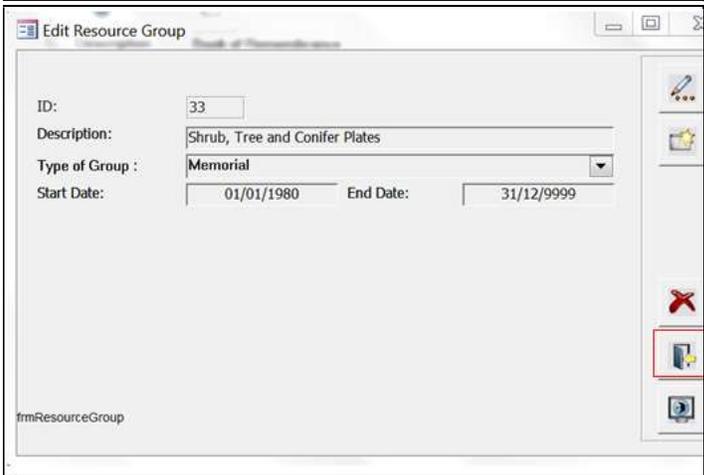
Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Qt Help documentation made easy](#)

Set up a Miscellaneous Resource Group



NOTE: If you have many different types of memorials, it is a good idea to organise these in memorial resource groups for reporting purposes. For example different types of memorial plates: single and double tree, rose and conifer plates might be held in a resource group named "Shrub, Tree and Conifer Plates".

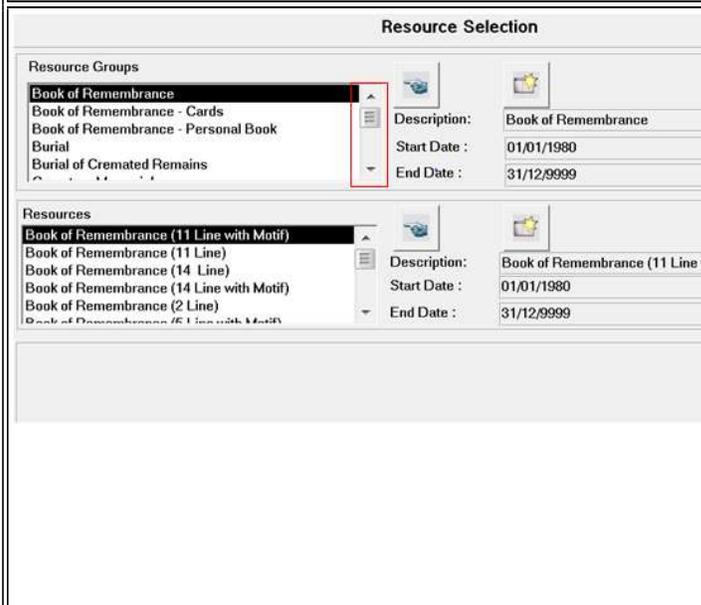
1. Select **SetUp** from the *Outlook bar* on the left hand side.
2. Select **Resources** from the expanded selection.

	<p>1. The <i>Resource Selection</i> screen will be displayed. (This will list all existing resource groups.)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the New Resource Group button
	<p>The <i>Edit Resource Group</i> window will be displayed.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enter a description for the new Memorial Resource Group 2. Select <i>Miscellaneous</i> as the Type of Group Type in a description of the fee you are adding in the <i>Description</i> field 3. Click on Save
	<p>Click on the Close button</p>



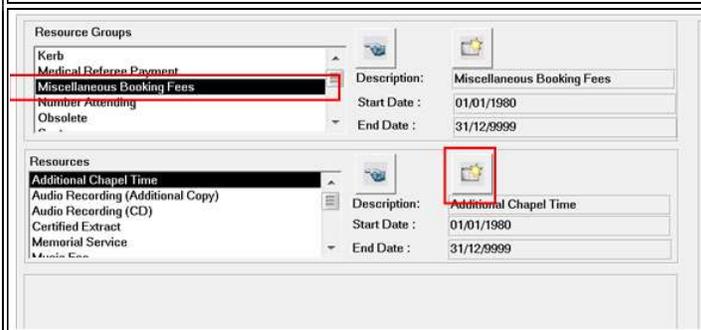
NOTE: A miscellaneous item can be set up in BACAS to be used in addition to the regular booking fees and can be added to a booking as needed

1. Select **SetUp** from the *Outlook bar* on the left hand side.
2. Select **Resources** from the expanded selection.



The *Resource Selection* screen will be displayed. This will list all existing resource groups. Use the Resource Groups scroll bar to search for the logical miscellaneous Resource group in which to set up your new miscellaneous item.

1. Click on the Miscellaneous Resource Group to select it (* if a logical resource group for the new type of miscellaneous item doesn't exist then you will need to create this first: [Set up A New Miscellaneous Resource Group](#))



Click on the **New** Resource Button

The *Edit Resource* Screen will open

1. Enter a description for the new miscellaneous item
2. Click on **Save**
3. Click on **Close**

nb: Follow this link if you wish to setup a charge associated with this miscellaneous item [Set up A Miscellaneous Charge](#)

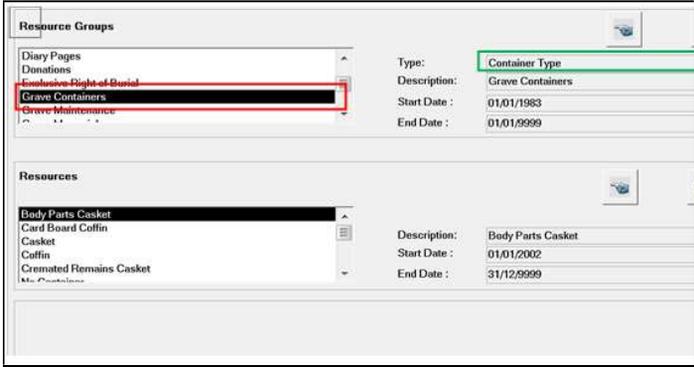
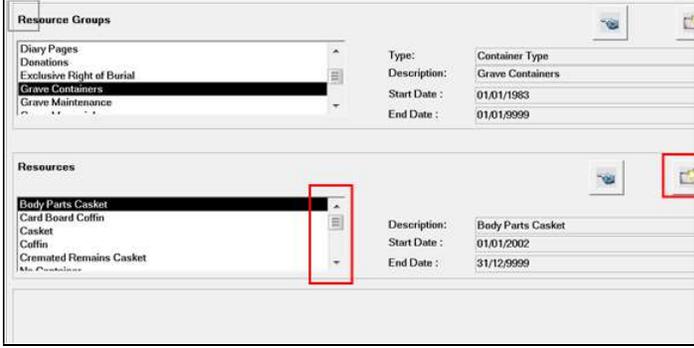
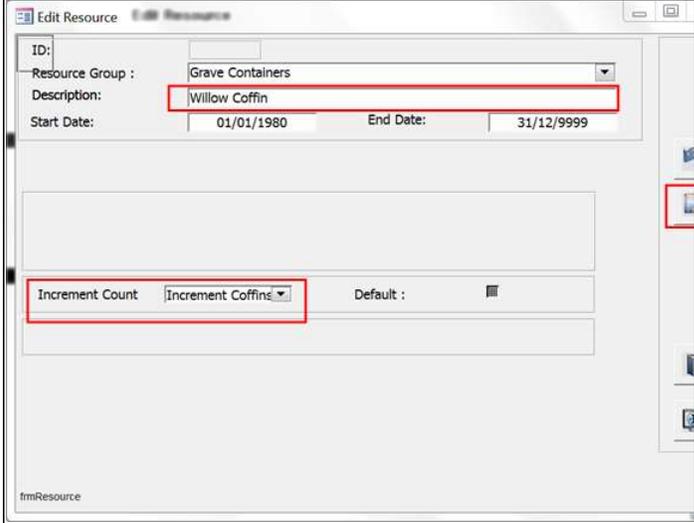
Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easily create PDF Help documents](#)

Set up a new Grave Container

Select **Setup** from the *Outlook bar* on the left hand side.

Select **Resources** from the expanded selection.

The *Resource Selection* screen will be displayed. This will list all existing resource groups. Use the top scroll bar to search for the *Resource Group* named *Grave Containers* (or similar)

	<p>Click on the Resource Group <i>Grave Containers</i> (or similar) to select it</p> <p>If you have selected the correct resource group the type of group will display as: <i>Container Type</i> (see green box)</p> <p>A list of Grave Containers will be displayed under <i>Resources</i>.</p>
	<p>Use the bottom scroll bar to check that the grave container doesn't already exist.</p> <p>Then click on the bottom New button</p>
	<p>The <i>Edit Resource</i> Screen will open:</p> <p>Enter the description of the new grave container in the <i>Description</i> field</p> <p>Select <i>Increment Coffins</i> in the <i>Increment Count</i> if you wish remains buried in this container to be counted as a full burial.</p> <p>Select <i>Increment Ashes</i> in the <i>Increment Count</i> if you wish remains buried in this container to be counted as an ashes burial.</p> <p>Click on Save button</p>

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easily create HTML Help documents](#)

Set up a new Type of Memorial

Clients
Cremation
Diary
Finance
Generate
Interment
Locations
Mapping
Memorial
Output
Preferences
Setup
Company
Location
Music
Register
Resources
Security

1. Select **SetUp** from the *Outlook bar* on the left hand side.
2. Select **Resources** from the expanded selection.

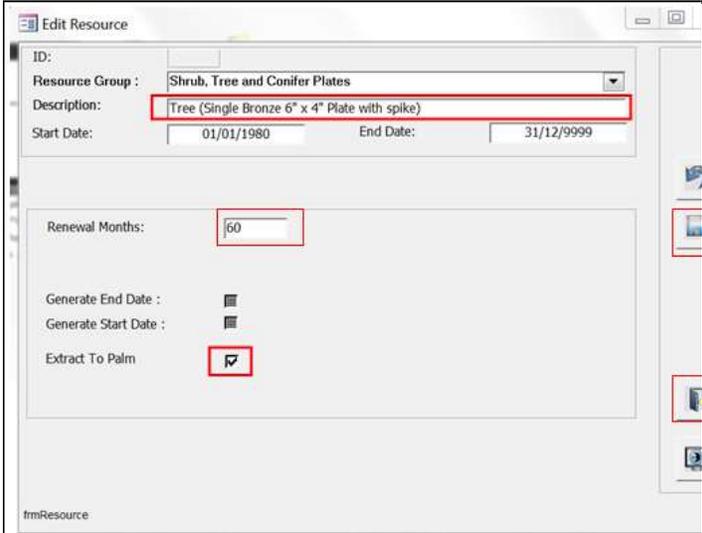
Resource Selection

<p>Resource Groups</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Book of Remembrance Book of Remembrance - Cards Book of Remembrance - Personal Book Burial Burial of Cremated Remains 	<p>Description: Book of Remembrance</p> <p>Start Date : 01/01/1980</p> <p>End Date : 31/12/9999</p>
<p>Resources</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Book of Remembrance (11 Line with Motif) Book of Remembrance (11 Line) Book of Remembrance (14 Line) Book of Remembrance (14 Line with Motif) Book of Remembrance (2 Line) Book of Remembrance (6 Line with Motif) 	<p>Description: Book of Remembrance (11 Line v</p> <p>Start Date : 01/01/1980</p> <p>End Date : 31/12/9999</p>

1. The *Resource Selection* screen will be displayed. This will list all existing resource groups.

<p>Resource Groups</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shrub, Tree and Conifer Plates Shrubs, Trees and Conifers Special Bookings Strewing of Cremated Remains onto Grave System Defaults 	<p>Description: Shrub, Tree and Conifer Plates</p> <p>Start Date : 01/01/1980</p> <p>End Date : 31/12/9999</p>
<p>Resources</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Conifer (Double Bronze 6" x 5" Plate with spike) Conifer (Single Bronze 6" x 4" Plate with spike) Conifer Additional (Double Bronze 6" x 5" Plate with s Conifer Additional (Single Bronze 6" x 4" Plate with sp Shrub (Double Aluminium 5" x 4" Plate with spike) Shrub (Single Aluminium 5" x 4" Plate with spike) 	<p>Description: Conifer (Double Bronze 6" x 5" Plate with</p> <p>Start Date : 01/01/1980</p> <p>End Date : 31/12/9999</p>

1. Use the Resource Group scroll bar to search for the logical memorial group for your new type of memorial
2. Click on the Memorial Resource Group to select it (* if a logical resource group for the new type of memorial doesn't exist then you will need to create this first: [Create A New Memorial Resource Group](#))
3. Click on the **New** Resource Button



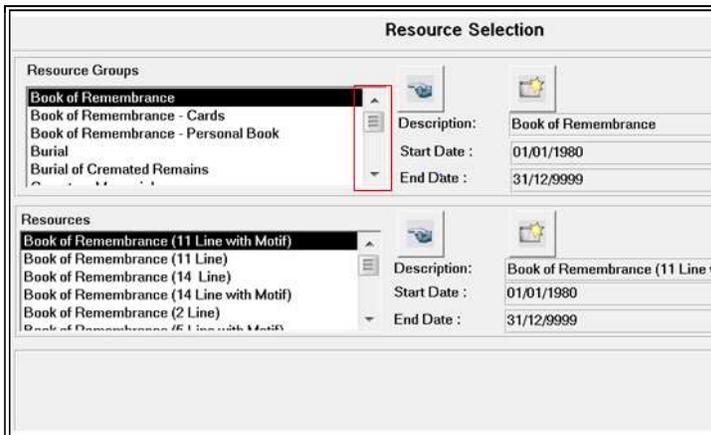
1. The *Edit Resource* Screen will open
2. Enter a description for the new type of memorial
3. If the memorial is renewable, enter the renewal period in months (In the example below the renewal period is five years hence 60 months)
4. If you would like this type of memorial to be included in risk assessment then tick *Extract to Palm*
5. Click on **Save**
6. Click on **Close**

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [iPhone web sites made easy](#)

Set up a new type of Grave

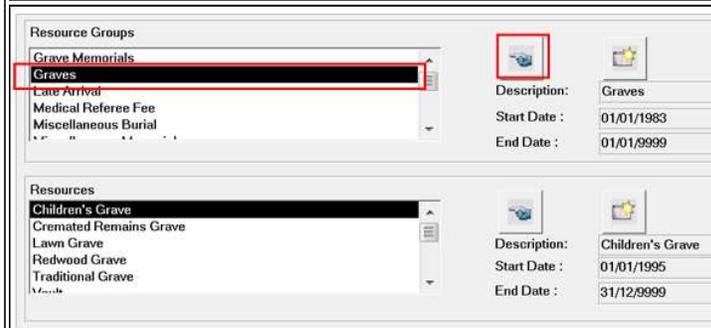


1. Select **SetUp** from the *Outlook bar* on the left hand side.
2. Select **Resources** from the expanded selection.

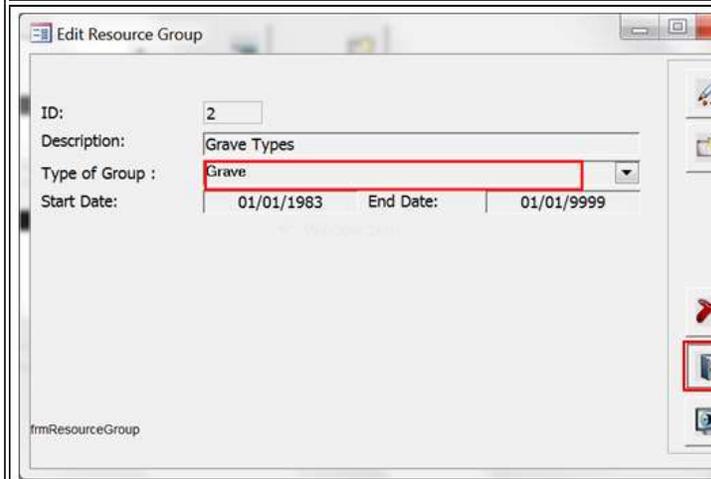


The *Resource Selection* screen will be displayed. This will list all existing resource groups

1. Use the scroll bar to search for the Resource Group *Graves* (this could also have the name *Types of graves*; *Grave Types* or similar)

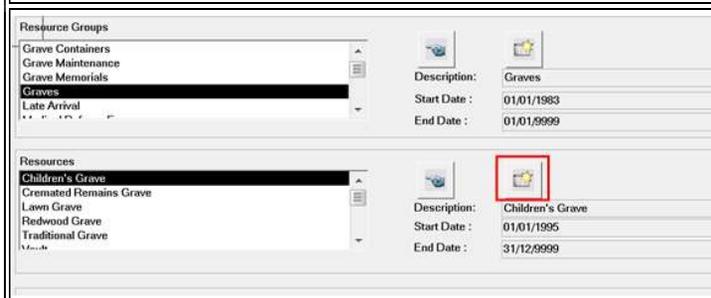


1. Click on the Resource Group *Graves* to select it
2. Click on the Pointing Finger



The *Edit Resource Group* Screen will open

1. Check that the type of Group is *Grave*
2. Click on **Close** button



1. Click on the **New Resource** Button

The screenshot shows the 'Edit Resource' window with the following data:

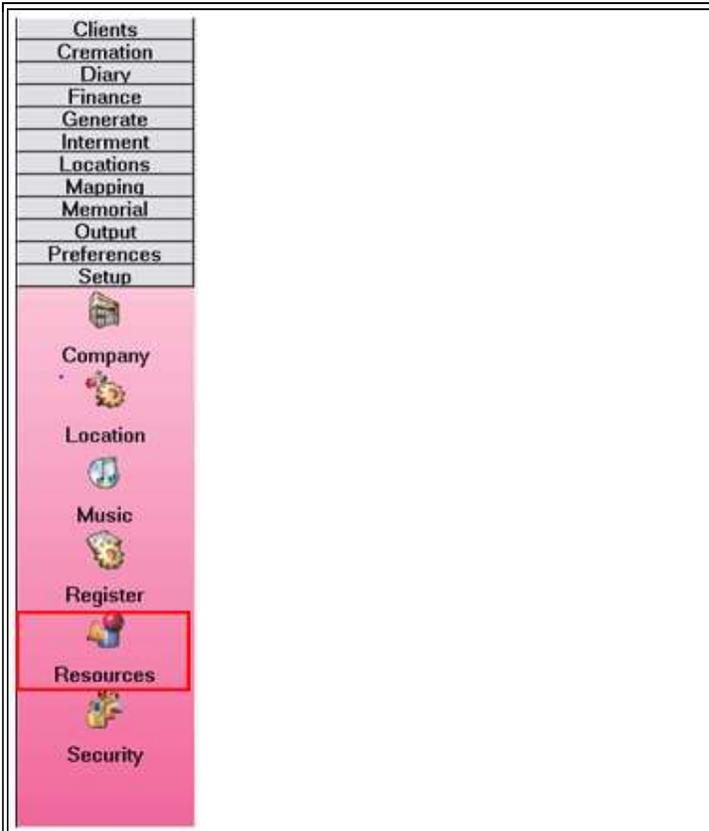
- ID: [Empty]
- Resource Group: Graves
- Description: Baby
- Start Date: 01/01/1980
- End Date: 31/12/9999
- Grave Length: 2ft
- Grave Width: 2ft
- Grave Depth: 2ft
- Max Coffins: 1
- Max Ashes: 2
- Grant Period: 600

The *Edit Resource* Screen will open

1. Enter a description for the new type of grave
2. Enter Grave length; Grave Width and Grave Depth for this grave type
3. Enter the maximum number of coffins and the maximum sets of ashes to be interred in this grave type
4. Enter the grant period for this grave type in months (in the example below the EROB period is 50 years. If this type of grave is to be purchased in perpetuity then leave *Grant Period* blank
5. Click on **Save**
6. Click on **Close**

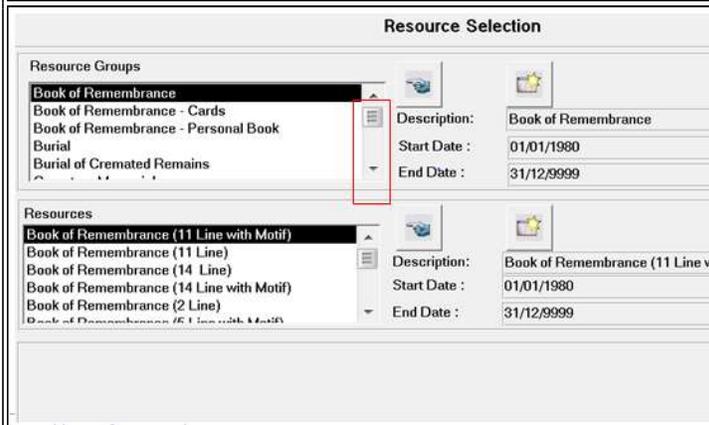
Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Full-featured EBook editor](#)

Set up a new type of Service



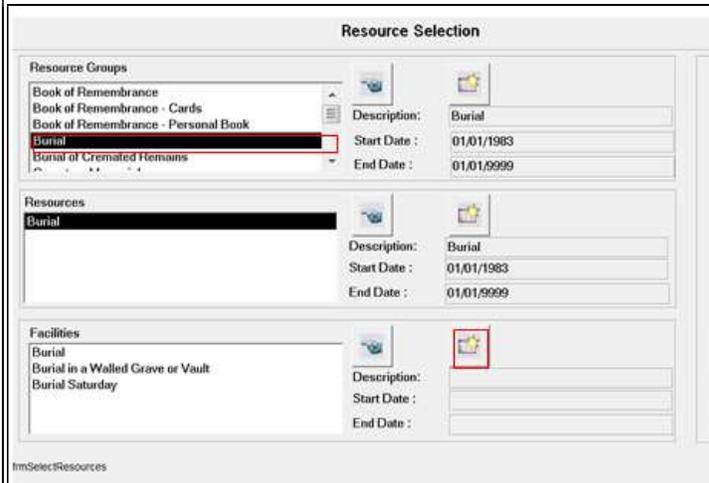
NOTE: You may wish to add a new service type to BACAS because you wish to charge a different amount from the standard service charge or because you want to differentiate between service types for reporting purposes. In the example below a Sunday Burial service is created in addition to the standard Burial Service and Saturday Burial service

1. Select **SetUp** from the *Outlook bar* on the left hand side.
2. Select **Resources** from the expanded selection.

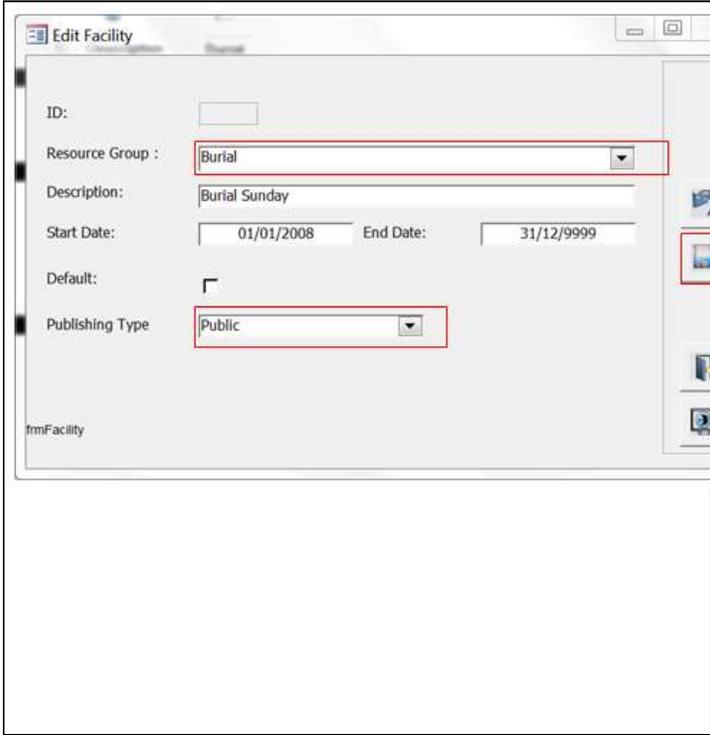


The *Resource Selection* screen will be displayed. This will list all existing resource groups.

1. Use the Resource Group scroll bar to search for the logical resource group for your new type of service



1. Click on the Resource Group to select it
2. Click on the **New Facilities** Button



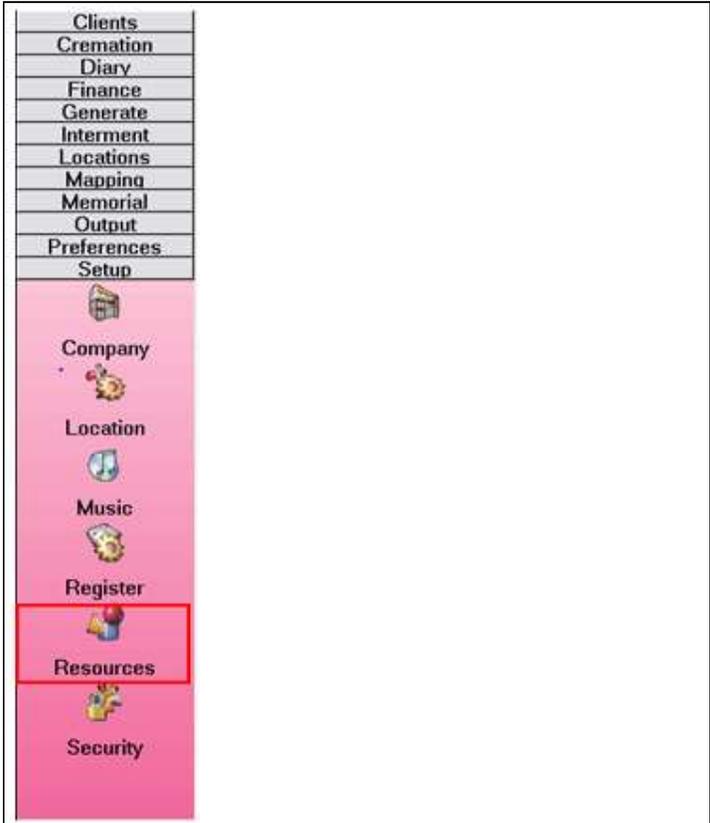
The *Edit Facility* Screen will open

1. Enter a *Description* for the new type of Service
2. Select Publishing as the *Publishing Type*
3. Click on **Save**
4. Click on **Close**

nb : If there is a charge associated with this new service type follow one of the following links to proceed:
 For a new charge: [Set Up A Service Charge for Automatic Fee Generation.](#)
 For an existing charge: [Link In A new Service Type to An existing Service Charge](#)

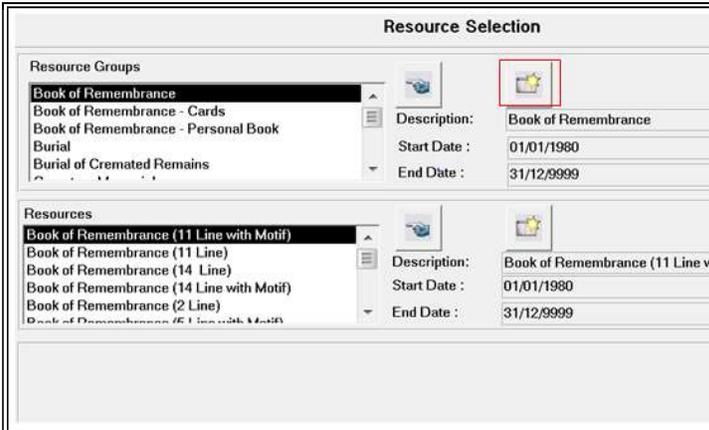
Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free help authoring environment](#)

Set up Medical Inspectors



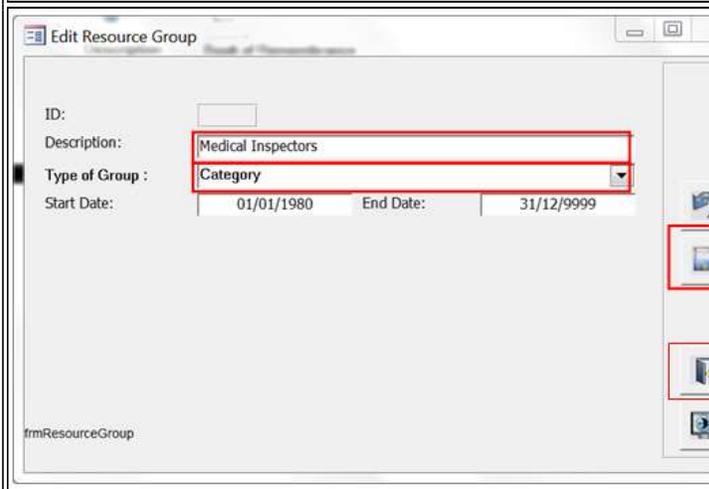
NOTE: BACAS will allow you to record the name and address of a member of the public who has requested to see the medical forms for a deceased. A category Resource group called Medical Inspectors will need to be set up before you can record any details:

1. Select **SetUp** from the *Outlook bar* on the left hand side.
2. Select **Resources** from the expanded selection.



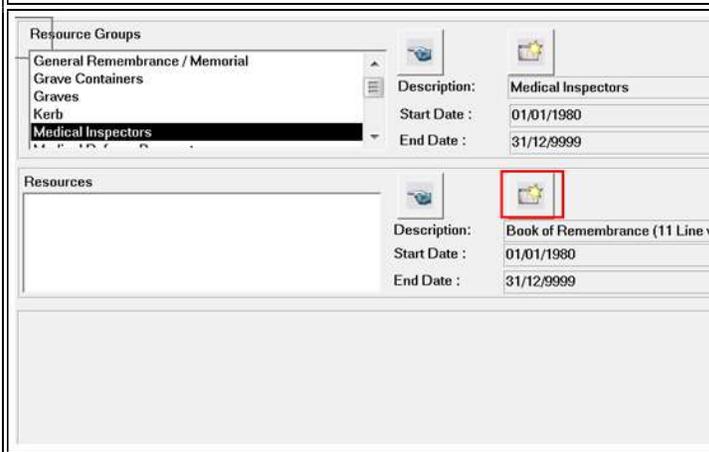
The *Resource Selection* screen will be displayed. This will list all existing resource groups.

1. Check that a Resource Group called Medical Inspectors does not already exist.
2. Otherwise - Click on the **New Resource Group** button



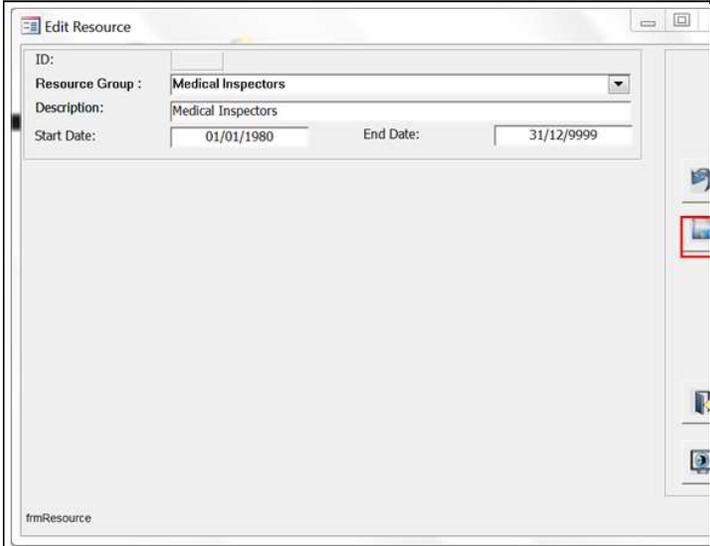
The *Edit Resource Group* window will be displayed.

1. Enter a Medical Inspectors as the *description*.
2. Select *Category* as the Type of Group
3. Click on **Save**
4. Click on the **Close** button



The new category will be highlighted under Resource Group

1. Click on the **New Resource button**

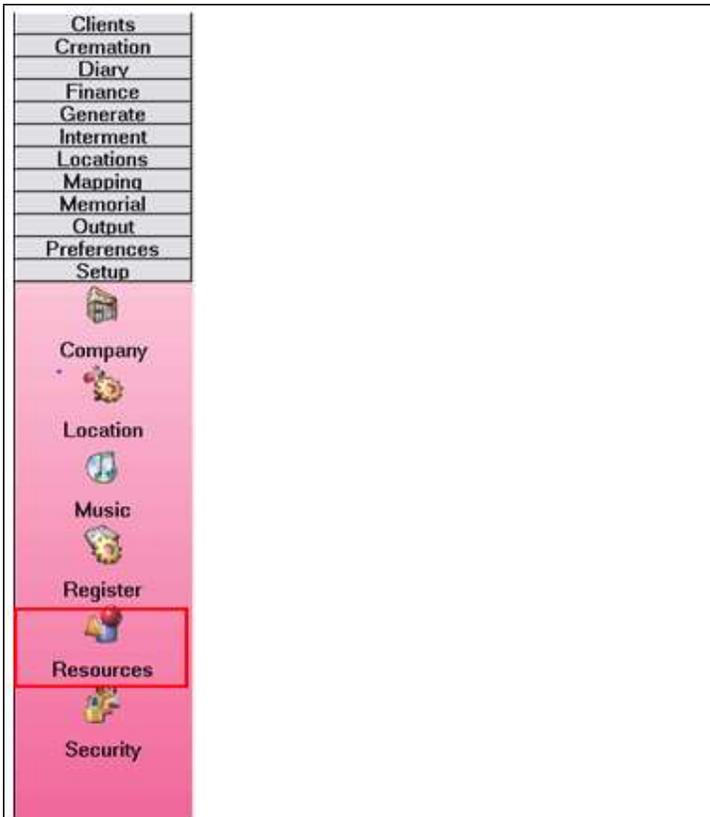


The *Edit Resource* Screen will open

1. Enter Medical inspectors in the *Description* field.
2. Click on **Save**
3. Click on **Close**

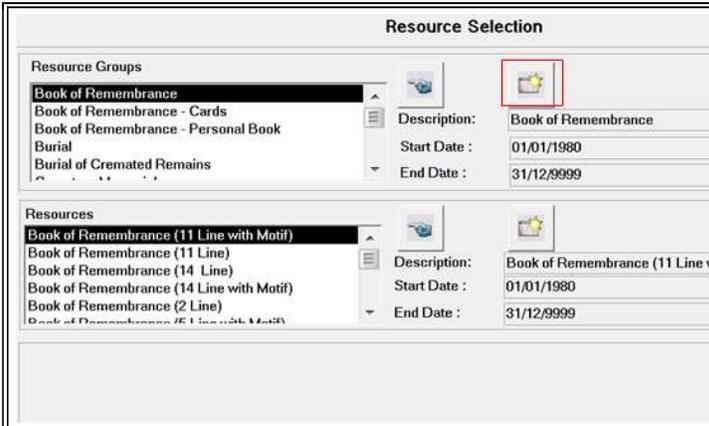
Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Free EBook and documentation generator](#)

Set up Medical Referee Payment



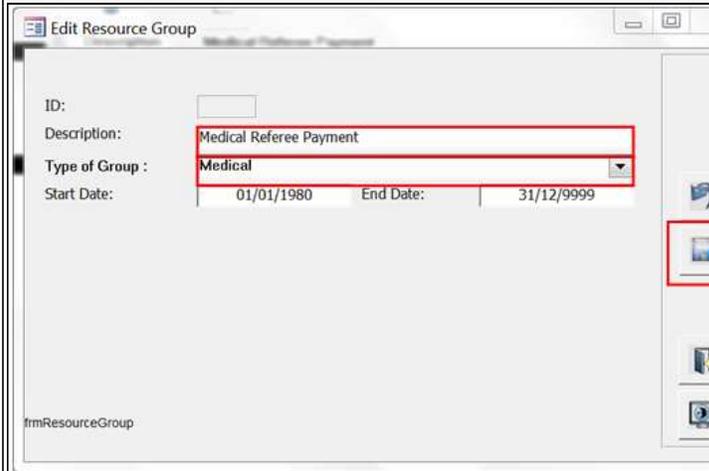
NOTE: The Medical Referee Payment will enable you to produce a report that summarises how much payment is due to each of your medical referees over a given period. A Resource group called Medical Referee Payment will need to be set up:

1. Select **SetUp** from the *Outlook bar* on the left hand side.
2. Select **Resources** from the expanded selection.



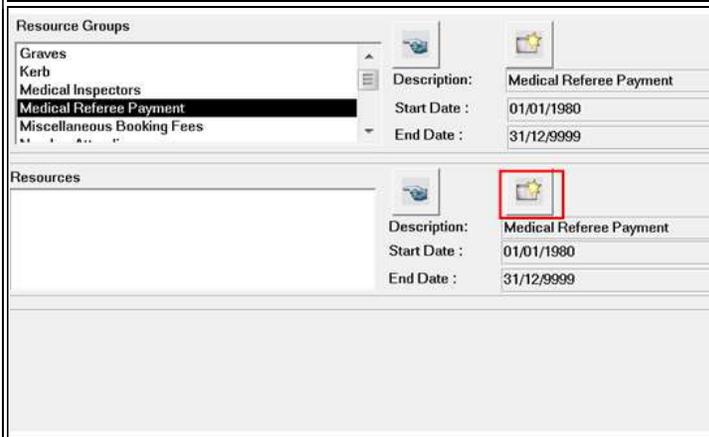
The *Resource Selection* screen will be displayed. This will list all existing resource groups.

1. Check that a Resource Group called Medical Referee Payment does not already exist. If it does it is likely that you are already set up for Medical Referee Payment
2. Otherwise : Click on the **New** Resource Group button



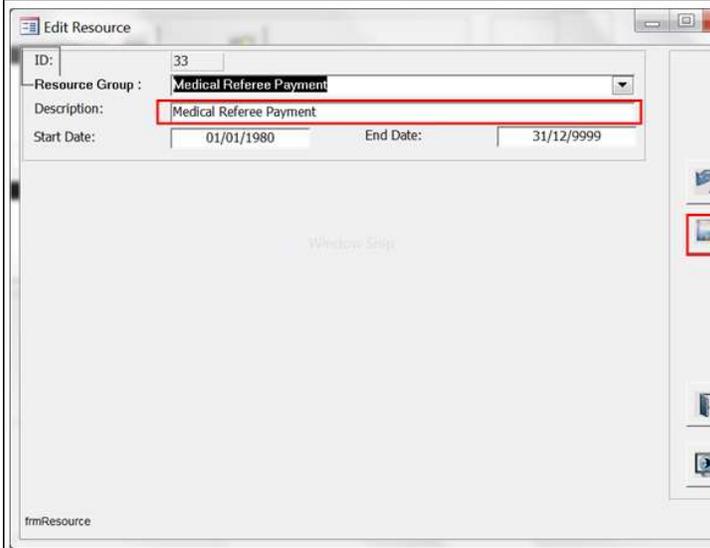
The *Edit Resource Group* window will be displayed.

1. Enter Medical Referee Payment in the *description* field
2. Select *Medical* as the Type of Group
3. Click on **Save**
1. Click on the **Close** button



The new category will be highlighted under Resource Group

1. Click on the **New Resource** button



The *Edit Resource* Screen will open

1. Enter Medical inspectors in the *Description* field.
2. Click on **Save**
3. Click on **Close**

Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Easily create iPhone documentation](#)

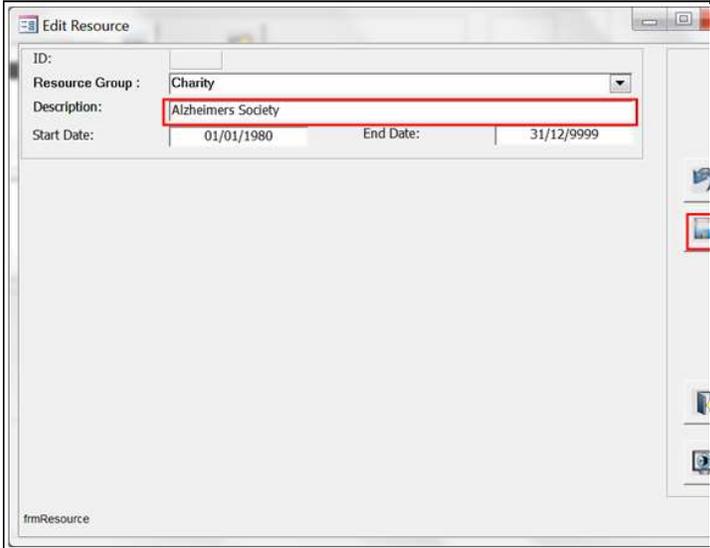
Set Up Miscellaneous Booking Details/Notes/Information



NOTE: BACAS will allow you to set up categories to define the types of miscellaneous booking information you wish to record. For example you may wish to record the number of people expected to attend the service, or select the charity that has been chosen for donations.

1. Select **SetUp** from the *Outlook bar* on the left hand side.
2. Select **Resources** from the expanded selection.

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The <i>Resource Selection</i> screen will be displayed. (This will list all existing resource groups.) 2. Click on the New Resource Group button
	<p>The <i>Edit Resource Group</i> window will be displayed.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enter a description for the category 2. Select <i>Category</i> as the Type of Group 3. Click on Save 4. Click on Close
	<p>The new category will be highlighted under Resource Group</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on the New Resource button



The *Edit Resource* Screen will open

1. Enter a value in the *Description* field. (in this case it will be the name of a Charity)
2. Click on **Save**
3. Click on **Close**

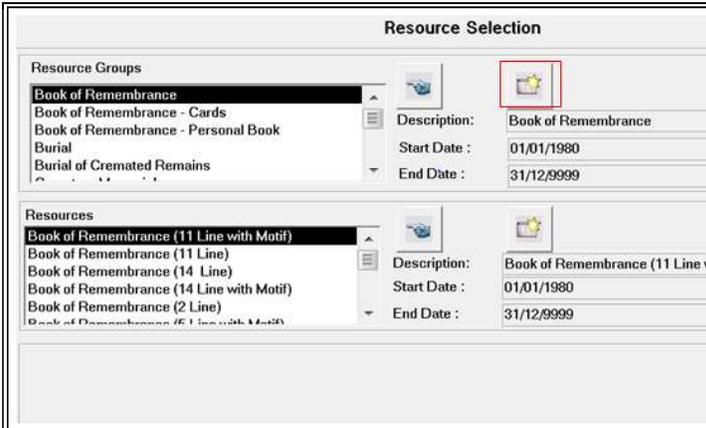
Created with the Standard Edition of HelpNDoc: [Generate EPub eBooks with ease](#)

Set up Organist Payment



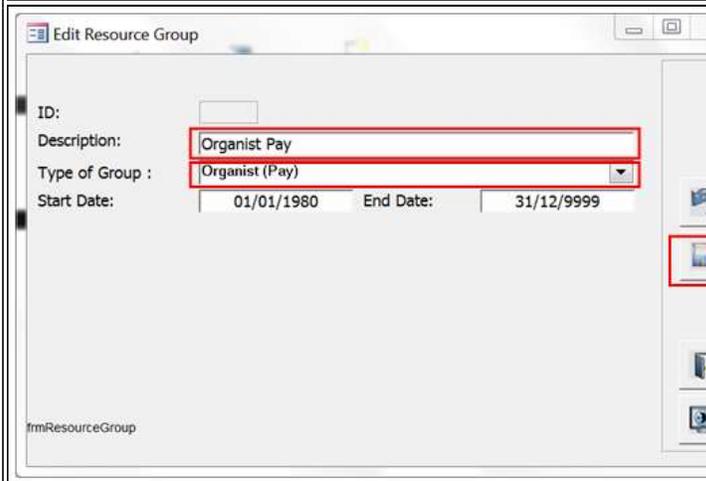
NOTE: Organist Pay will enable you to produce a report that summarises how much payment is due to each of your organists over a given period. A Resource group called Organist Pay will need to be set up:

1. Select **SetUp** from the *Outlook bar* on the left hand side
2. Select **Resources** from the expanded selection.



The *Resource Selection* screen will be displayed. This will list all existing resource groups.

1. Check that a Resource Group called Organist Pay does not already exist. If it does it is likely that you are already set up for Organist Payment.
2. Otherwise : Click on the **New Resource Group** button



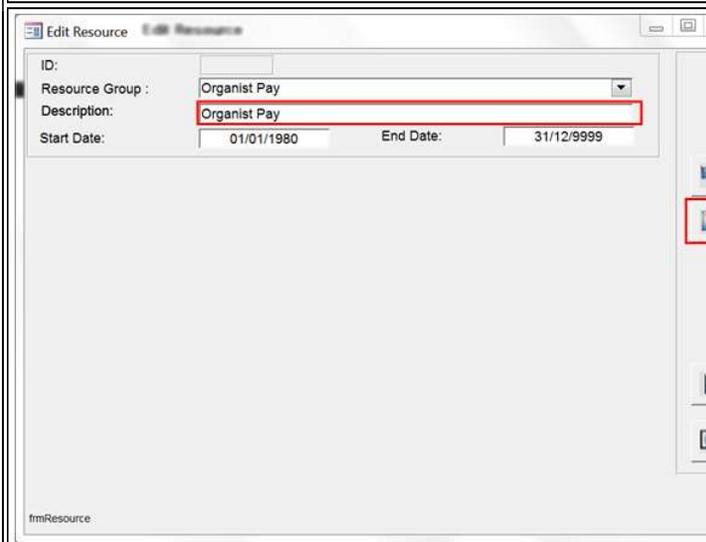
The *Edit Resource Group* window will be displayed.

1. Enter Organist Pay in the *description* field
2. Select *Organist (Pay)* as the Type of Group
3. Click on **Save**
4. Click on **Close**



The new group will be highlighted under Resource Group

1. Click on the **New Resource button**



The *Edit Resource* Screen will open

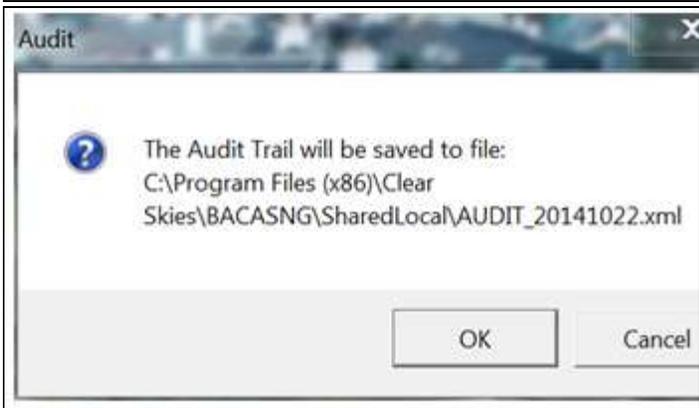
1. Enter Organist Pay in the *Description* field.
2. Click on **Save**
3. Click on **Close**

How To...

How To.....

- [Archive the Audit Trail](#)

How to Archive the Audit Trail

	<p><u>How to Archive the Audit Trail</u></p> <p>The Audit trail can be archived from within BACAS. Please carry out the steps below when all other users are out of BACAS. Depending upon the size of your database it may take some time, it can be left running overnight</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Select Tools from the top menu bar2. and then Archive Audit Trail from the drop down menu
	<p>A new window will open telling you the path of the file where the audit data will be saved (this will vary from the example) Click on OK</p>

